



Government of Assam

STATISTICAL HAND BOOK ASSAM 2012

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
ASSAM



**STATISTICAL HAND BOOK
ASSAM**

2012

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, GUWAHATI-28**

FOREWORD

The current issue of the “Statistical Hand Book, Assam, 2012” is the 44th in the series.

Keeping in view of the importance of data needs, intensive efforts have been made by this Directorate to incorporate the latest & updated information of different socio-economic aspects of Assam covering upto 2011-2012 in the current issue of this statistical publication. Besides incorporation of comparative statistics with other states and the country as a whole, information of inter-district, inter-regional disparities have also been included in this Hand Book. However, due to non-availability of latest data in a few cases, last year published data have been repeated.

This Directorate wishes to keep in record the continued and generous co-operation extended by various Departments and Organizations in bringing out this statistical publication and acknowledged with gratitude.

The efforts put in by the officers and staff associated in compiling this voluminous publication is sincerely appreciated.

This Directorate is constantly endeavouring to improve the quality of the publication. Comments/suggestions for further improvement in the content and quality of the publication would be highly appreciated.

February, 2013

(P. K. Bhattacharjya)
Director of Economics and Statistics,
Assam. Guwahati-28

**OFFICERS AND STAFF OF THE DIRECTORATE
ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUBLICATION**

* * * * *

Joint Director

Bimal Kumar Phookan

Senior Research Officer

Nirupama Talukdar

Statistical Officer

Dipalee Medhi

Utpal Medhi

Inspector of Statistics

Dilip Kumar Das

Renu Bala Rabha

Kanika Baruah

Sub-Inspector of Statistics

Promod Das

Dhrubajyoti Kalita

Amar Jyoti Medhi

Computer

Anil Thakuria

Aftab Hussain

Abdul Ahmed

Biswajit Goswami

Field Assistant

Babita Barman

ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.)

PLACES OF ASSAM

201	Abhayapuri		Kokrajhar	236
140	Barpeta		Lumding	224
210	Bongaigaon		Ledo	540
240	Bokakhat		Manas	176
248	Biswanath Chariali		Mankachar	269
312	Badarpur		Mangaldoi	68
136	Dhekiajuli		Morigaon	78
462	Dhemaji		Maibong	379
515	Doomdooma		Margherita	538
527	Digboi		Moran	404
523	Duliajan		Nalbari	71
280	Dergaon	G U W A H A T I	N. Lakhimpur	390
443	Dibrugarh		Nagaon	123
271	Diphu		Nazira	378
287	Dhubri		Narayanpur	344
150	Goalpara		Namrup	458
277	Gossaigaon		Naharkatia	576
307	Golaghat		Patacharkuchi	97
247	Hamren		Rangiya	52
325	Haflong		Silghat	185
177	Hojai		Sibsagar	363
341	Hailakandi		Silapathar	493
187	Howraghat		Sonari	409
212	Jogighopa		Silchar	343
554	Jonai		Saikhowaghat	537
308	Jorhat		Tezpur	174
225	Kaziranga		Titabar	333
335	Karimganj		Tinsukia	491
			Udalguri	126

SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF N.E. STATES

597	Agartala		Itanagar	420
538	Aizawl		Kohima	342
342	Bomdila		Parasuramkunda	613
154	Cherapunjee		Shillong	103
280	Dimapur		Tura	284
487	Imphal		Zero	480

Source :- ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

CONVERSION TABLE

WEIGHTS

1 Grain	= 0.065 Grams
1 Gram	= 0.035270 Ounce
	= 0.085735 Tola
1 Ounce	= 28.350 Grams.
1 Pound	= 0.4536 Kilograms.
1 Seer	= 0.9331 Kilograms.
1 Kilogram	= 2.20462 Pounds.
1 Tonne (Metric Ton)	= 1000 Kilograms.
	= 1.10231 (short) Tons
	= 0.984207 (long) Tons
	= 5.624 bales of Cotton
	= 5.5166 bales of Jute
1 Imperial (long) Ton	= 2240 Pounds
	= 1.01605 Tonnes
	= 1.12 (short) Tons
1 American (short) Ton	= 2000 Pounds
	= 0.97185 Tonnes
	= 0.892857 (long) Tons
1 Bale of Cotton Lint (932 lbs)	= 0.1778 Tonne
1 Bale of Jute (400 lbs)	= 0.181436 Tonne

LENGTH

1 Centimetre	= 0.393701 Inches.
1 Inch	= 25.4 Millimetres.
	= 0.0254 Metres.
1 Feet	= 0.3048 Metres.
	= 30.48 Centimetres.
1 Metre	= 1.09361 Yards
1 Yard	= 0.9144 Metres
1 Mile	= 1.609344 Kilometres
1 Kilometre	= 0.62137 Miles

CAPACITY AND VOLUME

1 Gallon (Imperial)	=	4.546 Litres
1 Gallon (U.S)	=	3.78533 Litres
	=	0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Litre	=	0.219967 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Cubic feet	=	28.3168 Cubic Decimetres
	=	0.028 Cubic metres
1 Cubic metre	=	1.30795 Cubic yards
1 Cubic yard	=	0.76455 Cubic metres

AREA

1 Square inch	=	6.4516 Square centimetres
1 Square foot	=	0.092903 Sq. Metres
1 Square yard	=	0.836131 Sq. Metres
1 Square metre	=	1.19599 Square Yards
	=	10.7639 Squire feet
1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares.
	=	3.025 Bighas
.	=	4840 Sq. Yards.
1 Square mile	=	2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.
	=	640 Acres.
1 Square kilometre	=	100 Hectares.
	=	247 Acres.
	=	0.386101 Square Miles.
1 Hectare	=	10.000 Square Metres
	=	7.45993 Bighas.
	=	2.47105 Acres.
1 Bigha	=	0.13387 Hectres.
	=	0.33058 Acres.

CONTENTS

TABLE		PAGES
<u>1. POPULATION</u>		
1.01	District-wise Area, Sub-divisions, Towns, Villages, Blocks and Gaon Panchayats in Assam, 2011.	2
1.02	Population in the State as per Census.	3-5
1.03	Growth of Population in the State since 1901.	6-7
1.04	Decadal Percentage Variation in Population Since 1901.	8-9
1.05	Population and Literacy Rate in Different Towns in Assam, 2011.	10-18
1.06	Distribution of Child (0-6 Yr) Population in Assam.	19
1.07	Literacy Rate by Sex in Assam.	20
1.08	Total Households and Amenities (%) as per 2011 Census. Decadal Population Growth Rate in Assam and India.	21
1.09	Trends in Census Population in India, 1901-2011	22
1.10	Literacy Rate in Assam and India 1951-2011.	23
1.11	Projected Population in Assam and India.	23
<u>2. STATE INCOME & PUBLIC FINANCE</u>		
2.01	Movement of State Domestic Product, Assam.	25
2.02	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin, Assam.	26-29
2.03	Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin, Assam.	30-33
2.04	The Budget At A Glance.	34
2.05	Revenue Receipt of the Government of Assam.	35-36

(ii)

TABLE	PAGES
2.06 Revenue Expenditure of the Government of Assam.	37
2.07 Capital Outlay of the Government of Assam.	38
2.08 Public Debt of the Government of Assam.	39
2.09 Loans and Advances by the Government of Assam.	39
2.10 Act-wise Revenue Receipt in Assam.	40

3. PLANNING

3.01 State Plan Outlay and Expenditure in Assam.	42
3.02 Sector-wise Expenditure and Outlay of Annual Plan, Assam.	43-44

4. PRICE

4.01 Consumer Price Index number for Working Class Population in Assam.	46-47
4.02 Consumer Price Index number for Industrial workers in Assam.	48-49
4.03 Whole Sale Price Index of Agricultural Commodities in Assam.	50
4.04 Consumer Price Index number for Agricultural Labour in Assam.	51
4.05 Consumer Price Index number for the Rural Population in Assam.	52

5. CLIMATE

5.01 District-wise average monthly Rainfall in Assam.	54-57
5.02 Month-wise and Agro-Climatic Zone-wise Rainfall in Assam during 2011.	58-59
5.03 Month-wise Rainfall Pattern in Assam during 2011.	60
5.04 Season-wise Rainfall Pattern in Assam.	61

(iii)

TABLE		PAGES
<u>6. AGRICULTURE</u>		
6.01	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for "All Social Groups" in Assam 2010-11.	64-65
6.02	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for "Social Groups Schedule Caste" in Assam.	66-67
6.03	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for "Social Groups Schedule Tribes" in Assam.	68-69
6.04	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for "Others" in Assam.	70-71
6.05	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for "Institutional Groups" in Assam.	72
6.06	Net Area Irrigated by Different Sources in Assam, 2005-06.	73
6.07	Total Area and Classification of Area in Assam, 2010-11.	74-77
6.08	Crop-wise Index number of Area, Production and Productivity in Assam, 2010-11.	78-79
6.09	Crop-wise Index number of Area, Production and Productivity in Assam, 2011-12.	80-81
6.10	Index number of Area, Production and Productivity for Food grains, Non-food grains and All commodities in Assam and India.	82
6.11	Area under Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.	83-84
6.12	Production of Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.	85-86
6.13	Yield of Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.	87-88
6.14	Area under High Yielding Variety of Rice in Assam.	89

(iv)

TABLE	PAGES
6.15 Area and Yield of High Yielding Variety of Rice in Assam.	90
6.16 District-wise Fertilizer consumption in Assam, 2011-12.	91
6.17 District-wise and Season-wise consumption of Fertilizer in Assam.	92
6.18 Area, Production and Average yield of some major Horticultural crops of Assam.	93

7. IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES

7.01 Gross Area Irrigated under Government Irrigation facilities in Assam.	95
7.02 Irrigation Potential created through Government Irrigation Schemes in Assam.	96
7.03 Target and Achievement of additional Irrigation Potential created in Assam.	97
7.04 Crop Season wise Area Irrigated in Assam.	98-99
7.05 District-wise and Crop season-wise Area Irrigated in Assam.	100
7.06 District-wise Net Area Irrigated in Assam.	101
7.07 District-wise Damage of Flood Management structures (Embankments and others) in Assam during the Flood of 2011.	102-103
7.08 Achievements of Water Resources Department in Assam.	104
7.09 Statistics on Effect of Damage caused by Flood in Assam.	105

(v)

TABLE		PAGES
<u>8. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY</u>		
8.01	Estimated Livestock and Poultry population in Assam, 2011-2012 (Sample Survey).	107
8.02	Total Livestock and Poultry Population of Assam as per 18th Livestock Census, 2007	108-109
8.03	Production of Milk, Egg and Meat in Assam.	110
8.04	District-wise Veterinary Facilities in Assam.	111
8.05	Performance of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries in Assam.	112
<u>9. FISHERY</u>		
9.01	District-wise Number and Area under Fisheries in Assam.	114-115
9.02	Statistics of Fisheries on Inland water bodies in Assam.	116
9.03	District-wise production of Fish seed and Fish in Assam.	117
9.04	District-wise number of Eco-Hatcheries in Assam.	118
<u>10. FOREST</u>		
10.01	Forest Division Wise Area under Forest in Assam.	120-121
10.02	Out turn of Timber, Fuel-Wood and Minor Forest Products in Assam, 2011-12.	122
10.03	Revenue Earned by the Forest Department in Assam.	123
10.04	Statistics on Forest Roads in Assam.	123
10.05	National Parks and Wild life Sanctuaries in Assam.	124
10.06	Census of Wildlife in Assam.	125
10.07	District-wise Physical Achievement under various schemes of Social Forestry in Assam.	126-127
10.08	District-wise Target and Achievement of Social Forestry in Assam.	128-129

TABLE	PAGES
<u>11. INDUSTRY</u>	
11.01 Annual Survey of Industries (summary results) in Assam.	131
11.02 Index of Industrial Production in Assam.	132-133
11.03 Production of some selected Industries in Assam.	134-135
11.04 Number of Registered MSME units under the Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.	136
11.05 Number of Workers in Registered MSME Units under the Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.	137
11.06 Number of Units Established by type of Industries, 2010.	138-139
11.07 Industrial Estates and other Infrastructure in Assam.	142-143
11.08 Growth Centre and Industrial Growth Centre in Assam.	144-147
11.09 Statistics on Industrial Disputes in Assam.	147
11.10 District-wise distribution of Registered Factories and Workers in Assam, 2011.	148-155
11.11 Industry wise distribution of Accidents in Assam.	156
11.12 Cause wise distribution of Accident in Assam.	157
<u>12. SERICULTURE</u>	
12.01 Reeling Units in Assam, 2011-12.	159
12.02 Sericulture Activities in Assam, 2011-2012.	160-161
12.03 Sericulture Farms and Grainages in Assam, 2011-12.	162-163
<u>13. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES</u>	
13.01 Statistics of Handloom and Textile in Assam.	165
13.02 Statistics of Handloom Demonstration Circle & Weaving Activity in Assam.	166
13.03 Achievements in Handloom and Textiles in Assam under Centrally Sponsored Schemes.	167

(vii)

TABLE		PAGES
<u>14. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES</u>		
14.01	Industry-wise Production and Employment in Khadi and Village Industries Board in Assam.	169
14.02	Achievements of Khadi and Village Industries under Khadi and Village Industries Board in Assam.	170
14.03	Achievements of Khadi and Village Industries in Assam During 2010-11.	171
<u>15. PLANTATION CROPS</u>		
15.01	District-wise Area, Production and Average Yield of Tea in Assam.	173
15.02	Number of Tea Gardens, Area and Production of Tea according to Size of the Tea Gardens in Assam.	174
15.03	Small Tea Growers of Assam registered with Tea Board of India.	175
15.04	Month-wise Sale and Price of Tea at Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	176
15.05	Quantity and Average Price of Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	177-178
15.06	Area, Production, Price and Employment Generation of Coffee in Assam.	179
15.07	Area, Production and Price of Rubber in Assam.	179
15.08	District-wise Area and Production of Rubber in Assam during 2011-12.	180
15.09	Generation of Employment in Rubber Plantation Activities in Assam.	181

(viii)

TABLE	PAGES
<u>16. MINERAL</u>	
16.01 Mineral Production in Assam.	183
16.02 Index of Mineral Production in Assam.	183
16.03 Colliery-wise Production of Coal in Assam.	184
16.04 Gross production of Natural Gas and quantity of Gas flared in Assam.	185
<u>17. POWER</u>	
17.01 Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity in Assam.	187
17.02 Requirement and Shortage of Electricity in Assam.	188
17.03 Transmission and Distribution Losses and Transmission and Commercial Losses in Assam.	189
17.04 District-wise Number of Consumers in Assam.	190
17.05 Sale of Electricity by type of Consumption in Assam.	191
17.06 District-wise Number of Village Electrified in Assam.	192
<u>18. ROADS</u>	
18.01 District-wise and Category-wise Length of Roads under P.W.D. in Assam.	194
18.02 Length of Roads according to Type in Assam.	195
18.03 Length of Roads per lakh of population and per '00 sq. km. of Geographical area in Assam.	196
18.04 District-wise Habitation connectivity status from Phase-I to Phase-VI under PMGSY.	197

(ix)

TABLE	PAGES
<u>19. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</u>	
19.01 Statistics on Assam State Transport Corporation.	199
19.02 Number of Motor Vehicles on Road in Assam, during the year 2011-12.	200-201
19.03 Number of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam, during 2011-12.	202-203
19.04 Number of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam upto 31st March, 2012.	204-205
19.05 Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport, Assam.	206
19.06 Railway Route of Assam and N.F. Railway.	207
19.07 Passenger and Goods carried by Inland Water Transport Vessels, Assam.	208-209
19.08 Airport wise Inward and Outward Movement of Goods of Inland Trade by Air in Assam.	210-211
19.09 Statistics on Telecommunication in Assam.	212
19.10 Information of News Paper/Periodicals published in Assam.	213
19.11 District-wise number of Post Offices and Letter Boxes in Assam.	214-215
19.12 District wise Postal Employees and Gram Dak Sewaks in Assam.	216

(x)

TABLE		PAGES
<u>20. BANKING AND INSURANCE</u>		
20.01	Bank group-wise distribution of Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	218-219
20.02	District-wise distribution of Aggregate Deposit and Gross Bank Credit of All Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	220
20.03	District-wise distribution of Aggregate Deposit and Gross Bank Credit of Regional Rural Banks in Assam.	221
20.04	District-wise outstanding Credit of All Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam according to occupation as on March, 2011.	222-223
20.05	Agency-wise, Purpose-wise and Activity-wise disbursements made by NABARD in Assam.	224
20.06	Finance by NEDFI in Assam.	225
20.07	Statistics on Small Savings in Assam, (Scheme-wise)	226
20.08	Statistics on Small Savings in Assam (Monthwise)	227
20.09	Business of Postal Life Insurance in Assam.	228
20.10	Performance of the Life Insurance Corporation of India in Assam.	229
20.11	Activities of United India Insurance Company Ltd. and National Insurance Company in Assam, 2011-12.	230
<u>21. SOCIAL WELFARE</u>		
21.01	Statistics on Social Welfare in Assam, 2011-12.	232-233
21.02	Scheme Implemented by the Social Welfare in Assam.	234-238
20.03	Institutions run by NGO receiving recurring Grant-in-Aid from Social Welfare Department, Assam.	239
20.04	Statistics of Institution for Deaf and Dumb, Blind and Juvenile Reforms.	240

TABLE	PAGES
<u>22. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH</u>	
22.01 Number of State Govt. Hospitals, Primary Health Centres, First Referral Units, CHCs etc. in Assam, 2011.	242
22.02 Number of Private Hospitals and Registered Diagnostic Centres in Assam, 2011.	243
22.03 Achievement on some of the Special Health Programmes in Assam, 2011.	244
22.04 Number of Beds in Different Type of Health Institutions in Assam, 2011.	245
22.05 Number of Medical and Paramedical Staffs in Assam, 2011.	246
22.06 Medical and Paramedical Personnel Registered in Assam.	246
22.07 District-wise Births and Deaths registered during 2011.	247
22.08 Estimated Birth Rate, Death Rate and Infant Mortality Rate in Assam.	248
22.09 Child and Infant Mortality Indicators in Assam.	249
22.10 Fertility Indicators in Assam.	249
22.11 Achievement in Family Welfare Programmes in Assam.	250
22.12 District-wise Immunization Programme in Assam.	251
22.13 District-wise number of Habitations/Villages providing with Drinking water facilities in Assam.	252
22.14 Physical Target and Achievent Under National Rural Drinking Water Supply Programme (NRDWP).	253
22.15 Physical Target and Achievent Under Total Sanitation Campaign(TSC).	254
22.16 Financial Performance under Tatal Sanitation Campaign (TSC).	255

(xii)

TABLE	PAGES
<u>23. EDUCATION</u>	
23.01 Enrolment and Teachers in Lower Primary Schools in Assam, 2011-12.	257
23.02 Enrolment and Teachers in Upper Primary Schools in Assam, 2011-12.	258-259
23.03 Enrolment and Teachers in High, Higher Secondary Schools and Junior Colleges in Assam.	260-261
23.04 Class-wise Enrolment in Assam, 2011-12.	262
23.05 District-wise GER, NER and Drop Out Rate in Govt. and Provincialised Primary & Upper Primary Schools.	263
23.06 Status of Classrooms in Govt./Provincialised Primary and Upper Primary Schools.	264
23.07 Government and Provincialised Primary & Upper Primary Schools having various facilities.	265
23.08 Enrolment by courses in Degree standard and above, 2011-12.	266
23.09 Performance of Candidates in High School Leaving Certificate Examination, 2012.	267
<u>24. PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT</u>	
24.01 District-wise Physical achievement under SGSY in Assam, 2011-12.	269
24.02 District-wise Financial Performance under SGSY in Assam, 2011-12.	270
24.03 District-wise Physical achievement under MGNREGA in Assam, 2011-12.	271
24.04 District-wise Financial performance under MGNREGA in Assam, 2011-12.	272
24.05 District-wise Job Card issued and Employment provided in Assam, 2011-12.	273

(xiii)

TABLE	PAGES
24.06 District-wise Target and Physical achievement under IAY in Assam.	274
24.07 District-wise Financial performance under IAY in Assam, 2011-12.	275
24.08 District-wise Physical Progress under National Social Assistance Programme in Assam, 2011-12.	276
24.09 District-wise Financial Progress under National Social Assistance Programme in Assam, 2011-12.	277

25. CRIME AND JUDICIARY

25.01 Number of Police Stations, Railway Police Stations and River Police Stations in Assam, 2012.	279
25.02 Statistics on cognizable Crimes in Assam.	280-281
25.03 District-wise Incidents of Crime under IPC in Assam, 2011.	282-283
25.04 Motor vehicle Accident, Persons Killed and Injured due to Road Accidents (Registered by Police) in Assam.	284
25.05 Incidence of Crimes committed against Women and Children in Assam.	285
25.06 Prison Population of Assam.	285
25.07 Convicts Admitted and Discharged during the year 2011.	286
25.08 Convicts Admitted by Nature of Sentences, 2011.	287
25.09 Mortality among Prisoners during the year 2011.	287
25.10 Convicts and Undertrial admitted by Religion, Age and Educational Level as on 31-12-2011.	288
25.11 Number of Judicial staff in Assam.	289
25.12 Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed off and Pending in the Gauhati High Court, Assam.	290
25.13 Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed off and Pending in the Subordinate Courts of Assam for the Year 2011.	290

(xiv)

TABLE		PAGES
<u>26. CO-OPERATION</u>		
26.01	Number of different types of Co-operative Societies in Assam.	292-293
26.02	Performance of the Primary Credit Societies in Assam.	294
26.03	Performance of the Consumer Co-operative Societies in Assam.	295
26.04	Performance of State Level Non-credit Co-operative Societies in Assam.	296
26.05	Performance of Assam Co-operative Apex Bank, Urban Bank and ASCARD Bank in Assam.	297
<u>27. EMPLOYMENT</u>		
27.01	Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Assam.	299
27.02	District-wise number of Employment Exchanges in Assam, 2011.	300
27.03	Employment through Employment Exchanges in Assam, 2011.	301
27.04	Registration, Placement and number in Live Register by level of Education in Assam, 2011.	302
27.05	Occupational distribution of applicants in Live Register of Employment Exchanges in Assam.	303
<u>28. ENVIRONMENT</u>		
28.01	Water Quality of the Brahmaputra River at different locations.	305
28.02	Ambient Air Quality (annual average) at Guwahati and other locations in Assam, 2010.	306-307
28.03	Water Quality of Tributaries of the Brahmaputra and the Barak River at different locations in Assam.	308-309
28.04	Quality of Well Water at different locations in Assam.	310-311
28.05	Water Quality of Beels/Ponds/Tanks at different location in Assam.	312-313

(xv)

TABLE		PAGES
<u>29. MISCELLANEOUS</u>		
29.01	Composite Index of Backwardness of the districts of Assam.	315
29.02	Revenue Collection regarding arrival of Tourists in National Parks in Assam.	316
29.03	Indian and Foreign Tourists to Assam and Revenue Earned from the Tourists.	317
29.04	Collection of Revenue by the Controller of Legal Metrology in Assam.	317
29.05	Requirement, Allocation and Release of PDS Items in Assam, 2012.	318
29.06	District-wise Fair Price Shop and AAY/BPL Card Holders in Assam, 2011-12.	319
29.07	District-wise number of Fire Service Stations and Fire Accidents in Assam, 2011.	320
29.08	District-wise Warehousing Centres in Assam, 2011-12.	321
29.09	Statistics on Public Libraries in Assam, 2010-11.	322
<u>30. INTER STATE COMPARISON</u>		
30.01	Selected Indicators of different States/Union Territories of India.	324-341
<u>31. KEY STATISTICS</u>		
31.01	Some Key Statistics of India.	343-347

#####

1 .POPULATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2011 CENSUS

Geographical Area (in Sq Km)		78438.08
No. of Districts		27
No. of Circles (including parts)		184
No. of Towns		214
No. of Statutory Towns		88
No. of Census Towns		126
No. of Villages		26395
No. of Households	Total	6367295
	Rural	5374553
	Urban	992742
Total Population	Persons	31169272
	Male	15954927
	Female	15214345
	Rural	26780516
	Urban	4388756
Decadal growth rate (%)		16.93
Annual Exponential Growth Rate		1.58
Percentage of Urban Population		14.08
Sex Ratio (per `000 male)		954
Density of Population per Sq Km		397
Child(0-6yr) Population	Persons	4511307
	Male	2305088
	Female	2206219
Child (0-6yr) Sex Ratio (per `000 male)		957
Literacy Rate (%)	Persons	73.18
	Male	78.81
	Female	67.27
	Rural	70.44
	Urban	88.88

TABLE - 1.01
DISTRICT WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, TOWNS, VILLAGES,
BLOCKS AND GAON PANCHAYATS IN ASSAM, 2011

District		Area in Sq. Km.	Sub-Division	Towns (Statutory + Census)	No. of Villages	CD Blocks	*Gaon Panchayat	Revenue Circle
Census Code	Name							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
01	Kokrajhar	3165.44	3	4	1068	5	-	9
02	Dhubri	1664.10	3	9	1091	14	168	9
03	Goalpara	1824.00	1	11	829	8	81	5
04	Barpeta	2677.33	2	9	835	12	129	9
05	Morigaon	1551.00	1	6	632	5	85	5
06	Nagaon	3973.00	3	17	1412	18	239	10
07	Sonitpur	5280.58	3	8	1876	14	158	7
08	Lakhimpur	2277.00	2	4	1184	9	81	7
09	Dhemaji	3237.00	2	4	1319	5	65	6
10	Tinsukia	3790.00	3	13	1168	7	86	4
11	Dibrugarh	3381.00	1	9	1348	7	93	7
12	Sivasagar	2668.00	3	7	875	9	118	6
13	Jorhat	2851.00	3	11	848	8	110	6
14	Golaghat	3502.00	3	7	1125	8	102	6
15	Karbi Anglong	10434.00	3	7	2921	11	-	4
16	Dima Hasao	4888.00	2	4	695	5	-	4
17	Cachar	3786.00	2	19	1040	15	163	5
18	Karimganj	1809.00	1	7	936	7	96	5
19	Hailakandi	1327.00	1	3	331	5	62	4
20	Bongaigaon	1725.29	2	5	563	5	65	5
21	Chirang	1974.80	2	3	508	2	-	6
22	Kamrup	3483.77	2	16	1068	15	146	12
23	Kamrup Metro	627.18	1	12	216	2	14	6
24	Nalbari	1009.57	1	11	456	7	65	9
25	Baksa	2007.50	3	2	690	5	-	13
26	Darrang	1850.58	1	3	561	5	76	6
27	Udalguri	1673.94	2	3	800	6	-	9
	Assam	78438.08	56	214	26395	219	2202	184

* Gazette Notification on March, 2007.

Area, Circle, Village and Towns as per Census 2011.

TABLE - 1.02
POPULATION IN THE STATE
AS PER CENSUS

District	Total Population				Population Density	
	2001	2011	% share to total Population, 2011	Decadal Growth Rate 2001-11	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	843243	886999	2.85	5.19	266	280
Dhubri	1566396	1948632	6.25	24.40	941	1171
Goalpara	822035	1008959	3.24	22.74	451	553
Barpeta	1394755	1693190	5.43	21.40	521	632
Morigaon	776256	957853	3.07	23.39	500	618
Nagaon	2314629	2826006	9.07	22.09	583	711
Sonitpur	1665125	1925975	6.18	15.67	315	365
Lakhimpur	889010	1040644	3.34	17.06	390	457
Dhemaji	571944	688077	2.21	20.30	177	213
Tinsukia	1150062	1316948	4.23	14.51	303	347
Dibrugarh	1185072	1327748	4.26	12.04	351	393
Sivasagar	1051736	1150253	3.69	9.37	394	431
Jorhat	999221	1091295	3.50	9.21	350	383
Golaghat	946279	1058674	3.40	11.88	270	302
Karbi Anglong	813311	965280	3.10	18.69	78	93
Dima Hasao	188079	213529	0.69	13.53	38	44
Cachar	1444921	1736319	5.57	20.17	382	459
Karimganj	1007976	1217002	3.90	20.74	557	673
Hailakandi	542872	659260	2.12	21.44	409	497
Bongaigaon	612665	732639	2.35	19.58	355	425
Chirang	433061	481818	1.55	11.26	219	244
Kamrup	1311698	1517202	4.87	15.67	377	436
Kamrup Metro	1059578	1260419	4.04	18.95	1689	2010
Nalbari	689053	769919	2.47	11.74	683	763
Baksa	857947	953773	3.06	11.17	427	475
Darrang	759858	908090	2.91	19.51	411	491
Udalguri	758746	832769	2.67	9.76	453	497
Assam	26655528	31169272	100.00	16.93	340	397

Contd...

TABLE - 1.02

District	Male Population			Female Population			Sex Ratio	
	2001	2011	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Kokrajhar	433360	452965	4.52	409883	434034	5.89	946	958
Dhubri	804999	998346	24.02	761397	950286	24.81	946	952
Goalpara	420251	514162	22.35	401784	494797	23.15	956	962
Barpeta	720069	867891	20.53	674686	825299	22.32	937	951
Morigaon	398926	485328	21.66	377330	472525	25.23	946	974
Nagaon	1190950	1440307	20.94	1123679	1385699	23.32	944	962
Sonitpur	863298	989919	14.67	801827	936056	16.74	929	946
Lakhimpur	455691	529484	16.19	433319	511160	17.96	951	965
Dhemaji	294643	353043	19.82	277301	335034	20.82	941	949
Tinsukia	601099	675986	12.46	548963	640962	16.76	913	948
Dibrugarh	613555	680114	10.85	571517	647634	13.32	931	952
Sivasagar	545476	589454	8.06	506260	560799	10.77	928	951
Jorhat	517015	557944	7.92	482206	533351	10.61	933	956
Golaghat	490286	539949	10.13	455993	518725	13.76	930	961
Karbi Anglong	422250	493482	16.87	391061	471798	20.65	926	956
Dima Hasao	99822	110566	10.76	88257	102963	16.66	884	931
Cachar	743042	886616	19.32	701879	849703	21.06	945	958
Karimganj	517680	620722	19.90	490296	596280	21.62	947	961
Hailakandi	280513	338766	20.77	262359	320494	22.16	935	946
Bongaigaon	315537	373590	18.40	297128	359049	20.84	942	961
Chirang	222364	244675	10.03	210697	237143	12.55	948	969
Kamrup	678310	779608	14.93	633388	737594	16.45	934	946
Kamrup Metro	571774	655630	14.67	487804	604789	23.98	853	922
Nalbari	356730	395804	10.95	332323	374115	12.58	932	945
Baksa	438345	484825	10.60	419602	468948	11.76	957	967
Darrang	392362	472134	20.33	367496	435956	18.63	937	923
Udalguri	388690	423617	8.99	370056	409152	10.56	952	966
Assam	13777037	15954927	15.81	12878491	15214345	18.14	935	954

D.G.R.- Decadal Growth Rate

Contd...

TABLE - 1.02

District	Rural Population				Urban Population			
	2001	2011	% 2011*	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011	% 2011**	D.G.R. 2001-11
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Kokrajhar	791742	832249	93.83	5.12	51501	54750	6.17	6.31
Dhubri	1373953	1746715	89.64	27.13	192443	201917	10.36	4.92
Goalpara	755133	871132	86.34	15.36	66902	137827	13.66	106.01
Barpeta	1267887	1545901	91.30	21.93	126868	147289	8.70	16.10
Morigaon	738268	884557	92.35	19.82	37988	73296	7.65	92.95
Nagaon	2036342	2457906	86.97	20.70	278287	368100	13.03	32.27
Sonitpur	1489331	1754835	91.11	17.83	175794	171140	8.89	-2.65
Lakhimpur	823857	949348	91.23	15.23	65153	91296	8.77	40.13
Dhemaji	533112	639605	92.96	19.98	38832	48472	7.04	24.82
Tinsukia	926105	1053956	80.03	13.81	223957	262992	19.97	17.43
Dibrugarh	956634	1083984	81.64	13.31	228438	243764	18.36	6.71
Sivasagar	954557	1040376	90.45	8.99	97179	109877	9.55	13.07
Jorhat	827901	871730	79.88	5.29	171320	219565	20.12	28.16
Golaghat	865141	960892	90.76	11.07	81138	97782	9.24	20.51
Karbi Anglong	721381	851158	88.18	17.99	91930	114122	11.82	24.14
Dima Hasao	128644	152302	71.33	18.39	59435	61227	28.67	3.02
Cachar	1243534	1420309	81.80	14.22	201387	316010	18.20	56.92
Karimganj	934126	1106745	90.94	18.48	73850	110257	9.06	49.30
Hailakandi	498787	611087	92.69	22.51	44085	48173	7.31	9.27
Bongaigaon	515451	631813	86.24	22.57	97214	100826	13.76	3.72
Chirang	408053	446290	92.63	9.37	25008	35528	7.37	42.07
Kamrup	1253617	1375188	90.64	9.70	58081	142014	9.36	144.51
Kamrup Metro	209442	215587	17.10	2.93	850136	1044832	82.90	22.90
Nalbari	661567	687368	89.28	3.90	27486	82551	10.72	200.34
Baksa	857947	941600	98.72	9.75	0	12173	1.28	0
Darrang	718155	852692	93.90	18.73	41703	55398	6.10	32.84
Udalguri	725621	795191	95.49	9.59	33125	37578	4.51	13.44
Assam	23216288	26780516	85.92	15.35	3439240	4388756	14.08	27.61

* Percentage of Rural Population; ** Percentage of Urban Population.

**TABLE-
GROWTH OF POPULATION**

Year	Total Population					
	Population	Decadal Growth Rate (%)	Annual Exponential Growth Rate	Male Population	Female Population	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	3289680	--	--	1714316	1575364	919
1911	3848617	16.99	1.57	2010211	1838406	915
1921	4636980	20.48	1.86	2445300	2191380	896
1931	5560371	19.91	1.82	2966568	2593803	874
1941	6694790	20.4	1.86	3569762	3125028	875
1951	8028856	19.93	1.82	4298773	3730083	868
1961	10837329	34.98	3.00	5798376	5038953	869
1971	14625152	34.95	3.00	7714240	6910912	896
1991	22414322	53.26	2.17	11657989	10756333	923
2001	26655528	18.92	1.73	13777037	12878491	935
2011	31169272	16.93	1.58	15954927	15214345	954

* 1981 Census was not held in Assam.

**1.03
IN THE STATE SINCE 1901**

Rural Population			Urban Population		
Population	as % to total population	% Decadal Growth	Population	as % to total population	% Decadal Growth
8	9	10	11	12	13
3212606	97.66	--	77074	2.34	--
3755701	97.59	16.91	92916	2.41	20.55
4509873	97.26	20.08	127107	2.74	36.80
5398205	97.08	19.70	162166	2.92	27.58
6486723	96.89	20.16	208067	3.11	28.30
7684025	95.71	18.46	344831	4.29	65.73
10056041	92.79	30.87	781288	7.21	126.57
13335930	91.18	32.62	1289222	8.82	65.01
19926527	88.9	49.42	2487795	11.10	92.97
23216288	87.10	16.51	3439240	12.90	38.24
26780516	85.92	15.35	4388756	14.04	27.61

**TABLE-
DECADAL PERCENTAGE VARIATION**

Sl. No.	District	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931	1931-1941
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	*Kokrajhar	28.73	27.49	18.01	17.69
2	*Dhubri	28.73	27.49	18.01	17.69
3	Goalpara	29.97	26.92	15.76	14.83
4	*Barpeta	18.65	34.49	72.29	47.64
5	Morigaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
6	Nagaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
7	*Sonitpur	23.67	41.69	23.02	22.97
8	Lakhimpur	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
9	Dhemaji	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.69
10	Tinsukia	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.70
11	Dibrugarh	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
12	Sivasagar	13.41	20.46	14.44	15.64
13	Jorhat	16.90	17.26	8.88	15.27
14	Golaghat	16.55	19.83	18.29	1.27
15	Karbi Anglong	--	--	--	--
16	Dima Hasao	(-)33.12	5.92	13.60	13.75
17	Cachar	12.33	5.98	7.60	13.08
18	Karimganj	12.94	3.19	5.91	9.52
19	Hailakandi	16.09	7.59	7.08	10.29
20	*Bongaigaon	28.69	27.51	18.19	17.84
21	*Chirang	5.02	8.09	11.47	14.13
22	*Kamrup	10.01	7.36	11.42	22.11
23	*Kamrup Metro	6.59	5.51	6.76	7.05
24	*Nalbari	15.24	14.56	26.97	42.86
25	*Baksa	18.36	17.22	30.91	25.13
26	*Darrang	22.72	56.34	38.30	29.40
27	*Udalguri	45.60	32.20	34.10	50.57
	Assam	16.99	20.48	19.91	20.40

* Due to creation of 4 new districts the rates have been affected in 12 districts.

1.04
IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

1941-1951	1951-1961	1961-1971	1971-1991	1991-2001	2001-2011	Sl. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
17.11	55.41	54.89	61.96	14.49	5.19	1
12.74	43.74	43.26	45.65	22.97	24.40	2
9.25	37.10	45.88	54.12	23.03	22.74	3
16.62	34.39	33.91	40.97	19.62	21.40	4
36.65	37.89	37.51	50.90	21.35	23.39	5
36.65	35.91	38.99	51.26	22.26	22.09	6
22.02	41.99	33.17	68.08	18.11	15.67	7
17.94	50.46	43.39	56.29	18.30	17.06	8
17.94	75.21	103.42	107.50	19.45	20.30	9
17.94	35.92	31.02	47.03	19.51	14.51	10
17.94	30.64	22.93	37.78	13.68	12.04	11
15.98	23.36	19.47	38.76	15.83	9.37	12
14.87	24.17	17.47	33.10	14.69	9.21	13
19.76	26.04	30.85	58.12	14.27	11.88	14
30.96	79.21	68.28	74.72	22.72	18.69	15
6.16	36.95	40.00	98.30	24.72	13.53	16
23.92	22.60	23.96	47.59	18.89	20.17	17
29.87	22.96	25.13	42.08	21.87	20.74	18
17.48	27.23	23.61	45.94	20.89	21.44	19
12.88	36.27	35.81	38.77	22.09	19.58	20
18.18	40.32	57.37	103.33	(-)0.08	11.26	21
17.01	45.12	44.48	81.53	14.97	15.67	22
2.39	13.30	19.99	20.77	45.91	18.95	23
35.15	33.56	31.79	75.78	14.21	11.74	24
33.68	60.52	66.67	73.65	12.51	11.17	25
18.58	40.94	36.05	89.77	22.18	19.51	26
29.13	54.04	37.85	43.03	10.02	9.76	27
19.93	34.98	34.95	53.26	18.92	16.93	

TABLE - 1.05
POPULATION AND LITERACY RATE IN DIFFERENT TOWNS
IN ASSAM, 2011

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ASSAM	4388756	2265188	27.61	88.88	91.84	85.71
(1) KOKRAJHAR	54750	28344	6.31	88.85	93.21	84.17
1. Gossaigaon (TC)	9139	4807	-32.34	90.10	93.99	85.76
2. Padmabil (CT)	6882	3508	--	82.55	88.71	76.13
3. Kokrajhar (MB)	34202	17708	9.75	91.47	95.28	87.38
4. Salakati (CT)	4527	2321	-33.71	75.47	82.16	68.37
(2) DHUBRI	201917	103100	4.92	81.83	86.30	77.19
1. Golokganj (CT)	8231	4268	8.13	80.32	86.33	73.91
2. Gauripur (TC)	25109	12922	0.43	89.21	93.49	84.68
3. Dhubri (MB)	61660	31354	-3.91	87.98	92.44	83.38
4. Jhagra Pt.III (CT)	8838	4538	--	42.62	38.54	46.85
5. Sapatgram (TC)	12166	6313	--	--	--	--
6. Bilasipara (TC)	37412	19139	20.02	80.89	86.20	75.34
7. Anand Nagar (CT)	2050	1040	-59.21	73.00	80.73	65.20
8. Chapar (TC)	20320	10306	9.49	80.90	86.32	75.38
9. Mankachar (CT)	26131	13220	-9.20	73.16	77.61	68.63
(3) GOALPARA	137827	69974	106.01	77.64	81.89	73.27
1. Lakhipur (TC)	15642	8033	24.67	77.20	82.42	71.63
2. Nidanpur Pt.II (CT)	7958	4073	--	60.66	65.87	55.20
3. Goalpara (MB)	53455	26970	9.01	85.18	88.77	81.56
4. Gobindapur (CT)	11853	6057	--	58.29	64.10	52.22
5. Bhalukdubi (CT)	9630	4843	--	67.66	73.05	62.18
6. Kharijapikon (CT)	5327	2744	0.17	87.73	90.69	84.59
7. Salpara Molandubi Pt.I (CT)	11695	6073	--	77.22	81.61	72.49
8. Asudubi (CT)	7327	3738	--	51.89	56.47	47.07
9. Damara Patpara (CT)	4922	2427	--	88.34	91.31	85.40
10. Thekashu Pt.I (CT)	4390	2212	--	86.43	91.30	81.60
11. Thekashu Pt.II (CT)	5628	2804	--	87.51	92.13	82.95
(4) BARPETA	147289	75196	16.10	87.22	91.59	82.67
1. Barpeta Road (MB)	35489	18434	-0.66	88.09	92.60	83.20

TABLE - 1.05

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2. Sarbhog (TC)	8105	4069	5.44	88.55	92.61	84.48
3. Utta Athiabari (CT)	6095	3180	--	82.97	86.99	78.52
4. Khaira Bari (CT)	10212	5333	--	72.51	77.71	66.88
5. Bohari (CT)	8267	4245	2.24	79.92	86.56	72.93
6. Barpeta (MB)	42663	21257	3.96	91.73	95.95	87.55
7. Howli (TC)	18312	9395	9.46	80.26	85.23	74.96
8. Sarthebari (TC)	6909	3466	-9.43	92.57	96.93	88.15
9. Pathsala (TC)	11237	5817	12.66	94.08	96.42	91.56
(5) MORIGAON	73296	37546	92.95	85.35	89.25	81.26
1. Jagiroad (CT)	17729	9242	3.21	87.96	91.92	83.65
2. Tegheria (CT)	5564	2882	--	93.39	95.57	91.04
3. Nakhula Grant (CT)	3801	1939	--	71.34	79.22	62.98
4. Bhuragaon (Rev.) Town (CT)	9846	5032	--	73.71	79.03	68.16
5. Mairabari Town (CT)	7174	3671	--	72.05	74.28	69.70
6. Marigaon (MB)	29182	14780	40.22	90.73	94.44	86.98
(6) NAGAON	368100	187551	32.27	89.16	93.23	84.93
1. Nagaon (MB)	116355	59021	8.07	93.43	98.58	88.08
(i) Nartam Gaon(OG)	985	494	240.83	98.04	100.00	96.15
(ii) Kachalukhowa (OG)	2916	1509	251.33	81.01	84.78	77.01
2. Dimaruguri (CT)	10243	5264	11.07	80.34	83.89	76.68
3. Chota Haibor (CT)	6318	3233	20.18	79.69	83.61	75.62
4. Morongial (CT)	10320	5303	--	79.91	82.99	76.63
5. Lumding (MB)	31283	15881	24.12	91.92	94.33	89.44
6. Lumding Rly Col. (CT)	22637	11481	-10.76	90.97	94.43	87.41
7. Dhing (TC)	19210	9896	7.66	89.18	92.95	85.19
8. Raha (TC)	11167	5600	--	89.37	92.64	86.14
9. Kampur Town (TC)	10352	5222	91.38	88.95	91.96	85.94
10. Hojai (MB)	36544	18681	2.31	91.14	94.35	87.78
11. Doboka (TC)	13122	6698	18.67	78.64	82.57	74.47
12. Lanka (MB)	36803	18935	6.91	87.85	91.79	83.66
13. Rupahi Town (CT)	8060	4049	--	79.97	83.74	76.18

Contd...

TABLE - 1.05

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14. Pub-Dhaniram Pather (CT)	6278	3285	--	82.09	87.15	76.56
15. Borpukhuri (CT)	8317	4244	--	68.39	74.81	61.76
16. Golaghatia Basti(CT)	9816	5015	--	88.95	93.98	83.72
17. Jamunamukh (CT)	7374	3740	--	90.19	93.49	86.79
(7) SONITPUR	171140	88902	-2.65	89.64	93.29	85.69
1. Tezpur (MB)	58016	31428	-28.00	91.78	94.27	88.81
(i) Bamun Chuburi Gaon (OG)	5685	2841	43.05	97.20	98.12	96.29
(ii) Dekar Gaon (OG)	2081	1041	24.98	95.17	96.75	93.63
(iii) Prabatia Gaon (OG)	4109	2035	19.90	95.26	96.22	94.32
(iv) Hazarpar Dekar Gaon(OG)	1542	776	63.87	89.89	92.03	87.70
(v) Deuri Gaon (OG)	2315	1129	37.39	95.96	98.24	93.84
2. Barika Chuburi (CT)	7532	3794	19.88	77.05	92.49	61.38
3. Majgaon (CT)	8293	4110	21.47	94.41	98.19	90.71
4. Gutlong Gaon (CT)	10904	5481	--	68.13	73.33	62.82
5. Dhekiajuli (MB)	21375	10991	-15.68	90.66	94.47	86.60
6. Rangapara (TC)	18412	9515	-2.19	89.24	93.43	84.75
7. Biswanath Chariali (TC)	18662	9507	10.92	92.59	94.48	90.65
8. Gohpur (TC)	12214	6254	29.67	88.29	93.12	83.21
(8) LAKHIMPUR	91296	47120	40.13	87.80	91.29	84.08
1. Narayanpur (TC)	5998	3084	--	90.01	93.90	85.89
2. Bihpuria (TC)	11997	6201	10.39	91.60	94.99	87.97
3. North Lakhimpur (MB)	59793	30887	10.15	86.48	89.97	82.75
4. Dhakuakhana (TC)	13508	6948	--	89.25	92.67	85.65
(9) DHEMAJI	48472	25166	24.82	84.36	88.29	80.10
1. Dhemaji (TC)	12823	6531	8.09	92.60	95.09	90.01
2. Silapathar (TC)	25640	13332	13.87	83.71	88.19	78.86
3. Jonai Bazar (CT)	4461	2326	0.18	83.55	89.22	77.41
4. Lakhi Nepali (CT)	5548	2977	--	68.62	72.93	63.58

TABLE - 1.05

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(10) TINSUKIA	262992	137776	17.43	89.03	91.52	86.30
1. Tinsukia (MB)	98798	53180	15.47	92.37	91.98	92.82
(i) Lakari Kachari Gaon (OG)	3300	1699	16.65	86.84	92.30	81.11
(ii) Hengaluguri Gaon (OG)	1336	685	26.76	90.92	93.57	88.03
(iii) Bajatoli Gaon (OG)	4973	2596	28.40	91.93	95.10	88.44
(iv) Hijuguri Gaon (OG)	5005	2698	33.36	81.50	86.61	75.53
(v) Tinsukia Town 24 No. Sheet (OG)	2144	1096	—	96.41	97.60	95.21
2. Kachujan Gaon (CT)	3253	1611	-33.41	95.61	97.75	93.49
3. Bahbari Gaon (CT)	6828	3498	10.74	92.21	95.22	89.07
4. Digboi (TC)	21791	11024	6.02	92.75	95.75	89.67
5. Digboi Oil Town (CT)	11927	5978	-28.11	90.43	94.05	86.79
6. Chapakhowa Town (CT)	10302	5324	—	87.73	92.80	82.36
7. Doom Dooma (TC)	21469	11520	8.40	86.65	90.47	82.23
8. Makum (TC)	16875	8727	11.62	80.31	85.21	75.09
9. Forest Vill. Lakhpathar (CT)	6027	3081	—	87.60	92.89	82.20
10. Margherita (TC)	26913	13789	11.91	88.13	91.82	84.24
11. Borgolai Grant No.II (CT)	5240	2664	19.55	73.37	83.13	63.28
12. Ledo Town (CT)	11718	6024	36.72	82.02	87.71	76.01
13. Ledo Tikok (CT)	5093	2582	-24.70	77.37	83.30	71.23
(11) DIBRUGARH	243764	126672	6.71	90.24	92.93	87.32
1. Dibrugarh (MB)	138661	72044	13.76	89.77	92.19	87.14
(i) Mahpowalimara Gohain Gaon (OG)	1216	594	23.33	96.16	98.88	93.57
(ii) Tekela Chiring Gaon (OG)	5343	2684	42.98	92.71	95.14	90.26
2. Niz-Mankata (CT)	5920	2968	-14.88	87.75	90.87	84.64
3. Barbari (AMC AREA) (CT)	2879	1453	-29.61	85.06	90.21	79.63
4. Chabua (TC)	8788	4463	-49.59	78.71	82.63	74.68
5. Sarupathar Bengali (CT)	8755	4557	32.47	92.51	96.18	88.55
6. Duliajan Oil Town (CT)	29350	15620	23.51	94.88	97.24	92.18
7. Moran Town (CT)	8445	4401	23.72	90.10	92.51	87.53
8. Naharkatia (TC)	18924	9785	21.91	88.27	92.52	83.75
9. Namrup (CT)	15483	8103	-18.60	93.88	95.79	91.78

Contd...

TABLE - 1.05

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(12) SIVASAGAR	109877	57913	13.07	91.99	93.67	90.11
1. Sivasagar (MB)	50595	26815	-6.05	92.81	93.61	91.91
2. Amguri (MB)	8007	4273	14.43	92.46	94.23	90.39
3. Nazira (MB)	13299	6870	1.93	93.06	95.16	90.80
4. Simaluguri (TC)	8285	4440	—	91.29	93.76	88.42
5. Sonari (MB)	19792	10374	13.08	91.03	93.55	88.23
6. Moranhat (TC)	5669	2999	-1.90	96.83	98.29	95.21
7. Sepon (CT)	4230	2142	—	76.96	82.37	71.31
(13) JORHAT	219565	113555	28.16	91.39	93.63	88.99
1. Jorhat (MB)	71398	37351	5.64	93.00	94.17	91.72
(i) Chengeli Gaon (OG)	3160	1616	11.78	96.05	97.97	94.07
(ii) Gohain Tekela Gaon (OG)	2971	1500	31.75	93.97	96.49	91.39
(iii) Duliagaon (OG)	1740	891	-7.74	87.73	88.20	87.23
(iv) Cinnamara Grant (OG)	13031	6730	10.26	67.45	76.61	57.61
(v) Toklai Cha Bagicha (OG)	5125	2569	45.10	86.97	91.53	82.29
(vi) Sarbaibandha (OG)	6938	3509	96.10	95.45	96.96	93.91
(vii) Chowdang No.1 (OG)	7159	3631	36.78	89.87	92.36	87.28
(viii) Bohotia Gaon (OG)	5402	2819	58.51	94.61	96.27	92.81
(ix) Sonari (OG)	3927	1997	32.13	95.68	96.82	94.52
(x) Kamalabaria Gaon (OG)	2517	1255	-13.53	96.73	97.99	95.50
(xi) Nakari Bamun Gaon (OG)	1076	557	-54.39	96.07	96.59	95.51
(xii) Barbheta Chapari (OG)	1767	868	4.06	80.18	87.68	72.92
2. Kamalabaria N.C. (CT)	10088	5485	20.25	94.33	93.48	95.35
3. Kumar Kaibarta Gaon (CT)	8043	4105	26.72	95.30	99.27	91.12
4. Chekonidhara (CT)	8907	4465	21.10	96.69	97.62	95.75
5. Naubaisa Gaon (CT)	5026	2536	1.25	91.98	94.49	89.44
6. Dhekorgorha (CT)	4736	2384	—	91.21	94.10	88.27
7. Charingia Gaon (CT)	5122	2626	—	89.14	93.28	84.78
8. Nowsolia Gaon (CT)	4302	2129	—	88.95	93.82	84.26
9. Teok (TC)	8806	4527	—	93.73	96.68	90.60
10. Titabor Town (TC)	17562	9227	132.76	93.23	94.15	92.20
11. Mariani (TC)	20762	10778	-1.12	91.36	94.14	88.35

TABLE - 1.05

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(14) GOLAGHAT	97782	50172	20.51	92.54	94.93	90.01
1. Bokakhat (TC)	10143	5191	14.69	91.56	94.79	88.14
2. Mohmaiki (CT)	5629	2833	—	93.36	95.92	90.77
3. Numaligarh Refinery Township (CT)	2294	1211	-73.88	99.26	99.51	98.98
4. Dergaon (MB)	20097	10208	49.46	94.47	96.60	92.28
5. Golaghat (MB)	41991	21527	27.00	91.71	93.95	89.37
6. Sarupathar (TC)	9916	5174	-0.06	93.27	95.79	90.49
7. Barpathar (TC)	7712	4028	8.94	89.82	92.96	86.38
(15) KARBIANGLONG	114122	59579	24.15	88.53	92.64	84.02
1. Hamren (TC)	8694	4406	2.95	86.86	90.65	82.90
2. Donkamokam (TC)	9121	4613	10.69	83.69	89.73	77.49
3. Diphu (TC)	63654	33444	21.69	90.34	94.00	86.27
4. Bokajan (TC)	19936	10653	40.21	86.77	91.37	81.49
5. Laharijan Natun Bosti (CT)	2526	1326	—	82.36	88.06	76.02
6. Howraghat (TC)	5430	2739	34.01	91.94	95.38	88.48
7. Dokmoka (TC)	4761	2398	2.08	82.75	87.45	77.96
(16) DIMA HASAO	61227	32574	3.02	92.98	96.02	89.48
1. Umrangso (TC)	9894	5338	8.36	91.17	95.23	86.28
2. Haflong (TC)	42972	22677	18.37	94.01	96.90	90.74
3. Mahur (TC)	2121	1198	-66.14	89.68	92.16	86.47
4. Maibong (TC)	6240	3361	-19.36	89.86	92.73	86.42
(17) CACHAR	316010	159486	56.92	89.77	92.69	86.80
1. Silchar (MB)	172709	86812	21.46	91.74	93.97	89.50
(i) Silchar XI (OG)	3507	1778	23.40	83.20	88.64	77.70
(ii) Tarapur VIII (OG)	2533	1300	58.21	76.54	81.53	71.48
2. Tarapur VII (CT)	6971	3500	23.27	96.38	97.64	95.11
3. Kanakpur I (CT)	6223	3187	33.80	85.04	89.32	80.49
4. Ambicapur Part-X (CT)	14274	7315	42.64	90.84	94.15	87.36
5. Silchar Part-X (CT)	6312	3167	28.14	87.40	92.67	82.04

Contd...

TABLE - 1.05

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6. Uttar Krishnapur Part-I (CT)	6970	3581	35.84	87.50	91.87	82.87
7. Kanakpur Part-II (CT)	9486	4803	33.74	89.86	93.05	86.59
8. Niz Katigorah Pt. III (CT)	5691	2910	—	90.78	94.43	86.97
9. Katirail T.E. (CT)	6186	3131	—	87.04	88.74	85.29
10. Tupkhana Pt.I (CT)	4640	2378	—	87.75	92.58	82.60
11. Tarapur Pt.VI (CT)	8750	4410	—	86.63	90.80	82.47
12. Dudhpatil Pt.VI (CT)	5084	2577	—	84.19	89.08	79.22
13. Dudhpatil Pt.V (CT)	4121	2100	—	93.77	96.00	91.49
14. Ambicapur Pt.VIII (CT)	11708	5875	—	75.30	80.39	70.19
15. Ambicapur Pt.VI (CT)	7983	4073	—	85.70	90.33	80.83
16. Uttar Krishnapur Pt.III (CT)	5187	2651	—	86.95	91.01	82.73
17. Irongmara (CT)	7681	3977	—	77.67	83.19	71.68
18. Durga Nagar Pt.V (CT)	9051	4521	21.00	93.12	94.88	91.38
19. Lakhipur (MB)	10943	5440	11.64	92.51	96.19	88.87
(18) KARIMGANJ	110257	55744	49.30	93.31	95.70	90.88
1. (a) Karimganj (MB)	57585	28966	9.45	94.58	96.17	92.97
2. (b) Batarashi (CT)	6998	3551	—	80.83	87.34	74.08
3. (c) Kanisail Pt.I (CT)	7246	3706	—	91.78	94.80	88.62
4. Badarpur (TC)	13235	6713	17.15	96.44	98.35	94.49
5. Badarpur Rly. Town (CT)	8888	4486	-10.58	92.38	94.96	89.77
6. Mosli Pt.I (CT)	5085	2579	—	—	—	—
7. Chapra (CT)	11220	5743	—	93.98	97.54	90.25
(19) HAILAKANDI	48173	24189	9.27	94.67	97.14	92.19
1. H.P.C. Township (CT)	2731	1468	-33.00	97.69	99.21	95.90
2. Hailakandi (MB)	33671	16895	13.22	94.35	96.92	91.78
3. Lala (TC)	11771	5826	14.62	94.84	97.22	92.53
(20) BONGAIGAON	100826	52384	3.72	87.67	89.86	85.30
1. Bongaigaon (MB)	68934	36261	14.27	88.54	89.90	87.03
2. New Bongaigaon Rly. Colony (CT)	4811	2446	-69.16	71.39	81.66	60.68
3. Chalantapara Pt.IV (CT)	5745	2929	—	63.44	68.12	58.72

TABLE - 1.05

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4. Abhayapuri (TC)	15576	7813	6.15	92.19	95.56	88.85
5. B.R.P.L. Township (CT)	5760	2935	-12.90	98.92	99.39	98.43
(21) CHIRANG	35528	18281	42.07	81.50	86.65	76.04
1. Basugaon (TC)	13853	7181	11.36	83.45	88.20	78.35
2. Bijni (TC)	13249	6681	5.42	89.63	93.86	85.32
3. Chatibor Gaon (CT)	8426	4419	—	63.88	71.88	55.02
(22) KAMRUP	142014	72271	144.51	88.65	93.21	83.96
1. Rangia (MB)	27584	14305	9.67	89.44	92.40	86.26
2. Udiana (CT)	4645	2450	—	87.84	92.78	82.27
3. Sualkuchi (CT)	13893	6860	-1.70	95.35	98.63	92.16
4. Bamun Sualkuchi (CT)	7628	3743	6.51	88.81	94.62	83.26
5. Niz-Hajo (CT)	15193	7651	—	84.21	90.15	78.18
6. Majarkuri (CT)	4725	2376	—	89.49	94.46	84.49
7. Palasbari (MB)	4930	2483	-11.24	92.82	96.39	89.22
8. Kochpara (CT)	7530	3863	23.83	93.51	97.13	89.73
9. Nahira (CT)	11789	6069	—	83.14	90.15	75.75
10. Uparhali (CT)	7097	3687	—	88.68	92.92	84.21
11. Dahali (CT)	8402	4284	—	86.17	91.35	80.77
12. Sarpara (CT)	6470	3322	—	86.95	91.19	82.57
13. Parlli Part (CT)	5778	2879	—	89.86	95.11	84.54
14. Sanpara (CT)	4537	2339	—	86.96	93.55	79.94
15. Changsari (CT)	5362	2691	—	89.52	93.86	85.18
16. Jalah (CT)	6451	3269	—	85.99	90.63	81.21
(23) KAMRUPMETROPOLITAN	1044832	545200	22.90	91.01	92.90	88.94
1. Guwahati (M. Corp)	963429	502255	18.96	91.11	92.89	89.16
Narengi (OG)	5120	3287	-42.56	92.54	90.93	95.54
2. North Guwahati (TC)	10379	5121	-36.27	96.14	98.67	93.69
3. Amingaon (CT)	8793	4504	—	81.35	87.52	74.97
4. Azara (CT)	8613	4297	—	89.24	93.20	85.30
5. Garal (CT)	4410	2247	—	90.12	95.09	85.06
6. Majir Gaon (CT)	4776	2438	—	91.22	95.08	87.23

Contd...

TABLE - 1.05

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7. Kahi Kuchi (CT)	11184	6224	—	91.97	95.56	87.46
8. Dharapur (CT)	8021	4063	4.60	89.77	94.46	85.03
9. Digaru Gaon (Digarubar Gaon) (CT)	2846	1454	—	79.76	86.87	72.30
10. Barua Bari Gaon (CT)	5442	2732	—	98.75	90.71	106.86
11. Sonapur Gaon (CT)	6711	3949	—	86.19	91.71	77.87
12. Chandrapur Baghicha (CT)	5108	2629	-30.72	83.30	87.99	78.25
(24) NALBARI	82551	42409	200.34	91.46	95.24	87.48
1. Tihu (TC)	4588	2333	6.62	94.02	95.97	91.97
2. Rupiabathan (CT)	4976	2518	—	88.12	92.03	84.15
3. Belsor (CT)	8544	4373	—	93.41	96.54	90.19
4. Kakaya (CT)	5592	2830	—	88.54	95.58	81.38
5. Pipalibari (CT)	4516	2277	—	87.80	94.09	81.56
6. Bangaon (CT)	5889	3013	—	91.34	96.44	85.97
7. Marowa (CT)	4006	2001	—	88.59	93.61	83.51
8. Nalbari (MB)	27608	14335	19.09	92.71	95.55	89.64
9. Bali Korla (CT)	6366	3321	—	95.72	97.89	93.36
10. Digheli (CT)	5285	2702	—	—	—	—
11. Niz-Bahjani (CT)	5181	2706	—	85.46	90.81	79.66
(25) BAKSA	12173	6248	0.00	75.42	81.01	69.54
1. Takhlibilal Pathar (CT)	6614	3427	—	64.31	70.17	57.99
2. No.2 Goreswar (CT)	5559	2821	—	87.99	93.59	82.26
(26) DARRANG	55398	28686	32.84	66.86	66.64	67.10
1. Mangaldoi (MB)	25835	13205	8.01	92.57	94.95	90.09
2. Gerimari Chapori (CT)	11005	5689	—	76.06	81.41	70.34
3. Kharupatia (TC)	18558	9792	4.36	25.31	19.93	31.37
(27) UDALGURI	37578	19150	13.44	86.44	90.50	82.21
1. Kalaigaon Town (Part) (CT)	5115	2581	—	73.26	77.84	68.51
2. Tangla (TC)	17195	8879	-5.67	86.98	90.97	82.70
3. Udalguri (TC)	15268	7690	2.49	90.19	94.19	86.14

Note: M.Corp-Minicipal Corporation; TC-Town Committee; CT-Census Town;
MB - Municipal Board; OG - Out Growth.

TABLE - 1.06
DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD(0 - 6 YEARS) POPULATION IN ASSAM

District	2001	2011	Percentage to total population		Sex Ratio	
			2001	2011	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
*Kokrajhar	151366	131865	17.95	14.87	955	951
*Dhubri	326754	358841	20.86	18.42	964	965
Goalpara	159133	165762	19.36	16.43	974	954
*Barpeta	265146	280506	19.01	16.57	961	955
Morigaon	148758	159088	19.16	16.61	966	950
Nagaon	426280	446238	18.42	15.79	975	958
*Sonitpur	270419	267238	16.24	13.88	974	958
Lakhimpur	150312	150880	16.91	14.50	967	958
Dhemaji	99545	99692	17.40	14.49	970	945
Tinsukia	184845	175038	16.07	13.29	958	971
Dibrugarh	172631	154912	14.57	11.67	962	957
Sivasagar	149098	133858	14.18	11.64	968	957
Jorhat	133888	117515	13.40	10.77	967	963
Golaghat	142970	128395	15.11	12.13	963	961
Karbi Anglong	150230	183862	18.47	19.05	974	916
Dima Hasao	30807	31758	16.38	14.87	955	956
Cachar	229219	246826	15.86	14.22	961	955
Karimganj	177431	203203	17.60	16.70	965	958
Hailakandi	100976	109537	18.60	16.62	927	948
*Bongaigaon	110835	113751	18.09	15.53	972	965
*Chirang	79037	70177	18.25	14.57	958	958
*Kamrup	204757	194983	15.61	12.85	963	962
*Kamrup Metro	125033	120500	11.80	9.56	943	994
*Nalbari	97847	90593	14.20	11.77	961	963
*Baksa	138906	117400	16.19	12.31	961	962
*Darrang	146808	149626	19.32	16.48	977	941
*Udalguri	125044	109263	16.48	13.12	975	965
Assam	4498075	4511307	16.87	14.47	965	957

* Due to creation of 4 new districts the rates for 2001 have been affected in 12 districts. Child population for these 12 districts are calculated by this Directorate on the basis of 'Percentage of Child Population' released by the RGI.

TABLE - 1.07
LITERACY RATE BY SEX IN ASSAM

District	2011 Census					Male-Female Literacy Gap 2011		
	Total	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	66.63	73.44	59.54	65.07	88.85	13.90	14.19	9.04
Dhubri	59.36	64.20	54.26	56.49	81.83	9.95	10.10	9.12
Goalpara	68.67	72.67	64.53	67.20	77.64	8.14	8.07	8.62
Barpeta	65.03	70.72	59.04	62.72	87.22	11.68	11.99	8.92
Morigaon	69.37	73.66	64.99	67.96	85.35	8.67	8.70	7.98
Nagaon	73.78	78.19	69.21	71.30	89.16	8.98	9.09	8.30
Sonitpur	69.96	76.98	62.53	67.94	89.64	14.45	15.10	7.60
Lakhimpur	78.39	84.66	71.91	77.45	87.80	12.75	13.28	7.22
Dhemaji	69.07	75.66	62.13	67.87	84.36	13.54	13.92	8.19
Tinsukia	70.92	77.89	63.54	66.16	89.03	14.35	16.52	5.21
Dibrugarh	76.22	82.59	69.52	72.94	90.24	13.08	14.70	5.61
Sivasagar	81.36	86.75	75.69	80.21	91.99	11.05	11.78	3.57
Jorhat	83.42	88.38	78.22	81.36	91.39	10.16	11.52	4.65
Golaghat	78.31	84.20	72.18	76.81	92.54	12.03	12.75	4.92
Karbi Anglong	73.52	82.12	64.62	71.28	88.53	17.51	18.69	8.62
Dima Hasao	78.99	85.34	72.15	73.01	92.98	13.19	15.46	6.55
Cachar	80.36	85.85	74.62	78.14	89.77	11.23	12.56	5.89
Karimganj	79.72	85.70	73.49	78.24	93.31	12.21	13.05	4.81
Hailakandi	75.26	81.61	68.54	73.58	94.67	13.07	13.87	4.95
Bongaigaon	70.44	75.48	65.18	67.48	87.67	10.30	11.16	4.56
Chirang	64.71	71.35	57.87	63.31	81.50	13.48	13.68	10.61
Kamrup	72.81	77.64	67.69	71.09	88.65	9.95	10.08	9.25
Kamrup Metro	88.66	91.26	85.82	76.88	91.01	5.44	12.38	3.96
Nalbari	79.89	85.58	73.85	78.44	91.46	11.73	12.24	7.76
Baksa	70.53	78.55	62.23	70.46	74.42	16.32	16.38	11.47
Darrang	64.55	68.36	60.40	64.38	66.86	7.95	8.55	-0.46
Udalguri	66.60	73.79	59.17	65.62	86.44	14.62	14.93	8.29
Assam	73.18	78.81	67.27	70.44	88.88	11.54	12.42	6.13

TABLE - 1.08
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS AND AMENITIES (%)
AS PER 2011 CENSUS

District	Total Households	Drinking water within premises	Drinking Water near premises	Electricity as source of lighting	Latrine facilities within premises
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	180071	57.5	23.9	23.0	29.2
Dhubri	414689	65.2	19.6	17.4	43.3
Goalpara	197545	58.6	22.3	39.8	65.5
Barpeta	338472	65.0	22.1	25.1	71.9
Morigaon	185523	69.4	18.4	28.2	60.1
Nagaon	560857	64.6	19.9	34.9	75.3
Sonitpur	386899	53.7	27.0	34.5	59.2
Lakhimpur	203272	56.9	25.6	29.7	58.0
Dhemaji	129559	54.9	29.4	21.8	44.8
Tinsukia	268383	66.2	25.9	60.3	81.1
Dibrugarh	272941	67.6	25.6	50.1	78.7
Sivasagar	246983	49.7	35.2	50.0	74.2
Jorhat	233118	44.9	35.1	52.4	66.7
Golaghat	224853	46.1	28.6	36.6	68.4
Karbi Anglong	176991	35.2	33.4	30.5	54.8
Dima Hasao	42888	17.8	35.7	45.2	69.4
Cachar	368043	21.8	46.2	38.1	81.0
Karimganj	247247	17.9	48.8	28.7	85.0
Hailakandi	143567	10.7	52.3	30.7	83.1
Bongaigaon	150287	69.1	18.8	33.2	56.4
Chirang	97259	52.8	24.8	23.1	28.7
Kamrup	305342	64.8	20.2	40.0	59.2
Kamrup Metro	290388	76.7	11.0	86.4	92.3
Nalbari	155352	70.5	18.7	44.0	66.7
Baksa	190667	56.3	22.3	23.3	39.4
Darrang	188052	58.7	23.1	24.2	50.6
Udalguri	168047	52.6	25.5	31.8	43.9
Assam	6367295	58.8	26.7	37.0	64.9

TABLE - 1.09
TRENDS IN CENSUS POPULATION IN INDIA 1901-2011

Year	Total Population in Lakh			Sex Ratio Females/1000 Males	Density of Population/ Square K.M.	Decennial Change (%)	Average Annual Exponential Growth Rate	% of Urban Population to Total Population
	Male	Female	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901	1207.9	1173.6	2384.0	972	77	N.A.	N.A.	10.85
1911	1283.9	1237.1	2520.9	964	82	5.75	0.56	10.29
1921	1285.5	1227.7	2513.2	955	81	(-)0.31	(-)0.03	11.18
1931	1429.3	1357.9	2789.8	950	90	11.00	1.04	11.99
1941	1636.9	1546.9	3186.6	945	103	14.22	1.33	13.86
1951	1855.3	1755.6	3610.9	946	117	13.31	1.25	17.29
1961	2262.9	2129.4	4392.3	941	142	21.64	1.96	17.97
1971	2840.5	2641.1	5481.6	930	177	24.80	2.22	19.91
1981	3533.7	3299.5	6833.3	934	216	24.66	2.20	23.33
1991	4393.6	4070.6	8464.2	926	267	23.87	2.14	25.70
2001	5321.6	4964.5	10286.1	933	325	21.52	1.95	27.82
2011(P)	6237.2	5864.7	12101.9	940	382	17.64	1.64	31.16

TABLE - 1.10
LITERACY RATE IN ASSAM AND INDIA 1951-2011

Year	Person		Male		Female	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951*	18.53	18.33	28.01	27.16	7.58	8.86
1961	32.95	28.30	44.28	40.40	18.62	15.35
1971	33.94	34.45	43.72	45.96	22.76	21.97
1981**	-	43.57	-	56.38	-	29.76
1991	52.89	52.21	61.87	64.13	43.03	39.29
2001	63.25	64.84	71.28	75.26	54.61	53.67
2011	73.18	74.04	78.81	82.14	67.27	65.46

* Excluding Jammu & Kashmir. ** Excluding Assam.

Source: (Table 1.01 to 1.10) Provisional Population Totals, Census of India 2011.

TABLE - 1.11
PROJECTED POPULATION IN ASSAM AND INDIA
(Based on 2001 Census) (in `000)

Year	As on 1st March		As on 1st October	
	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5
2009	29814	1160813	30037	1170308
2010	30191	1176742	30413	1186145
2011	30568	1192506	30791	1201810
2012	30945	1208116	31167	1217327
2013	31319	1223581	31540	1232704
2014	31693	1238887	31914	1247914
2015	32069	1254019	32291	1262940

Source: Registrar General of India.

2.STATE INCOME & PUBLIC FINANCE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) 2011-12(Q)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs.126544 Crore
(ii) At Constant (2004-05) Price	Rs.80172 Crore
Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) 2011-12(Q)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs.114695 Crore
(ii) At Constant (2004-05) Price	Rs.70544 Crore
Per Capita GSDP (Rs.) 2011-12(Q)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs.41098
(ii) At Constant (2004-05) Price	Rs.26037
Per Capita NSDP (Rs.) 2011-12(Q)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs.37250
(ii) At Constant (2004-05) Price	Rs.22910
Revenue Receipts of the State Govt., 2012-13 (B.E.)	Rs.3766284 Lakh
Revenue Expenditure of the State Govt., 2012-13 (B.E.)	Rs.3629886 Lakh
Act wise Revenue Receipt in Assam by Commissionarate of Taxes (2011-12)	Rs.6604.31 Crore

Q.E. - Quick Estimate.

B.E. - Budget Estimate.

TABLE - 2.01
MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT, ASSAM
AT (2004-05) PRICE

GSDP/NSDP	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11(P)	2011-12(Q)
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. Gross State Domestic Product GSDP (Rs. in Crore)					
(i) At Current Price	71076	81074	95975	112466	126544
(ii) At Constant Price	60567	64033	69794	75298	80172
B. Net State Domestic Product NSDP (Rs. in Crore)					
(i) At Current Price	62342	71478	85253	101421	114695
(ii) At Constant Price	52968	56123	61294	66280	70544
C. Per Capita GSDP (Rs.)					
(i) At Current Price	24273	27334	31952	36980	41098
(ii) At Constant Price	20684	21589	23236	24758	26037
D. Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)					
(i) At Current Price	21290	24099	28383	33348	37250
(ii) At Constant Price	18089	18922	20406	21793	22910

TABLE-
GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GSDP) AT FACTOR

Sl. No.	Industry	2004-2005		2007-2008	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6
I	Primary Sector				
A	Agriculture	1158871	1158871	1557501 (8.55)	1237322 (3.03)
B	Forestry & Logging	127332	127332	147797 (4.84)	149075 (4.14)
C	Fishing	79363	79363	146761 (-0.15)	81205 (-2.49)
D	Mining & Quarring	467925	467925	522027 (4.46)	502212 (3.97)
	Sub-Total - I	1833491	1833491	2374086 (6.82)	1969814 (3.11)
II	Secondary Sector				
A	Manufacturing (Total)	562146	562146	609499 (-1.18)	48985 (-6.52)
(i)	Registered	434687	434687	411747 (-8.35)	308857 (-15.23)
(ii)	Un-registered	127459	127459	197752 (18.07)	172128 (14.61)
B	Construction	342026	342026	408050 (7.62)	339953 (2.98)
C	Electricity Gas and Water Supply	98412	98412	123242 (24.30)	104274 (15.73)
	Sub--Total - II	1002584	1002584	1140791 (4.18)	925212 (-1.02)

Note:- Figures in brackets shown the growth rate over previous year.

2.02

COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM. (at 2004-05 price)

(Rs. in Lakh)

2008-2009		2009-2010		2010-2011(P)		2011-2012(Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
1752517 (12.52)	1252426 (1.22)	2127696 (21.41)	1333637 (6.48)	2538973 (19.33)	1427188 (7.01)	2646908 (4.25)	1461053 (2.37)	A
156160 (5.66)	155758 (4.48)	166935 (6.90)	163520 (4.98)	184586 (10.57)	168421 (3.00)	210807 (14.21)	177871 (5.61)	B
159180 (8.46)	87918 (8.27)	184205 (15.72)	1599220 (16.09)	238814 (29.65)	1693080 (-4.50)	253142 (6.00)	1743001 (6.78)	C
580974 (11.65)	422277 (-15.92)	677976 (16.70)	434048 (2.79)	733090 (8.13)	425383 (-2.00)	809645 (10.44)	434777 (2.21)	D
2648832 (11.29)	1918379 (-2.61)	3156812 (19.18)	2033268 (5.99)	3695463 (17.06)	2118463 (4.19)	3920502 (6.09)	2177778 (2.80)	
608147 (11.57)	460277 (-4.31)	772464 (27.02)	561978 (22.10)	905889 (17.23)	594261 (5.74)	1023186 (12.95)	618350 (4.05)	A
391864 (-0.22)	282765 (8.45)	552955 (41.11)	373008 (31.91)	642730 (16.24)	396572 (6.32)	729086 (13.44)	408983 (3.13)	(i)
216284 (-4.83)	177512 (3.13)	219509 (1.49)	188970 (6.45)	263158 (19.88)	197689 (4.61)	294100 (11.76)	209367 (5.91)	(ii)
681504 (67.02)	528345 (55.42)	751883 (10.33)	572695 (8.39)	849904 (13.04)	582981 (1.80)	1011812 (19.05)	600899 (3.07)	B
142028 (15.24)	115329 (10.60)	128998 (-9.17)	92166 (-20.08)	129150 (0.12)	84585 (-8.23)	136501 (5.69)	83018 (-1.85)	C
1431680 (25.50)	1103950 (19.32)	1653345 (15.48)	1226839 (11.13)	1884943 (14.01)	1261827 (2.85)	2171498 (15.20)	1302266 (3.20)	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	2004-2005		2007-2008	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6
III	Tertiary Sector				
A	Transport, Storage and Communication (Total)	329700	329700	514691 (18.89)	489983 (14.58)
(i)	Railways	89783	89783	166511 (32.08)	145777 (24.45)
(ii)	Transport by other means	157887	157887	225078 (13.32)	186730 (3.63)
(iii)	Storage	2509	2509	3767 (10.69)	2733 (0.47)
(iv)	Communication	79521	79521	119335 (13.84)	154742 (21.26)
B	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	752981	752982	1132387 (9.75)	958059 (2.19)
C	Banking & Insurance	162017	162017	225772 (13.11)	252141 (14.27)
D	Real Estate ownership of Dwelling & Business	146463	146463	195625 (8.40)	169383 (8.20)
E	Public Administration	342066	342066	448692 (17.78)	382963 (9.55)
F	Other Services	770469	770469	1075575 (16.16)	909197 (8.10)
	Sub-Total - III	2503697	2503697	3592743 (14.00)	3161725 (7.79)
	TOTAL GSDP	5339772	5339772	7107620 (9.87)	6056750 (4.28)
	PER CAPITA GSDP (Rs.)	18993	18993	24273 (8.42)	20684 (3.44)

2.02

2008-2009		2009-2010		2010-2011(P)		2011-2012(Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
566604 (10.09)	541826 (10.58)	671704 (18.55)	612471 (13.04)	774154 (15.25)	752916 (22.93)	892436 (15.28)	837267 (11.20)	A
155787 (-6.44)	159456 (9.38)	160486 (3.02)	124152 (-22.14)	175189 (9.16)	146012 (17.61)	176030 (0.48)	145263 (-0.51)	(i)
263950 (17.27)	196935 (5.46)	327903 (24.23)	217120 (10.25)	373967 (14.05)	234688 (8.09)	435253 (16.39)	248167 (5.74)	(ii)
4057 (7.69)	2771 (1.40)	5096 (25.62)	2892 (4.35)	5526 (8.43)	3349 (15.79)	6534 (18.26)	3951 (18.01)	(iii)
142810 (19.67)	182664 (18.04)	178219 (24.79)	268307 (46.89)	219473 (23.15)	368868 (37.48)	274618 (25.13)	439885 (19.25)	(iv)
1274253 (12.53)	1005185 (4.92)	1409263 (10.60)	1067608 (6.21)	1555605 (10.38)	1072558 (0.46)	1719930 (10.56)	1120152 (4.44)	B
243984 (8.07)	281457 (11.63)	296680 (21.60)	316556 (12.47)	383776 (29.36)	380224 (20.11)	464795 (21.11)	445841 (17.26)	C
219899 (12.41)	175240 (3.46)	245164 (11.49)	187699 (7.11)	279357 (13.95)	200485 (6.81)	310380 (11.11)	213214 (6.35)	D
528644 (17.82)	432499 (12.93)	700902 (32.58)	509041 (17.70)	747404 (6.63)	513892 (0.95)	939076 (25.65)	620017 (20.65)	E
1193472 (10.96)	944719 (3.91)	1463587 (22.63)	1025908 (8.59)	1925923 (31.59)	1229412 (19.84)	2235748 (16.09)	1300656 (5.79)	F
4026855 (12.08)	3380925 (6.93)	4787300 (18.88)	3719282 (10.01)	5666219 (18.36)	4149487 (11.57)	6562365 (15.82)	4537147 (9.34)	
8107367 (14.07)	6403254 (5.72)	9597457 (18.38)	6979389 (9.00)	11246626 (17.18)	7529777 (7.89)	12654365 (12.52)	8017191 (6.47)	
27334 (12.61)	21589 (4.38)	31952 (16.89)	23236 (7.63)	36980 (15.74)	24758 (6.55)	41098 (11.14)	26037 (5.17)	

TABLE-
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (NSDP) AT FACTOR

Sl. No.	Industry	2004-2005		2007-2008	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6
I	Primary Sector				
A	Agriculture	1068008	1068008	1437907 (9.18)	1136129 (3.75)
B	Forestry & Logging	125651	125651	145899 (4.79)	147473 (4.16)
C	Fishing	69139	69139	128814 (0.18)	63561 (-2.87)
D	Mining & Quarring	390230	390230	426036 (4.24)	418736 (4.54)
	Sub-Total - I	1653028	1653028	2138656 (7.28)	1765899 (3.71)
II	Secondary Sector				
A	Manufacturing (Total)	432430	432430	448216 (-4.99)	336438 (-11.55)
(i)	Registered	321900	321900	274195 (-15.93)	184817 (-26.02)
(ii)	Un-registered	110530	110530	174021 (19.51)	151621 (16.16)
B	Construction	328743	328743	390094 (7.38)	323734 (2.67)
C	Electricity Gas and Water Supply	44408	44408	36739 (-4.79)	30815 (-13.49)
	Sub--Total - II	805581	805581	875049 (0.16)	690987 (-5.51)

2.03

COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM. (at 2004-05 price)

(Rs. in Lakh)

2008-2009		2009-2010		2010-2011(P)		2011-2012(Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
1648458 (14.64)	1170680 (3.04)	2002319 (21.47)	1244862 (6.34)	2415373 (20.63)	1331786 (6.98)	2519345 (4.30)	1358530 (2.01)	A
154220 (5.70)	154252 (4.60)	164761 (6.84)	162014 (5.03)	182515 (10.78)	166803 (2.96)	208669 (14.33)	176132 (5.59)	B
136827 (6.22)	69321 (9.06)	156525 (14.40)	79891 (15.25)	210994 (34.80)	73644 (-7.82)	222532 (5.47)	78471 (6.56)	C
460857 (8.17)	3322186 (-23.06)	520609 (12.97)	309232 (-4.02)	601450 (15.53)	302894 (-2.05)	668751 (11.19)	309438 (2.16)	D
2400363 (12.24)	1716439 (-2.80)	2844214 (18.49)	1795999 (4.64)	3410332 (19.90)	1875127 (4.41)	3619298 (6.13)	1922571 (2.53)	
435353 (-2.87)	311303 (-7.47)	602884 (38.48)	420459 (35.06)	712573 (18.19)	442179 (5.17)	818836 (14.19)	454915 (2.88)	A
245563 (-10.44)	156228 (15.47)	413577 (68.42)	256257 (64.03)	480510 (16.18)	271106 (5.79)	558189 (16.17)	274152 (1.12)	(i)
189791 (9.06)	155075 (2.28)	189307 (-0.25)	164202 (5.89)	232063 (22.59)	171073 (4.18)	260647 (12.32)	180763 (5.66)	(ii)
645532 (65.48)	497228 (53.59)	712545 (10.38)	540030 (8.61)	810597 (13.76)	547878 (1.45)	967493 (19.36)	563175 (2.79)	B
76393 (107.93)	60452 (96.18)	70978 (-7.09)	46682 (-22.78)	63710 (-10.24)	35706 (-23.51)	71061 (11.54)	30491 (-14.61)	C
1157279 (32.25)	868982 (25.76)	1386407 (19.80)	1007171 (15.90)	1586880 (14.46)	102562 (1.85)	1857389 (17.05)	1048581 (2.22)	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	2004-2005		2007-2008	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4	5	6
III	Tertiary Sector				
A	Transport, Storage and Communication (Total)	264518	264518	422181 (20.70)	409005 (16.50)
(i)	Railways	54980	54980	118167 (42.31)	104206 (34.37)
(ii)	Transport by other means	140400	140400	200279 (13.31)	164076 (2.82)
(iii)	Storage	2371	2371	3471 (9.55)	2481 (-1.12)
(iv)	Communication	66767	66767	100264 (15.46)	138241 (24.06)
B	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	730861	730861	1094187 (9.52)	924983 (1.90)
C	Banking & Insurance	158850	158850	221819 (13.22)	248612 (14.43)
D	Real Estate ownership of Dwelling & Business	103593	103593	128462 (3.95)	113782 (7.53)
E	Public Administration	275000	275000	355084 (16.52)	301905 (7.68)
F	Other Services	726643	726643	998724 (15.71)	841627 (7.42)
	Sub-Total - III	2259466	2259466	3220458 (13.55)	2839913 (7.34)
	TOTAL GSDP	4718075	4718075	6234163 (9.31)	5296798 (4.27)
	PER CAPITA GSDP (Rs.)	16782	16782	21290 (7.87)	18089 (2.90)

Source: (Table 2.01 & 2.03) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

2.03

2008-2009		2009-2010		2010-2011(P)		2011-2012(Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
451961 (7.05)	447026 (9.30)	549430 (21.57)	503940 (12.73)	641225 (16.71)	636284 (26.26)	747647 (16.60)	711928 (11.89)	A
100273 (-15.14)	115411 (10.75)	112535 (12.23)	76201 (-33.97)	110433 (-1.87)	94482 (23.99)	106042 (-3.98)	89886 (-4.86)	(i)
231874 (15.78)	168976 (2.99)	287885 (24.16)	183744 (8.74)	337094 (17.09)	198820 (8.21)	394925 (17.16)	209623 (5.43)	(ii)
3692 (6.36)	2486 (0.21)	4651 (25.99)	2569 (3.32)	5030 (8.15)	3001 (16.84)	5977 (18.81)	3578 (19.23)	(iii)
116122 (15.82)	160153 (15.85)	144359 (24.32)	241426 (50.57)	188668 (30.69)	339981 (40.82)	240704 (27.58)	408841 (20.25)	(iv)
1223220 (11.79)	964412 (4.26)	135115 (10.46)	1023057 (6.08)	1493909 (10.57)	1024682 (0.16)	1651441 (10.54)	1068702 (4.30)	B
240116 (8.25)	278135 (11.87)	292822 (21.95)	312698 (12.43)	379370 (29.56)	376078 (20.27)	460187 (21.30)	441386 (17.37)	C
138530 (7.84)	113444 (-0.30)	150295 (8.49)	118686 (4.62)	181959 (21.07)	126321 (6.43)	203528 (11.85)	133514 (5.69)	D
437967 (23.34)	358359 (18.70)	593635 (35.54)	427999 (19.43)	639368 (7.70)	426801 (-0.28)	823860 (28.86)	526425 (23.34)	E
1098376 (9.98)	865498 (2.84)	1357392 (23.58)	939840 (8.59)	1809073 (33.28)	1136920 (20.97)	2106158 (16.42)	1201260 (5.66)	F
3590169 (11.48)	3026873 (6.58)	4294688 (19.62)	3326219 (9.89)	5144904 (19.80)	3727085 (12.05)	5992822 (16.48)	4083214 (9.56)	
7147811 (14.66)	5612294 (5.96)	8525310 (19.27)	6129389 (9.21)	10142116 (18.96)	6627974 (8.13)	11469509 (13.09)	7054366 (6.43)	
24099 (13.19)	18922 (4.61)	28383 (17.78)	20406 (7.84)	33348 (17.49)	21793 (6.80)	37250 (11.70)	22910 (5.13)	

TABLE - 2.04
THE BUDGET AT A GLANCE

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Item	2011-2012 (R.E.)	2012-2013 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
A.	Receipts		
I.	Consolidated Fund		
	Revenue Account	3285011	3766284
	Capital Account	415546	471784
	Total (I)	3700557	4238068
II.	Contingency Fund Accounts	5000	5000
III.	Public Accounts	23225707	24391606
	Total (II + III)	23230707	24396606
	Total Receipts (A)	26931264	28634674
B.	Expenditure		
I.	Consolidated Fund		
	Revenue Account	3255462	3629886
	Capital Account	600827	685293
	Total (I)	3856289	4315179
II.	Contingency Fund Account	5000	5000
III.	Public Account	23080561	24235928
	Total (II + III)	23085561	24240928
	Total Expenditure (B)	26941850	28556107
C.	Transactions during the year (A-B)		
	Surplus (+)		78567
	Deficit (-)	-10586	
D.	Opening balance		
	Surplus (+)		
	Deficit (-)	-97325	-107911
E.	Closing balance (C + D)		
	Surplus (+)		
	Deficit (-)	-107911	-29344

R. E. = Revised Estimates, B.E. = Budget Estimates.

TABLE - 2.05
REVENUE RECEIPT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Head		2010-11 (A)	2011-12 (R.E.)	2012-13 (B.E.)
1		2	3	4
1	SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES	796863	957278	1100870
1.1	Corporation Tax	311468	386760	444774
1.2	Income Tax	164593	190228	218762
1.3	Taxes on Wealth	639	729	838
1.4	Customs	139343	162072	186383
1.5	Union Excise Duties	101367	123611	142153
1.6	Service Tax	79453	93878	107960
2	STATE TAXES	592983	730310	800923
2.1	Agricultural Income Tax	10120	10622	11160
2.2	Other Taxes on Income & Expenditure	16059	16861	18716
2.3	Land Revenue	14187	15102	16081
2.4	Stamps & Registration	12284	13597	15118
2.5	State Excise	32313	48000	53000
2.6	Sales Tax	431860	543641	598076
2.7	Taxes on Motor Vehicles	23199	30000	33500
2.8	Taxes on Goods & Passengers	47810	46824	49275
2.9	Taxes & Duties on Electricity	4158	4403	4664
2.10	Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services	993	1260	1332

Contd...

TABLE - 2.05

Principal Head		2010-11 (A)	2011-12 (R.E.)	2012-13 (B.E.)
1		2	3	4
3	STATE NON-TAX REVENUE	237332	270802	348746
3.1	Interest, Dividend & Profit	43085	47394	52134
3.2	General services	9116	10027	11030
3.3	Social Community Services	2739	3012	3313
3.4	Economic Services	182392	210369	282269
3.4.1	Forests	13101	14411	15871
3.4.2	Mines and Minerals	165528	191821	261847
3.4.3	Others	3763	4137	4551
4	GRANTS-IN-AID	673315	1326620	1515745
4.1	Non-Plan Grants	94399	264756	329541
4.2	Grants for State Plan Schemes	437404	722326	854960
4.3	Grants for Central Plan Schemes	2304	21956	5812
4.4	Grants for Centrally Sponsored Schemes	134078	290486	277079
4.5	Grants for Special Plan (NEC)	5130	26496	48354
TOTAL RECEIPTS : (1+2+3+4)		2300493	3285010	3766284

TABLE - 2.06
REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Heads		2010-11 (A)	2011-12 (R.E)	2012-13 (B.E)
1		2	3	4
1	GENERAL SERVICES	773649	1060580	1033007
1.1	Organs of State*	31878	34469	34748
1.2	Fiscal Services	25228	46586	37229
1.3	Interest, Payments & Servicing of Debts.	203212	223738	225395
1.4	Administrative Services	268133	476430	440607
1.5	Pension & Miscellaneous services	245198	279357	295028
2	SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	901395	1254303	150018
2.1	Education, Sports, Art & Culture	570547	718919	910453
2.2	Medical, Family Planning, Public Health & Sanitation	189465	275278	301065
2.3	Others	141383	260106	288500
3	ECONOMIC SERVICES	420549	636155	703667
3.1	General Economic Services	21062	45610	64368
3.2	Agriculture and Allied Services	141338	195635	222686
3.3	Industry and Minerals	32810	40602	39668
3.4	Water and Power Development	47102	75847	74724
3.5	Transpot and Communication	73079	96144	90362
3.6	Other Economic Services	105158	182317	211859
4	GRANTS-IN-AID & CONTRIBUTION	199589	304424	393194
TOTAL EXPENDITURE (1+2+3+4)		2295182	3255462	3629886

*Organ of State 1. State Legislative 4. Administration of Justice, Plain Areas
 2. Governor 5. Administration of Justice, Hill Areas
 3. Council of Ministers 6. Elections

TABLE - 2.07
CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Heads		2010-11 (A)	2011-12 (R. E.)	2012-13 (B. E.)
1		2	3	4
1	GENERAL SERVICES	5112	19090	23547
2	SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	17505	21352	22800
2.1	Education, Art and Culture	2	18	-
2.2	Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation	17500	21210	22716
2.3	Others	3	124	84
3	ECONOMIC SERVICES	177472	431576	424686
3.1	General Economic Services	1204	3786	2171
3.2	Agriculture and Allied Services	200	2729	3650
3.3	Industry and Minerals	21210	58108	41574
3.4	Water and Power Development	89066	146995	137222
3.5	Transport and Communication	45854	105685	122355
3.6	Special Area Programme	19938	114273	117714
Total Expenditure (1+2+3)		200089	472018	471033

**TABLE - 2.08
PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Heads	2010-11 (A)	2011-12 (R.E.)	2012-13 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
A. LOANS FROM THE CENTRE			
1. Receipt	1562	12936	14159
2. Expenditure	12331	13557	13632
B. OTHER LOANS (Including Inter State Settlement and appropriate in Contingency Fund)			
1. Receipt	202970	399623	454489
2. Expenditure	80007	102807	143515
C. Total			
1. Receipt	204532	412559	468648
2. Expenditure	92338	116509	157148
Net Extension of Debt.	112194	296050	311500

**TABLE - 2.09
LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Heads		2010-11 (A)	2011-12 (R.E.)	2012-13 (B.E.)
1		2	3	4
1	Loans Issued	7088	12301	57112
2	Loans Recovered	2809	2987	3137

A = Actual; R. E. = Revised Estimates; B. E. - Budget Estimates.

Source: (Table 2.04 to 2.09) Assam Budget in Brief, 2012-2013.

TABLE - 2.10
ACTWISE REVENUE RECEIPT IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

Taxation Acts		2010-11	2011-12
1		2	3
1	The Assam Value Added Tax Act. 2003	3952.20 (76.22)	5181.44 (78.46)
2	The Central Sales Tax Act. 1956	366.41 (7.07)	512.51 (7.76)
3	The Assam Professional Trades, Calling and Employments Taxation Act. 1947	160.58 (3.10)	164.27 (2.49)
4	The Assam Amusement & Betting Tax Act. 1939	4.51 (0.09)	5.87 (0.09)
5	The Assam Taxation on Luxuries (Hotel & Lodging House) Act. 1989	5.42 (0.10)	5.89 (0.09)
6	The Assam Entry Tax, 2008 (w.e.f. 1.6.2008)	461.67 (8.90)	518.75 (7.85)
7	The Assam Electricity Duty Act. 1964	41.58 (0.80)	36.67 (0.55)
8	The Assam Agricultural Income Tax Act, 1939	101.20 (1.95)	83.27 (1.26)
9	The Assam Taxation (On Specified Lands) Act, 1990	92.02 (1.77)	95.64 (1.45)
Total		5185.59 (100.00)	6604.31 (100.00)

Figure in bracket shows the percentage share to the total tax Revenue.

Source: Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam.

3. PLANNING

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Revised outlay for Annual Plan (Eleventh Plan),	2011-12	Rs.9000 Crore
Projected outlay for Annual Plan (Twelfth Plan),	2012-13	Rs.14537 Crore
Projected outlay for Twelfth Five Year Plan,	2012-17	Rs.98672 Crore
Expenditure for Annual Plan (Eleventh Plan):	2010-11	Rs.6860 Crore
	2011-12	Rs.6350 Crore

TABLE - 3.01
STATE PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

Plan	Ref. Year	Approved Outlay	Actual Expenditure	Central Assistance
1	2	3	4	5
First Plan	1951-56	21.67	28.00	22.00
Second Plan	1956-61	57.94	63.13	30.59
Third Plan	1961-66	120.00	132.24	99.87
Three Annual Plans	1966-69	89.25	87.12	84.22
Fourth Plan	1969-74	223.75	198.41	173.47
Fifth Plan	1974-79	473.84	428.63	242.16
Annual Plan	1979-80	155.00	159.73	112.76
Sixth Plan	1980-85	1115.00	1279.79	1225.67
Seventh Plan	1985-90	2100.00	2489.57	2065.08
Annual Plan	1990-91	675.00	596.62	N.A.
Annual Plan	1991-92	800.00	695.50	N.A.
Eight Plan	1992-97	4672.00	4968.64	N.A.
Ninth Plan	1997-02	8245.28	5934.78	N.A.
Tenth Plan	2002-07	10927.53	9816.18	N.A.
*Annual Plan	2007-08	3496.24	2451.62	--
*Annual Plan	2008-09	5318.66	3734.34	--
*Annual Plan	2009-10	6207.31	5023.09	--
*Annual Plan	2010-11	7799.68	6860.31	--
*Annual Plan	2011-12	9000.00	6350.41	--
Annual Plan (Twelfth Plan)	2012-13	14537.33(P)	--	--

* Eleventh Five Year Plan.

TABLE - 3.02
SECTOR-WISE EXPENDITURE AND OUTLAY OF ANNUAL
PLAN, ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Heads of Development Sector		Annual Plan 2011-12 (Eleventh Five Year Plan)		Proj. Outlay for 12th Five Year Plan at 2011-12 prices	
		Revised Outlay	Expenditure	2012-17	Annual Plan 2012-13
1		2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture and Allied Service	G	77234.15	54374.45	582025.35	89627.93
	H	10267.90	10267.90	64569.00	10408.00
	T	87502.05	64642.35	646594.35	100035.93
2. Rural Development	G	82327.50	69822.40	653525.00	121853.00
	H	2208.00	804.00	7179.00	965.00
	T	84535.50	70626.40	660704.00	122818.00
3. Special Area programme(includes other areas Plan)	G	86496.71	75577.06	1548342.00	138371.20
	H	822.00	792.00	267.00	36.00
	T	87318.71	76369.06	1548609.00	138407.20
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	G	103632.25	45075.93	1431789.48	152588.00
	H	5265.00	3811.00	43798.00	6318.00
	T	108897.25	48886.93	1475587.48	158906.00
5. Energy	G	43925.00	24015.75	784002.00	156035.00
	H	14.00	--	125.00	17.00
	T	43939.00	24015.75	784127.00	156052.00
6. Industry Minerals	G	17075.18	15060.96	208062.86	24659.00
	H	1697.00	1687.74	15377.00	2037.00
	T	18772.18	16748.70	223439.86	26696.00
7. Transport	G	85264.68	51226.42	940044.00	137600.80
	H	366.00	347.00	67692.00	8658.00
	T	85630.68	51573.42	1007736.00	146258.80

Contd...

TABLE - 3.02

Heads of Development Sector		Annual Plan 2011-12 (Eleventh Five Year Plan)		Proj. Outlay for 12th Five Year Plan at 2011-12 prices	
		Revised Outlay	Expenditure	2012-17	Annual Plan 2012-13
1		2	3	4	5
8. Communication	G	6354.00	4919.26	--	--
	H	6322.20	6322.20	--	--
	T	12676.20	11241.46	--	--
9. Science Technol- ogy and Environ- ment	G	1083.00	1247.35	200269.90	30672.00
	H	10.00	--	26402.00	2875.00
	T	1093.00	1247.35	226671.90	33547.00
10. General Eco- nomic Service	G	22544.98	14966.12	401845.50	62060.00
	H	11666.40	11279.72	9196.00	1236.00
	T	34211.38	26245.84	411041.50	63296.00
11. Social Service	G	261442.03	195101.04	2377836.93	407926.46
	H	766.00	766.00	126905.00	16031.00
	T	262208.03	195867.04	2504741.93	423957.46
12. General Service	G	70878.52	47239.48	374923.00	83354.00
	H	2337.50	337.50	3012.00	405.00
	T	73216.02	47576.98	377935.00	83759.00
GRAND TOTAL	G	858258.00	598626.22	9502666.02	1404747.39
	H	41742.00	36415.06	364522.00	48986.00
	T	900000.00	635041.28	9867188.02	1453733.39

G = General Area; H = Hill Area; T = Total.

Source: (Table 3.01 and 3.02) (i) Planning and Development Department, Assam.

(ii) Draft Plan Twelveth Five Year Plan (2012-2017) & Annual Plan 2012-13.

4. PRICE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2011-12

Wholesale Price Index for Agricultural Commodities (Base 1993-94=100)	287
C P I for Industrial Workers (Base 2001=100)	192
C P I for Working Class Population (Base 2001=100)	174
C P I for Agricultural Labour (General) (Base 1986-87=100)	609
C P I for Rural Population (Base 1999-2000=100)	205

TABLE-
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR

Year/Month	(Base 1949=100)			
	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam
1	2	3	4	5
2009 (Annual Average)	3577	4033	3767	3693
2010 (Annual Average)	3909	4635	4097	4031
2011 (Annual Average)	4224	4839	4369	4319
2011 September	4393	4927	4547	4491
October	4341	4955	4547	4469
November	4320	4927	4522	4446
December	4320	4798	4420	4387
2012 January	4367	4848	4420	4408
February	4367	4848	4446	4423
March	4419	4877	4471	4459
April	4466	4977	4547	4524
May	4592	5084	4598	4608
June	4644	5105	4624	4645
July	4744	5212	4726	4746
August	4697	5241	4751	4741

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

4.01

WORKING CLASS POPULATION IN ASSAM

(Base 1982=100)				(Base 2001=100)			
Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
684	565	592	621	143	155	147	148
748	648	644	686	156	178	160	164
808	678	687	732	168	186	170	174
840	690	715	758	175	189	177	180
830	694	715	755	173	190	177	180
826	690	711	751	172	189	176	179
826	672	695	741	172	184	172	176
835	679	695	746	174	186	172	177
835	679	699	747	174	186	173	177
845	683	703	754	176	187	174	179
854	697	715	765	178	191	177	182
878	712	723	781	183	195	179	186
888	715	727	787	185	196	180	187
907	730	743	804	189	200	184	191
898	734	747	803	187	201	185	191

TABLE-
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR

Year/Month	(Base 1982=100)						
	Guwahati	Doom Dooma	Labak	Rangapara	Mariani	Assam	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2009 (Annual Average)	684	592	565	600	591	611	727
2010 (Annual Average)	748	644	648	643	635	667	815
2011 (Annual Average)	808	687	678	678	685	732	887
2012							
January	835	695	679	671	694	720	917
February	835	699	679	676	710	725	921
March	845	703	683	680	710	729	931
April	854	715	697	692	734	743	949
May	878	723	712	692	738	753	954
June	888	727	715	709	738	761	963
July	907	743	730	730	746	777	982
August	898	747	734	730	746	776	991
September	902	755	734	742	754	783	995
October	912	768	748	755	770	796	1005
November	926	784	763	755	774	806	1014

Source: (i) Labour Bureau, Government of India.

(ii) Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

4.02
INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM

(Base 2001=100)						
Guwahati	Doom Dooma	Labak	Rangapara	Mariani	Assam	All India
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
143	147	155	144	147	147	157
156	160	178	154	158	161	176
168	170	186	163	171	174	192
174	172	186	161	173	173	198
174	173	186	162	177	174	199
176	174	187	163	177	175	201
178	177	191	166	183	179	205
183	179	195	166	184	182	206
185	180	196	170	184	183	208
189	184	200	175	186	187	212
187	185	201	175	186	187	214
188	187	201	178	188	188	215
190	190	205	181	192	192	217
193	194	209	181	193	194	218

**TABLE - 4.03
WHOLE SALE PRICE INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL
COMMODITIES IN ASSAM**

(Base 1993-94=100)

Item	1999-00	2004-05	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6
Annual Average	172	170	249	272	287

MONTHLY AVERAGE FOR 2011-12

April '11	May '11	June '11	July '11	August '11	September '11	October '11	November '11	December '11	January '12	February '12	March '12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
286	288	290	295	296	292	283	281	282	282	281	283

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 4.04
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL
LABOUR IN ASSAM
(Base 1986-87=100)

Month (Agricultural year)	Food Group			General Index		
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
July	495	555	602	492	550	602
August	512	570	612	505	561	610
September	--	581	616	--	570	614
October	533	589	621	522	577	618
November	538	595	617	527	583	615
December	537	598	611	527	586	611
January	529	595	609	521	585	613
February	525	586	611	520	581	617
March	521	586	617	520	584	623
April	521	588	635	523	588	638
May	533	594	644	533	595	648
June	543	600	650	540	600	652
Annual Average	526	586	620	521	580	622

Source: Labour Bureau, Government of India.

TABLE - 4.05
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR THE RURAL
POPULATION IN ASSAM
(Base 1999-2000=100)

Period	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5
April	153	188	201	209
May	158	190	201	211
June	164	189	202	212
July	172	191	204	216
August	175	191	204	218
September	183	192	205	220
October	187	196	206	223
November	186	197	207	225
December	187	198	204	225
January	184	198	208	226
February	186	199	206	227
March	187	200	207	229
Annual Average	177	194	205	220

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

5. CLIMATE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2011

Average Rainfall (all seasons)		
Actual		1566.6mm
Normal		2296.3mm
Departure from Normal		(-)32%
Status		Deficient
Winter Season		
Actual		20.4mm
Normal		48.7mm
Departure from Normal		(-)58%
Summer Season		
Actual		391.1mm
Normal		555.2mm
Departure from Normal		(-)30%
Monsoon Season		
Actual		1110.0mm
Normal		1523.9mm
Departure from Normal		(-)27%
Post Monsoon		
Actual		45.1mm
Normal		168.5mm
Departure from Normal		(-)73%

TABLE-
DISTRICT-WISE AVERAGE MONTHLY

Sl. No.	District	January		February		March	
		Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	10.8	3.0	27.9	9.0	45.8	188.0
2	Dhubri	9.7	7.3	11.7	22.3	46.6	135.2
3	Goalpara	12.7	14.6	20.4	0.0	51.1	80.7
4	Barpeta	10.0	2.7	26.9	8.9	54.0	140.7
5	Morigaon	18.7	10.2	24.4	9.6	51.6	30.8
6	Nagaon	11.8	9.8	22.5	3.4	48.1	31.6
7	Sonitpur	18.7	7.3	23.1	7.2	50.1	118.8
8	Lakhimpur	29.9	6.6	48.6	10.5	76.7	118.1
9	Dhemaji	29.9	6.6	48.6	10.5	76.7	118.1
10	Tinsukia	30.8	32.1	58.4	14.3	131.2	160.5
11	Dibrugarh	229.9	145.5	292.4	126.0	401.0	286.2
12	Sivasagar	20.4	0.0	33.2	0.0	78.3	0.0
13	Jorhat	22.8	14.7	36.7	23.3	80.1	76.4
14	Golaghat	16.1	14.1	29.5	3.0	65.2	63.2
15	Karbi Anglong	13.2	7.6	24.1	12.0	53.8	43.4
16	Dima Hasao	17.5	0.0	47.5	8.2	158.9	54.6
17	Cachar	14.3	14.1	50.2	12.2	168.3	73.8
18	Karimganj	14.6	9.9	35.2	0.0	169.7	35.3
19	Hailakandi	8.1	8.0	42.0	3.5	123.8	24.0
20	Bongaigaon	10.1	1.0	31.2	10.4	57.5	119.4
21	Chirang	10.1	3.8	31.2	4.0	57.5	130.8
22	Kamrup	12.0	9.3	20.8	14.6	58.6	142.3
23	Kamrup Metro	12.0	14.6	20.8	23.4	58.6	53.6
24	Nalbari	14.1	11.3	18.6	16.1	56.7	123.4
25	Baksa	10.0	11.3	26.9	16.1	54.0	123.4
26	Darrang	12.2	35.4	21.4	8.0	53.5	23.7
27	Udalguri	12.2	35.4	21.4	8.0	53.5	23.7
	State Average	16.7	10.1	32.0	10.3	78.1	90.0

(--) Not reported by IMD. * including Kamrup Metro.

5.01
RAINFALL IN ASSAM, 2011

(In mm)

April		May		June		Sl. No.
Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
216.4	136.3	461.1	357.7	822.2	411.4	1
147.5	69.1	391.6	267.0	603.0	389.2	2
196.6	41.7	399.8	252.4	567.8	407.2	3
175.7	67.2	391.5	301.1	694.3	455.7	4
116.8	42.2	169.1	208.1	310.1	205.5	5
128.9	25.7	171.3	200.2	285.9	243.1	6
114.3	82.0	284.1	255.9	363.1	246.0	7
165.5	132.7	331.9	299.5	528.3	438.0	8
165.5	-	331.9	-	528.3	-	9
215.9	148.0	272.7	214.9	388.3	273.9	10
519.4	463.4	405.1	280.6	325.9	267.6	11
126.5	-	129.0	-	255.5	186.7	12
204.6	55.1	277.4	448.3	288.8	247.6	13
135.9	61.9	245.6	308.3	254.2	231.6	14
106.3	41.3	139.4	55.1	224.9	260.3	15
207.9	62.9	308.0	215.1	328.1	75.0	16
262.5	114.2	386.4	454.2	532.1	398.5	17
340.4	28.5	604.0	174.9	645.2	340.1	18
239.0	46.1	416.2	262.8	470.4	147.3	19
183.4	47.6	442.0	219.2	626.3	254.6	20
183.4	64.8	442.0	291.8	626.3	218.5	21
151.7	101.4	293.4	224.5	365.5	88.4	22
151.7	23.5	293.4	112.1	365.5	169.1	23
148.6	79.4	380.7	246.8	551.2	203.4	24
175.7	0.0	391.5	0.0	694.3	0.0	25
168.8	0.0	320.0	0.0	419.7	0.0	26
168.8	79.4	320.0	172.6	419.7	245.0	27
172.9	74.7	304.2	226.4	427.3	267.6	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	District	July		August		September	
		Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	864.2	812.0	677.1	472.6	462.9	257.8
2	Dhubri	554.7	273.2	418.7	387.2	340.1	228.4
3	Goalpara	50.2.8	395.6	334.6	231.8	304.9	149.9
4	Barpeta	757.3	424.3	527.3	323.4	462.1	253.0
5	Morigaon	374.8	369.9	309.2	221.0	221.4	89.6
6	Nagaon	326.3	240.0	294.1	221.9	218.6	115.3
7	Sonitpur	384.2	398.0	337.9	320.1	229.2	171.4
8	Lakhimpur	605.2	940.6	467.6	403.9	424.1	389.5
9	Dhemaji	605.2	-	467.6	-	424.1	-
10	Tinsukia	515.3	329.6	387.2	224.8	327.0	330.2
11	Dibrugarh	519.4	463.4	405.1	280.6	325.9	267.6
12	Sivasagar	374.8	500.3	342.3	201.0	196.9	406.8
13	Jorhat	390.7	413.1	346.9	288.1	272.7	167.5
14	Golaghat	314.7	490.1	271.4	201.9	209.3	135.2
15	Karbi Anglong	238.7	207.3	220.5	144.5	182.9	49.2
16	Dima Hasao	270.3	253.4	201.3	197.6	189.1	88.6
17	Cachar	526.2	480.1	470.8	383.5	360.8	281.0
18	Karimganj	646.0	498.5	438.0	508.4	418.7	195.4
19	Hailakandi	426.8	313.6	406.9	239.7	317.0	136.5
20	Bongaigaon	776.6	412.6	486.8	370.6	406.4	241.1
21	Chirang	776.6	623.4	486.8	448.2	406.4	80.4
22	Kamrup	345.1	373.4	248.7	204.0	188.4	255.5
23	Kamrup Metro	345.1	130.7	248.7	217.5	188.4	145.4
24	Nalbari	470.9	313.1	322.0	276.9	220.2	212.6
25	Baksa	757.3	0.0	527.3	0.0	462.1	0.0
26	Darrang	345.8	0.0	272.1	0.0	221.5	0.0
27	Udalguri	345.8	172.2	272.1	206.7	221.5	214.3
	State Average	454.2	382.0	356.7	268.8	285.7	191.6

5.01

(In mm)

October		November		December		Sl. No.
Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
159.5	19.0	18.1	7.8	6.1	0.0	1
155.1	9.0	19.2	5.6	4.1	0.6	2
157.7	25.6	21.7	31.5	5.2	0.0	3
142.1	6.9	20.4	17.2	12.7	0.0	4
119.3	56.8	19.9	6.6	8.2	0.0	5
120.0	35.3	21.6	0.7	10.8	0.4	6
109.7	15.9	20.9	79.9	12.6	0.2	7
140.3	15.3	23.0	4.6	20.4	6.3	8
140.3	-	23.0	-	20.4	0.0	9
118.7	35.5	25.1	3.9	18.9	9.3	10
136.9	64.9	24.0	2.3	18.5	20.0	11
96.3	52.5	20.3	6.7	10.3	2.0	12
121.7	17.8	25.6	9.9	156.6	14.9	13
103.7	29.7	19.6	4.1	14.7	2.1	14
100.1	23.3	26.3	0.2	11.2	0.0	15
196.4	21.1	42.1	0.0	11.2	0.0	16
182.4	87.3	34.8	0.0	11.4	0.1	17
240.4	94.2	86.8	0.0	13.2	0.0	18
150.6	46.6	36.5	0.0	9.1	0.0	19
168.2	66.0	18.7	35.6	11.6	0.0	20
168.2	8.6	18.7	10.0	11.6	0.0	21
106.6	0.3	15.1	15.3	7.5	0.0	22
106.6	10.7	15.1	0.0	7.5	1.3	23
110.4	8.8	21.6	4.7	4.8	0.0	24
142.1	0.0	20.4	0.0	12.7	0.0	25
95.4	0.0	17.2	0.0	9.3	0.0	26
95.4	22.2	17.2	6.4	9.3	0.0	27
131.8	31.4	24.9	11.4	11.8	2.3	

TABLE-
MONTH-WISE & AGRO CLIMATIC ZONE WISE

Agro-Climatic Zone		January	February	March	April	May	June
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Lower Brahmaputra	Actual	7.5	12.1	123.8	70.1	252.5	288.6
	Normal	11.3	23.3	54.0	176.8	388.4	580.2
	Deviation (%)	(-33)	(-48)	129	(-60)	(-35)	(-50)
North Bank Plain Zone	Actual	16.4	8.6	110.2	98.0	242.7	309.7
	Normal	20.3	31.0	60.1	159.5	312.0	437.0
	Deviation (%)	(-19)	(-72)	83	(-39)	(-22)	(-29)
Central Brahmaputra	Actual	10.0	6.5	31.2	34.0	204.2	224.3
	Normal	15.3	23.5	49.9	122.9	170.2	298.0
	Deviation (%)	(-34)	(-72)	(-37)	(-72)	20	(-25)
Upper Brahmaputra	Actual	15.1	10.7	93.8	102.6	245.3	245.2
	Normal	24.8	42.2	94.9	196.6	269.0	317.6
	Deviation (%)	(-39)	(-75)	(-1)	(-48)	(-9)	(-23)
Barak Valley Zone	Actual	10.7	5.2	44.4	62.9	297.3	295.3
	Normal	12.3	42.5	153.9	280.6	468.9	549.2
	Deviation (%)	(-14)	(-88)	(-71)	(-78)	(-37)	(-46)
Hills Zone	Actual	3.8	10.1	49.0	52.1	135.1	167.7
	Normal	15.4	35.8	106.4	157.1	223.7	276.5
	Deviation (%)	(-75)	(-72)	(-54)	(-67)	(-40)	(-39)
State Average	Actual	10.1	10.3	90.0	74.7	226.4	267.6
	Normal	16.7	32.0	78.1	172.9	304.2	427.3
	Deviation (%)	(-40)	(-68)	15	(-57)	(-26)	(-37)

5.02
RAINFALL IN ASSAM DURING 2011

(In mm)

Agro-Climatic Zone		July	August	September	October	November	December
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Lower Brahmaputra	Actual	417.6	325.8	202.7	17.2	14.2	0.2
	Normal	599.3	416.7	331.1	141.6	18.7	8.4
	Deviation (%)	(-30)	(-22)	(-39)	(-88)	(-24)	(-98)
North Bank Plain Zone	Actual	503.6	310.2	258.4	17.8	30.3	1.6
	Normal	445.1	359.2	291.6	115.1	20.4	15.7
	Deviation (%)	13	(-14)	(-11)	(-85)	49	(-90)
Central Brahmaputra	Actual	305.0	221.5	102.5	46.1	3.7	0.2
	Normal	350.6	301.7	220.0	119.7	20.8	9.5
	Deviation (%)	(-13)	(-27)	(-53)	(-62)	(-82)	(-98)
Upper Brahmaputra	Actual	439.3	239.3	261.5	40.1	5.4	9.7
	Normal	423.0	350.6	266.4	115.5	22.9	15.6
	Deviation (%)	4	(-32)	(-2)	(-65)	(-77)	(-38)
Barak Valley Zone	Actual	430.7	377.2	204.3	76.0	0.0	0.0
	Normal	533	438.6	365.5	191.1	52.7	11.2
	Deviation (%)	(-19)	(-14)	(-44)	(-60)	(-100)	(-100)
Hills Zone	Actual	230.4	171.1	68.9	22.2	0.1	0.0
	Normal	254.5	210.9	186.0	148.3	34.2	11.2
	Deviation (%)	(-9)	(-19)	(-63)	(-85)	(-100)	(-100)
State Average	Actual	382.0	268.8	191.6	31.4	11.4	2.3
	Normal	454.2	356.7	285.7	131.8	24.9	11.8
	Deviation (%)	(-16)	(-25)	(-33)	(-76)	(-54)	(-81)

TABLE - 5.03
MONTH-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM DURING 2011

(In mm)

Month	Actual	Normal	Departure from Normal (%)	Status
1	2	3	4	5
January	10.1	16.7	-40	Deficient
February	10.3	32.0	-68	Scanty
March	90.0	78.1	15	Normal
April	74.7	172.9	-57	Deficient
May	226.4	304.2	-26	Deficient
June	267.6	427.3	-37	Deficient
July	382.0	454.2	-16	Normal
August	268.8	356.7	-25	Deficient
September	191.6	285.7	-33	Deficient
October	31.4	131.8	-76	Scanty
November	11.4	24.9	-54	Deficient
December	2.3	11.8	-81	Scanty
Total:	1566.6	2296.3	-32	Deficient

TABLE - 5.04
SEASON-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM
PERIOD 2009 TO 2011

(In mm)

Season		2009	2010	2011
1		2	3	4
Winter (Jan. - Feb.)	Actual	14.2	2.6	20.4
	Normal	45.8	45.8	48.7
	Deviation (%)	(-69)	(-94)	(-58)
Summer (March-May)	Actual	370.5	776.8	391.1
	Normal	597.9	593.9	555.2
	Deviation (%)	(-38)	31	(-30)
Monsoon (June-Sept.)	Actual	1181.9	1376.7	1110.0
	Normal	1434.1	1461.2	1523.9
	Deviation (%)	(-18)	(-6)	(-27)
Post Monsoon (Oct.-Dec.)	Actual	133.6	99.2	45.1
	Normal	178.0	181.3	168.5
	Deviation (%)	(-25)	(-45)	(-73)
All Seasons (Jan.-Dec.)	Actual	1700.2	2255.3	1566.6
	Normal	2255.8	2282.2	2296.3
	Deviation (%)	(-25)	(-1)	(-32)

Source: (Table 5.01 to 5.04) RMC.IMD, LGBI Airport, Guwahati, through Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

6. AGRICULTURE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Total Operational Holdings, 2010-11 Agricultural Census	2720223 nos.
Area under Operational Holdings	2999069.95 hect.
Average Size of Operational Holding	1.10 hect.
Operational Holdings (SC)	141279 nos.
Area	151487.74 hect.
Average Size	0.10 hect.
Operational Holding (ST)	438160 nos.
Area	516596.57 hect.
Average Size	1.18 hect.
Total Cropped Area, 2010-11	4159977 hect.
Net Area Shown	2810597 hect.
Area under non-agricultural uses	2625545 hect.
Fallow land	128164 hect.
Index number (Base triennium ending 2007-08=100) of:	
(i) Area	107.55
(ii) Production	126.44
(iii) Productivity	117.56

Contd...

Area under Rice, 2011-12	2546 th. hect.
Production of Rice	4716 th. tonne
Average Yield of Rice	1874 Kg./hect.
Area under Pulses, 2011-12	132 th. hect.
Production of Pulses	73 th. tonne
Average Yield of Pulses	560 Kg./hect.
Area under Total Foodgrains, 2011-12	2743 th. hect.
Production of Total Foodgrains	4857 th. tonne
Area under Total oilseeds, 2011-12	287 th. hect.
Production of oil seeds (excluding coconut)	152 th. tonne
Average Yield of oil seeds	564 Kg./hect.
Area under Total Fibres, 2011-12	72 th. hect.
Production of Fibres	637 th. tonne
Area under Fruits, 2010-11	137075 hect.
Production of Fruits	1656485 tonne
Area under Vegetable, 2010-11	257294 hect.
Production of Vegetable	4433436 tonne
Consumption of Fertilizer (NPK), 2011-12	275666 tonne
Per capita consumption, 2011-12	74.58 Kg./hect.

TABLE-
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	1276931	1772	832	1279535
(0.5-1.0)	549149	2029	402	551580
Marginal	1826080	3801	1234	1831115
(1.0-2.0)	492765	3371	438	496574
Small	492765	3371	438	496574
(2.0-3.0)	201076	2288	232	203596
(3.0-4.0)	98499	1278	155	99932
Semi Medium	299575	3566	387	303528
(4.0-5.0)	48074	735	140	48949
(5.0-7.5)	30361	704	215	31280
(7.5-10.0)	4247	219	174	4640
Medium	82682	1658	529	84869
(10.0-20.0)	1295	138	428	1861
(20.0 & Above)	219	25	2032	2276
Large	1514	163	2460	4137
All Classes	27026.16	12559	5048	2720223

6.01

CLASSES FOR "ALL SOCIAL GROUP" IN ASSAM, 2010-2011

Provisional

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
384535.93	505.98	213.51	385255.42
387772.33	1491.29	277.41	389541.03
772308.26	1997.27	490.92	774796.45
681459.63	5058.35	638.21	687156.19
681459.63	5058.35	638.21	687156.19
474732.10	5652.44	564.12	480948.66
332155.41	4347.93	530.49	337033.83
806887.51	10000.37	1094.61	817982.49
210944.41	3208.78	614.98	214768.17
178676.42	4156.68	1356.72	184189.82
35087.62	1840.43	1486.19	38414.24
424708.45	9205.89	3457.89	437372.23
16040.85	1737.37	6789.28	24567.50
8227.08	2120.70	246847.31	257195.09
24267.93	3858.07	253636.59	281762.59
2709631.78	30119.95	259318.22	2999069.95

TABLE-
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE
IN ASSAM,

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	61230	277	0	61507
(0.5-1.0)	27400	275	0	27675
Marginal	88630	552	0	89182
(1.0-2.0)	29373	380	0	29753
Small	29373	380	0	29753
(2.0-3.0)	11568	238	0	11806
(3.0-4.0)	5751	89	0	5840
Semi-Medium	17319	327	0	17646
(4.0-5.0)	2526	47	0	2573
(5.0-7.5)	1767	44	0	1811
(7.5-10.0)	228	14	0	242
Medium	4521	105	0	4626
(10.0-20.0)	63	6	0	69
(20.0 & Above)	3	0	0	3
Large	66	6	0	72
All Classes	139909	1370	0	141279

6.02

CLASSES FOR SOCIAL GROUP "SCHEDULED CASTES"**2010-2011**

Provisional

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
18039.26	74.06	0.00	18113.32
19499.16	202.64	0.00	19701.80
37538.42	276.70	0.00	37815.12
40111.46	579.08	0.00	40690.54
40111.46	579.08	0.00	40690.54
27711.12	585.30	0.00	28296.42
19523.22	307.19	0.00	19830.41
47234.34	892.49	0.00	48126.83
11114.15	203.61	0.00	11317.76
10269.16	257.70	0.00	10526.86
1941.72	110.47	0.00	2052.19
23325.03	571.78	0.00	23896.81
796.65	83.14	0.00	879.79
78.65	0.00	0.00	78.65
875.30	83.14	0.00	958.44
149084.55	2403.19	0.00	151487.74

TABLE-
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE
IN ASSAM,

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	160735	547	0	161282
(0.5-1.0)	97822	580	0	98402
Marginal	258557	1127	0	259684
(1.0-2.0)	96820	865	0	97685
Small	96820	865	0	97685
(2.0-3.0)	42887	446	0	43333
(3.0-4.0)	19632	246	0	19878
Semi-Medium	62519	692	0	63211
(4.0-5.0)	10091	158	0	10249
(5.0-7.5)	5894	171	0	6065
(7.5-10.0)	819	64	0	883
Medium	16804	393	0	17197
(10.0-20.0)	285	49	0	334
(20.0 & Above)	39	10	0	49
Large	324	59	0	383
All Classes	435024	3136	0	438160

6.03

**CLASSES FOR SOCIAL GROUP "SCHEDULED TRIBES"
2010-2011**

Provisional

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
44515.71	153.65	0.00	44669.36
70755.91	418.37	0.00	71174.28
115272.62	572.02	0.00	115843.64
134299.14	1287.81	0.00	135586.95
134299.14	1287.81	0.00	135586.95
102879.52	1080.03	0.00	103959.55
66550.39	826.64	0.00	67377.03
169429.91	1906.67	0.00	171336.58
44441.55	694.03	0.00	45135.58
34543.02	1010.95	0.00	35553.97
6742.86	524.87	0.00	7267.73
85727.43	2229.85	0.00	87957.28
3581.82	613.11	0.00	4194.93
1257.04	420.15	0.00	1677.19
4838.86	1033.26	0.00	5872.12
509566.96	7029.61	0.00	516596.57

TABLE-
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	1054966	948	0	1055914
(0.5-1.0)	423927	1174	0	425101
Marginal	1478893	2122	0	1481015
(1.0-2.0)	366572	2126	0	368698
Small	366572	2126	0	368698
(2.0-3.0)	146621	1604	0	148225
(3.0-4.0)	73116	943	0	74059
Semi-Medium	219737	2547	0	222284
(4.0-5.0)	35457	530	0	35987
(5.0-7.5)	22700	489	0	23189
(7.5-10.0)	3200	141	0	3341
Medium	61357	1160	0	62517
(10.0-20.0)	947	83	0	1030
(20.0 & Above)	177	15	0	192
Large	1124	98	0	1222
All Classes	2127683	8053	0	2135736

6.04

CLASSES FOR "OTHERS" IN ASSAM, 2010-2011

Provisional

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
321980.96	278.27	0.00	322259.23
297517.26	870.28	0.00	298387.54
619498.22	1148.55	0.00	620646.77
507049.03	3191.46	0.00	510240.49
507049.03	3191.46	0.00	51240.49
344141.46	3987.11	0.00	348128.57
246081.80	3214.10	0.00	249295.90
590223.26	7201.21	0.00	597424.47
155388.71	2311.14	0.00	157699.85
13386.24	2888.03	0.00	136752.274
26403.04	1205.09	0.00	27608.13
315655.99	6404.26	0.00	322060.25
11662.38	1041.12	0.00	12703.50
6891.39	1700.55	0.00	8591.94
18553.77	2741.67	0.00	21295.44
2050980.27	20687.15	0.00	2071667.42

TABLE - 6.05
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE
CLASSES FOR “INSTITUTIONAL GROUP” IN ASSAM, 2010-2011

Provisional

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings	Area Operated (in Hect.)
1	2	3
Below 0.5	832	213.51
(0.5-1.0)	402	277.41
Marginal	1234	490.92
(1.0-2.0)	438	638.21
Small	438	638.21
(2.0-3.0)	232	564.12
(3.0-4.0)	155	530.49
Semi-Medium	387	1094.61
(4.0-5.0)	140	614.98
(5.0-7.5)	215	1356.72
(7.5-10.0)	174	1486.19
Medium	529	3457.89
(10.0-20.0)	428	6789.28
(20.0 & Above)	2032	246847.31
Large	2460	253636.59
All Classes	5048	259318.22

Source: Table (6.01 to 6.05) State Report on Agricultural Census, 2010-11.
 Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 6.06
NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES IN ASSAM,
2005-06
(in Hect.)

District	Canal	Tanks	Wells	Tubewells	Other Sources	Total Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	1392.5	56.0	0	1072.0	4341.0	6861.5
Dhubri	1304.0	13.6	65.0	272.7	3587.7	5243.0
Goalpara	0	37.2	14.5	138.9	299.3	490.0
Barpeta	0	0	0	151.9	9.4	161.3
Morigaon	9.9	34.4	0	1128.7	2118.1	3291.1
Nagaon	66.0	0.6	0	0	388.8	455.4
Sonitpur	9.4	17.2	3.7	587.7	1622.7	2240.7
Lakhimpur	157.3	5.9	0	45.0	6517.4	6725.6
Dhemaji	0	69.6	15.4	704.3	5691.7	6481.0
Tinsukia	1091.8	1900.7	0.2	603.5	6880.3	10476.6
Dibrugarh	0	0	0	0	536.2	536.2
Sivasagar	0	0	0	0	324.5	324.5
Jorhat	14211.7	472.0	194.2	10331.6	5698.7	30908.2
Golaghat	2.7	292.4	17.8	170.7	3499.3	3982.9
Karbi Anglong	41.2	0	16.6	34.1	4057.8	4149.7
Dima Hasao	359.4	0	0	0	53.9	413.3
Cachar	0	8.0	0	0	2958.6	2966.6
Karimganj	9.8	0	0	0	472.4	482.2
Hailakandi	0	0	0	0	627.0	627.0
Bongaigaon	518.9	121.8	0	0	2772.4	3413.1
Chirang	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	0	0	0	113.2	4781.9	4895.1
Kamrup Metro	0	0	0	417.0	5184.4	5601.4
Nalbari	185.1	4.8	0	0	8008.8	8198.6
Baksa	2296.0	4.4	3.4	428.6	3852.9	6585.3
Darrang	0	0	0	0	0	0
Udalguri	1464.5	102.7	0	496.1	28128.7	30192.0
Assam	23120.2	3141.3	330.8	16696.0	102413.9	145702.2

Source: Table (6.01 to 6.06) State Report on Agricultural Census, 2005-06.
Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION

Sl. No.	District	Total Geographical area according to		Forest
		Professional Survey	Village Papers (Reported area)	
1	2	3	4	5
	2009-10	7850005	7850005	1853260
	2010-11	7850005	7850005	1853260
1	Kokrajhar	312900	312900	161195
2	Dhubri	266601	266601	29155
3	Goalpara	184262	184262	29683
4	Barpeta	264510	264510	48013
5	Morigaon	158765	158765	13207
6	Nagaon	411030	411030	88024
7	Sonitpur	532298	532298	147843
8	Lakhimpur	235024	235024	29379
9	Dhemaji	323700	323700	59355
10	Tinsukia	379000	379000	131595
11	Dibrugarh	338782	338782	23341
12	Sivasagar	260290	260290	30465
13	Jorhat	285100	285100	21904
14	Golaghat	354070	354070	156905
15	Karbi Anglong	1033400	1033400	319294
16	Dima Hasao	488800	488800	67277
17	Cachar	377610	377610	138409
18	Karimganj	180900	180900	55995
19	Hailakandi	132587	132587	62420
20	Bongaigaon	151999	151999	44
21	Chirang	109985	109985	41037
22	Kamrup	308684	308684	70885
23	Kamrup Metro	115013	115013	22140
24	Nalbari	100483	100483	0
25	Baksa	196108	196108	83019
26	Darrang	180707	180707	276
27	Udalguri	167393	167393	22400

B: Included under Barren & Unculturable Land.

The area under newly created districts namely - Chirang, Kamrup Metro, Baksa, Udalguri are estimated.

6.07

OF AREA IN ASSAM, 2010-11

(Area in Hect.)

Not available for Cultivation (Area under non-agricultural uses)							Sl. No.
Water Logged Land	Social Forestry	Land under Still Water	Other Land	Total (col. 6 to col.9)	Barren and Unculturable Land	Total (col.10 & col.11)	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
39235	12816	138916	1026536	1217503	1408042	2625545	
39235	12816	138916	1026536	1217503	1408042	2625545	
332	1630	2052	19634	23648	19810	43458	1
282	529	8338	54910	64059	14066	78125	2
281	405	7765	21276	29727	32538	62265	3
1000	4	9100	17000	27104	12340	39444	4
1583	300	8971	17313	28167	3537	31704	5
870	579	14359	27073	42881	21659	64540	6
461	966	8626	163092	173145	21353	194498	7
570	333	7679	48791	57373	36988	94361	8
128	390	5053	81917	87488	49475	136963	9
10	830	3401	73845	78086	36797	114883	10
50	485	5611	122844	128990	13498	142488	11
3111	508	4575	40621	48815	7336	56151	12
7154	340	7069	82100	96661	13906	110567	13
525	323	3258	38650	42756	8476	51232	14
B	B	B	B	0	587707	587707	15
B	B	B	B	0	393352	393352	16
14000	829	9589	37029	61447	27701	89148	17
7403	930	6844	16242	31419	7099	38518	18
40	740	3424	6747	10951	3441	14392	19
61	174	2944	33310	36489	28226	64715	20
46	81	1298	15901	17326	1235	18561	21
140	1370	2017	18134	21661	10010	31671	22
120	686	1996	20836	23638	6401	30039	23
470	4	5055	14396	19925	6400	26325	24
96	59	1501	17589	19245	17581	36826	25
400	167	6050	16400	23017	20165	43182	26
102	154	2343	20886	23485	6945	30430	27

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	District	Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land			
		Permanent Pastures and other Grazing Land	Land under Misc. Trees groves not included in Net Area Sown	Culturable Waste Land	Total
1	13	14	15	16	17
	2009-10	159968	195840	76631	432439
	2010-11	159968	195840	76631	432439
1	Kokrajhar	15031	2352	2065	19448
2	Dhubri	2079	2998	3872	8949
3	Goalpara	3576	6751	675	18002
4	Barpeta	11932	3215	1290	16437
5	Morigaon	8331	4189	960	13480
6	Nagaon	5966	8968	3523	18457
7	Sonitpur	11902	6854	227	18983
8	Lakhimpur	4331	974	2030	7335
9	Dhemaji	15818	18112	17064	51994
10	Tinsukia	3560	19786	1586	24932
11	Dibrugarh	6170	16883	7126	30179
12	Sivasagar	7330	20061	1820	29211
13	Jorhat	4406	9024	6686	20116
14	Golaghat	8314	8217	5801	22332
15	Karbi Anglong	B	B	B	B
16	Dima Hasao	B	B	B	B
17	Cachar	2600	17108	2037	21745
18	Karimganj	2710	5470	2100	10280
19	Hailakandi	932	3716	275	4923
20	Bongaigaon	5157	1327	3900	10384
21	Chirang	1371	995	1133	3499
22	Kamrup	12305	12212	3225	27742
23	Kamrup Metro	7895	10508	251	18654
24	Nalbari	1338	582	1907	3027
25	Baksa	8931	824	420	10175
26	Darrang	4121	7653	3879	15653
27	Udalguri	3862	7061	3579	14502

6.07

(Area in Hect.)

Fallow Land			Net Area Sown	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown more than once	Sl. No.
Fallow Land other than Current Fallow	Current Fallow	Total				
18	19	20	21	22	23	1
49582	78582	128164	2810597	4105093	1294496	
49582	78582	128164	2810597	4159977	1349380	
1450	793	2243	86556	179533	92977	1
4873	11150	16023	134349	172980	38631	2
372	187	559	80753	131800	51047	3
1275	30	1305	159311	264732	105421	4
972	7391	8363	92011	126417	34406	5
1985	2398	4383	235626	289212	53586	6
1907	3926	5833	165141	265397	100256	7
1465	2315	3780	100169	206501	106332	8
6094	2788	8882	67506	120243	52737	9
1159	1717	2876	104714	146916	42202	10
1432	1844	3276	139498	161031	21533	11
2931	4710	7641	136822	146734	9912	12
5517	6756	12273	120240	177377	57137	13
2254	2301	4555	119046	184885	65839	14
B	B	B	126399	202564	76165	15
B	B	B	28171	56483	28312	16
6071	6851	12922	115386	160728	45342	17
62	10	72	76035	103474	27439	18
518	40	558	50294	73246	22952	19
1441	7780	9221	67635	104698	37063	20
48	73	121	46767	89679	42912	21
582	550	1132	177254	181015	3761	22
505	362	867	43317	48561	5244	23
3302	99	3401	67730	113916	46186	24
0	3	3	66085	137955	71870	25
3297	14466	17763	103833	154137	50304	26
70	42	112	99949	159311	59362	27

TABLE - 6.08
CROP-WISE INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND
PRODUCTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2010-11
(Base triennium ending 2007-08=100)

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
1	Autumn Rice	83.39	102.25	115.68
2	Winter Rice	112.85	163.00	144.44
3	Summer Rice	123.51	140.41	113.69
Total Rice		112.63	151.64	134.64
4	Maize	107.68	105.95	98.40
5	Wheat	79.85	79.40	99.44
6	Other Cereals and Small Millets	74.74	73.84	98.80
Total Cereals		109.91	149.89	136.37
7	Gram	96.31	144.23	149.76
8	Tur (Arahar)	121.11	120.52	99.51
9	Rabi Pulses	111.57	118.31	106.04
Total Pulses		111.94	119.00	106.30
Total Food Grains		109.79	149.34	136.02
10	Linseed	93.36	98.17	105.16
11	Castor	81.98	82.32	100.41
12	Sesamum	93.65	93.38	99.71
13	Rape and Mustard	103.84	116.08	111.79
14	Coconut	104.47	107.81	103.20
Total Oil Seeds		103.71	110.85	106.88

Contd...

TABLE - 6.08

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
15	Jute	104.05	95.24	91.53
16	Cotton	102.87	102.36	99.51
17	Mesta	94.61	96.48	101.97
Total Fibres		103.68	95.30	91.92
18	Plantation Crops (Tea)	100.21	95.24	95.03
19	Chillies	116.81	120.75	103.37
20	Turmeric	119.43	123.11	103.08
21	Arecanut	99.66	112.33	112.71
Total Condiment & Spices		104.21	114.69	110.05
22	Potato	113.07	126.26	111.67
23	Banana	108.25	107.71	99.50
Total Fruits & Vegetables		110.47	116.28	105.25
24	Sugarcane	115.55	110.18	95.35
25	Tobacco	97.80	94.34	96.46
Tota Miscellaneous Crops		115.44	110.08	95.36
Total Non-Food Grains		106.40	106.43	100.03
All Commodities		107.12	130.25	121.60

TABLE - 6.09
CROP-WISE INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND
PRODUCTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2011-12 (Provisional)
(Base triennium ending 2007-08=100)

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
1	Autumn Rice	78.08	97.13	124.40
2	Winter Rice	113.88	147.30	129.34
3	Summer Rice	121.91	147.58	121.06
Total Rice		111.89	142.09	126.99
4	Maize	115.98	128.22	110.55
5	Wheat	71.69	68.64	95.74
6	Other Cereals and Small Millets	57.52	57.97	100.78
Total Cereals		108.72	140.43	129.16
7	Gram	97.43	101.06	103.72
8	Tur (Arahar)	96.67	105.60	109.24
9	Rabi Pulses	118.03	122.02	103.38
Total Pulses		116.09	120.42	103.73
Total Food Grains		108.70	140.08	128.87
10	Linseed	92.20	102.42	111.08
11	Castor	85.83	105.70	123.14
12	Sesamum	92.97	109.93	118.25
13	Rape and Mustard	105.60	112.81	106.83
14	Coconut	104.47	107.81	103.20
Total Oil Seeds		104.45	109.97	105.28

Contd...

TABLE - 6.09

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
15	Jute	109.56	92.57	84.50
16	Cotton	90.51	91.50	101.09
17	Mesta	92.84	103.05	111.00
Total Fibres		108.88	92.98	85.40
18	Plantation Crops (Tea)	100.21	95.24	95.03
19	Chillies	121.27	127.01	104.73
20	Turmeric	123.29	155.78	126.35
21	Arecanut	99.66	112.33	112.71
Total Condiment & Spices		105.25	119.29	113.34
22	Potato	130.08	131.06	100.75
23	Banana	108.10	120.17	111.16
Total Fruits & Vegetables		118.25	125.20	105.87
24	Sugarcane	110.38	107.43	97.33
25	Tobacco	68.06	70.19	103.12
Tota Miscellaneous Crops		110.10	107.18	97.35
Total Non-Food Grains		111.85	109.42	97.83
All Commodities		107.55	126.44	117.56

TABLE - 6.10
INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY
FOR FOOD GRAINS, NON-FOOD GRAINS AND ALL COMMODITIES
IN ASSAM & INDIA

(Base triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Year	Type of Index	Assam			India		
		Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities	Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1980-81	Area	120.8	124.9	121.8	99.8	99.4	99.7
	Production	123.1	131.5	124.9	104.9	97.1	102.1
	Average Yield	124.9	113.4	114.9	105.1	99.2	102.9
1990-91	Area	111.6	121.0	113.7	100.7	120.0	105.2
	Production	144.3	131.4	137.6	143.7	156.3	148.4
	Average Yield	121.7	105.0	112.7	137.8	128.0	133.8
2000-01	Area	114.7	119.7	115.8	95.4	127.0	102.7
	Production	173.6	162.3	168.3	158.4	178.2	165.7
	Average Yield	151.4	135.5	145.0	152.8	133.2	144.4
2007-08	Area	101.0	116.4	110.1	97.7	144.7	108.6
	Production	144.8	160.5	152.9	186.8	247.3	207.1
	Average Yield	130.7	106.2	115.9	191.1	170.9	190.6
2008-09	Area	107.1	117.2	115.3	96.8	147.8	108.6
	Production	174.3	166.6	170.3	189.8	220.7	192.8
	Average Yield	146.9	101.1	126.1	196.1	149.4	177.6
2009-10	Area	109.7	122.1	118.6	95.6	144.3	106.9
	Production	192.2	179.7	185.7	176.6	206.2	179.9
	Average Yield	158.3	112.0	136.6	184.7	142.9	168.3
*2010-11	Area	110.92	121.35	119.38	99.10	150.10	110.90
	Production	218.3	184.12	200.58	195.50	256.30	215.30
	Average Yield	176.41	114.23	139.75	197.40	170.70	194.10

* Provisional for India.

TABLE - 6.11
AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY CROP
FORECAST IN ASSAM

(In `000 Hect.)

Name of Crops	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	346	313	276
Winter Rice	1789	1859	1876
Summer Rice	394	399	394
Total Rice	2529	2571	2546
Maize	19	20	21
Wheat	60	45	40
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	6	5	4
Total Cereals	2614	2641	2611
Gram	2	2	2
Tur (Arahar)	6	7	6
Rabi Pulses	111	117	124
Total Pulses	119	126	132
Total Food Grains	2703	2767	2743
Sesamum	12	12	12
Rape and Mustard	245	244	248
Linseed	7	7	7
Castor	1	1	1
Coconut	19	20	19
Total Oil Seeds	284	284	287

Contd...

TABLE - 6.11

Name of Crops	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4
Cotton	2	1	1
Jute	65	62	66
Mesta	5	5	5
Total Fibres	72	69	72
Banana	45	48	48
Pineapple	14	14	14
Orange	13	15	15
Papaya	8	7	7
Potato	83	85	98
Sweet Potato	7	6	7
Topeoca	3	4	4
Onion	7	7	7
Total Fruits and Vegetables	180	186	200
Arecanut	66	69	69
Chillies	17	19	20
Turmeric	14	15	13
Sugarcane	27	30	28
Tobacco	1	1	1
Nizer	8	8	8
Total Miscellaneous Crop	133	142	139
All Crops	3402	3447	3441

TABLE - 6.12
PRODUCTION OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED
BY CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM (In `000 Tonnes)

Name of Crops	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	335	356	338
Winter Rice	3214	3649	3298
Summer Rice	860	1028	1080
Total Rice	4409	5033	4716
Maize	14	14	17
Wheat	65	56	49
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	3	3	2
Total Cereals	4492	5106	4784
Gram	1	1	1
Tur (Arahar)	4	5	4
Rabi Pulses	61	66	68
Total Pulses	66	72	73
Total Food Grains	4557	5178	4857
Sesamum	7	7	8
Rape and Mustard	131	143	139
Linseed	4	4	4
Castor	1	1	1
Coconut (a)	180	186	159
Total Oil Seeds (Excluding Coconut)	143	155	152

Contd...

TABLE - 6.12

Name of Crops	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4
Cotton (b)	1	1	1
Jute (c)	713	626	608
Mesta (c)	24	26	28
Total Fibres	738	653	637
Banana	622	654	729
Pineapple	210	215	224
Orange	136	156	173
Papaya	122	138	145
Potato	600	658	683
Sweet Potato	24	21	26
Tapeoca	15	20	28
Onion	16	15	23
Total Fruits and Vegetables	1745	1877	2031
Arecant (d)	64	69	63
Chillies	12	12	13
Turmeric	10	11	13
Sugarcane (Cane)	1062	1076	1053
Tobacco	1	1	1
Nizer	4	4	4
Total Miscellaneous Crops	1153	1173	1147

N. B. (a) in terms of million nuts (b) '000' bales of each 170 kg.
(c) '000' bales of each 180 kg. (d) in terms of dry cured nuts.

TABLE - 6.13
YIELD OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM
(Kg. per Hect.)

Name of Crops	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	982	1155	1242
Winter Rice	1824	1993	1785
Summer Rice	2185	2577	2744
Total Rice	1766	1983	1874
Maize	718	714	802
Wheat	1087	1256	1209
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	515	501	510
Total Cereals	1738	1957	-
Gram	513	508	524
Tur (Arahar)	712	714	784
Rabi Pulses	550	564	550
Total Pulses	558	572	560(P)
Total Food Grains	1686	1894	-
Sesamum	567	568	674
Rape and Mustard	529	585	559
Linseed	511	535	566
Castor	424	427	524
Coconut (2010-11)	76	63	63
Total Oil Seeds (Excluding Coconut)	530	582	564

Contd...

TABLE - 6.13

Name of Crops	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4
Cotton	81	80	80
Jute	1967	1808	1669
Mesta	916	940	1023
Total Fibres	1850	1710	N.A.
Banana	13823	13721	15523
Pineapple	15463	15337	15795
Orange	10586	10520	11548
Papaya	15315	18783	20301
Potato	7263	7735	6978
Sweet Potato	3521	3455	3930
Tapeoca	7524	4766	7294
Onion	2329	2231	3052
Arecanut (a)	125	153	138
Chillies	646	651	660
Turmeric	700	710	868
Sugarcane (Cane)	39110	36196	37055
Tobacco	535	513	549
Nizer	512	514	519

N. B. (a) nuts per bearing tree.

Source: (Table 6.07 to 6.13) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 6.14
AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE IN ASSAM,
2011-2012
 (Area in Hect.)

District	Autumn Rice	Winter Rice	Summer Rice	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	13793	33497	20791	68081
Dhubri	2919	21371	48568	72858
Goalpara	8488	26168	17100	57756
Barpeta	18651	52823	46707	118181
Morigaon	1265	25885	35758	62908
Nagaon	9690	68279	39311	117280
Sonitpur	15524	75880	16176	107580
Lakhimpur	9662	84608	15720	109990
Dhemaji	6201	35922	2066	44189
Tinsukia	2460	37218	77	39755
Dibrugarh	44	44861	273	45178
Sivasagar	41	56321	168	56530
Jorhat	2055	63188	3838	69081
Golaghat	1593	72842	3220	77655
Karbi Anglong	9148	67538	2128	78814
Dima Hasao	4392	7769	0	12161
Cachar	6338	55662	7824	69824
Karimganj	1903	41886	6256	50045
Hailakandi	4047	27340	3281	34668
Bongaigaon	9807	19595	9036	38438
Chirang	10114	25148	402	35664
Kamrup	9220	52659	30711	92590
Kamrup Metro	807	15225	6569	22601
Nalbari	4089	33977	9061	47127
Baksa	6881	55907	2378	65166
Darrang	7879	27316	18446	53641
Udalguri	18916	31641	4794	55351
Assam	185927	1160526	350659	1697112

TABLE - 6.15
AREA AND YIELD OF HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE IN
ASSAM (Area: Lakh Hect., Yield: K.g./Hect.)

Period	Autumn		Winter		Summer	
	Area	Yield	Area	Yield	Area	Yield
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2000-2001	2.52	1804	9.72	2154	2.59	2459
2001-2002	2.50	2006	9.20	2357	2.59	2383
2002-2003	2.53	1842	9.37	2281	2.45	2364
2003-2004	2.16	1642	9.29	2282	2.21	2317
2004-2005	2.22	1851	8.63	2303	2.34	2296
2005-2006	2.35	1866	9.05	2281	2.66	2192
2006-2007	2.02	1686	8.37	1990	2.62	2228
2007-2008	2.23	1858	8.94	2152	2.78	2509
2008-2009	2.24	1959	9.75	2256	3.14	2371
2009-2010	2.29	1683	10.20	2345	3.41	2554
2010-2011	2.13	1465	11.34	2551	3.54	2819
2011-2012	1.86	N.A.	11.61	N.A.	3.51	N.A.

TABLE - 6.16
DISTRICT-WISE FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM, 2011-2012

(In Tonnes)

District	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphorous (P)	Murate of Potash (K)	Total (N+P+K)	Per Hect consumption (Kg)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	4621	1067	3043	8740	67.62
Dhubri	12937	3643	7096	23676	100.69
Goalpara	5398	2375	1720	9493	83.06
Barpeta	13717	4007	7777	25501	104.36
Morigaon	2832	2112	2777	7721	52.28
Nagaon	21586	7592	9258	38436	114.08
Sonitpur	2976	1066	1666	5708	36.96
Lakhimpur	1736	403	664	2803	29.21
Dhemaji	372	141	149	662	4.71
Tinsukia	3516	1639	2366	7521	50.07
Dibrugarh	4653	2023	2707	9383	95.41
Sivasagar	4274	1300	2424	7998	64.13
Jorhat	4777	1460	2608	8845	40.97
Golaghat	3133	1102	2092	6327	47.76
Karbi Anglong	985	412	341	1738	9.76
Dima Hasao	192	73	113	378	13.41
Cachar	5132	1623	2003	8758	61.81
Karimganj	2835	965	827	4627	51.17
Hailakandi	1977	874	803	3654	66.15
Bongaigaon	5312	1177	3335	9824	120.42
Chirang	636	205	290	1131	21.36
Kamrup & Kamrup Metro	17852	6262	7242	31356	126.18
Nalbari	10166	1912	4408	16486	106.71
Baksa	879	280	371	1530	15.68
Darrang	17493	5060	8887	31440	210.55
Udalguri	1068	302	560	1930	19.67
Assam	151055	49084	75527	275666	74.58

TABLE - 6.17
DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON-WISE CONSUMPTION OF FER-
TILIZER IN ASSAM, 2011-2012
(In M.T.)

District	Kharif				Rabi			
	N	P	K	Total	N	P	K	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	2294	478	1395	4167	2327	598	1648	4573
Dhubri	5865	2071	3693	11629	7072	1572	3403	12047
Goalpara	2410	1546	1121	5077	2988	829	599	4416
Barpeta	5826	1565	3718	11109	7891	2442	4059	14392
Morigaon	2190	392	1165	3747	642	1720	1612	3974
Nagaon	9152	3088	4129	16369	12434	4504	5129	22067
Sonitpur	1117	419	529	2065	1859	647	1137	3643
Lakhimpur	388	47	260	695	1348	356	404	2108
Dhemaji	175	64	119	358	197	77	30	304
Tinsukia	1243	452	679	2374	2273	1187	1687	5147
Dibrugarh	2161	533	1036	3730	2492	1490	1671	5653
Sivasagar	1849	442	988	3279	2425	858	1436	4719
Jorhat	1575	339	671	2585	3202	1121	1937	6260
Golaghat	882	265	408	1555	2251	837	1684	4772
Karbi Anglong	352	140	236	728	633	272	105	1010
Dima Hasao	87	49	81	217	105	24	32	161
Cachar	2018	504	999	3521	3114	1119	1004	5237
Karimganj	1579	201	477	2257	1256	764	350	2370
Hailakandi	758	142	449	1349	1219	732	354	2305
Bongaigaon	2460	312	1611	4383	2852	865	1724	5441
Chirang	310	45	254	609	326	160	36	522
Kamrup(R+M)	6932	2095	2691	11718	10920	4167	4551	19638
Nalbari	4468	652	1720	6840	5698	1260	2688	9646
Baksa	483	89	299	871	396	191	72	659
Darrang	8058	2092	5193	15343	9435	2968	3694	16097
Udalguri	559	102	434	1095	509	200	126	835
Assam	65191	18124	34355	117670	85864	30960	40072	157996

Source: (Table 6.14 & 6.17) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

TABLE - 6.18
AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF SOME MAJOR
HORTICULTURAL CROPS OF ASSAM

Name of Crops	2009-2010			2010-2011		
	Area in Hectare	Production in M. T.	Average yield in Kg/Hect.	Area in Hectare	Production in M.T.	Average yield in Kg/Hect.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Banana	44980	621747	13823	47628	653502	13721
Pineapple	13596	210241	15463	14012	214899	15337
Papaya	7995	122445	15315	7373	138484	18783
Orange	12835	135871	10586	14797	155655	10520
Guava	4024	80214	19934	4470	89154	19945
Assam Lemon	11379	84494	7425	12605	97564	7740
Litchi	5102	39247	7692	5204	40539	7789
Jackfruit	21972	178076	8105	22192	189963	8560
Mango	4675	46511	9949	4768	47465	9955
Other fruits	3948	28268	7160	4026	29260	7268
Total Fruits	130506	1547114	11855	137075	1656485	12085
Potato	82629	600153	7263	85023	657627	7735
Sweet potato	6806	23969	3521	6186	21378	3455
Tapioca	3205	24116	7524	4179	19922	4766
Total tuber crops	92640	648238	6997	95388	698927	7327
Chillies	17111	11727	646	18808	12237	651
Turmeric	13883	9719	700	14963	10623	710
Onion	6785	15801	2329	6906	15409	2231
Ginger	15690	107893	6877	16386	112548	6868
Coriander	21530	21100	980	26925	30586	1136
Garlic	7250	25904	3573	9023	39015	4324
Black Pepper	2967	4398	1491	3041	4589	1510
Other spices	4267	3078	721	4802	4634	965
Total Spices	89483	199620	2231	100854	229641	2277
K. vegetables	77120	1226208	15900	78662	1280224	16275
R. vegetables	175130	3028934	17295	178632	3153212	17652
Total vegetables	252250	4255142	16869	257294	4433436	17231

N.B.: K.-Kharif, R.- Rabi.

Source: (i) Directorate of Horticulture & Food Processing, Assam.

(ii) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

7. IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2011-12

Gross Area Irrigated	157685 hect.
Net Area Irrigated	136450 hect.
Irrigation potential created through Govt. Irrigation Schemes	673298 hect.

TABLE - 7.01
GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER GOVERNMENT IRRIGATION
FACILITIES IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

Year	Canals	Tanks	Tube Wells	Total
1	2	3	4	5
2001-2002	110514.77	--	2964.86	113479.63
2002-2003	77595.85	--	1781.60	79377.45
2003-2004	68594.78	--	802.50	69397.28
2004-2005	60182.34	--	580.03	60762.37
2005-2006	66437.71	--	701.45	67139.16
2006-2007	121409.41	--	5046.41	126455.82
2007-2008	86522.53	--	2747.46	89269.99
2008-2009	94137.67	--	1533.02	95670.69
2009-2010	162090.00	--	6764.00	168854.00
2010-2011	127222.00	--	2995.00	130217.00
2011-2012(P)	152642.00	--	5043.00	157685.00

P = Provisional.

TABLE - 7.02
IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVERNMENT
IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN ASSAM, 2011-12 (CUMULATIVE)

(Area in Hect.)

District	Minor Irrigation	Major/Medium Irrigation	Total
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	17429	14822	32251
Dhubri	17269	--	17269
Goalpara	13011	--	13011
Barpeta	14953	30741	45694
Morigaon	15943	--	15943
Nagaon	18088	85842	103930
Sonitpur	29718	32655	62373
Lakhimpur	11921	--	11921
Dhemaji	7426	--	7426
Tinsukia	6585	--	6585
Dibrugarh	13163	4153	17316
Sivasagar	16203	--	16203
Jorhat	11936	--	11936
Golaghat	17198	--	17198
Karbi Anglong	58653	9637	68290
Dima Hasao	7202	--	7202
Cachar	11761	--	11761
Karimganj	2841	--	2842
Hailakandi	4121	--	4121
Bongaigaon	7677	--	7677
Chirang	13317	--	13317
Kamrup	22468	--	22468
Kamrup Metro	3850	--	3850
Nalbari	7450	--	7450
Baksa	18734	28235	46969
Darrang	10155	--	10155
Udalguri	39882	48258	88140
Assam	418955	254343	673298

TABLE - 7.03
TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF ADDITIONAL IRRIGATION PO-
TENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM, 2011-12

(Area in Hect.)

District	Target			Achievement		
	Minor Irrigation	Major/ Medium Irrigation	Total	Minor Irrigation	Major/ Medium Irrigation	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	400	3209	3609	230	--	230
Dhubri	501	--	501	--	--	--
Goalpara	740	--	740	70	--	70
Barpeta	3418	5668	9086	--	--	--
Morigaon	200	--	200	--	--	--
Nagaon	418	--	418	--	--	--
Sonitpur	650	4455	5105	--	--	--
Lakhimpur	686	--	686	64	--	64
Dhemaji	880	--	880	--	--	--
Tinsukia	140	--	140	102	--	102
Dibrugarh	3427	1335	4762	180	1678	1858
Sivasagar	1699	--	1699	177	--	177
Jorhat	1240	--	1240	804	--	804
Golaghat	500	--	500	--	--	--
Karbi Anglong	226	--	226	--	--	--
Dima Hasao	50	--	--	30	--	30
Cachar	115	--	1155	1065	--	1065
Karimganj	130	--	130	--	--	--
Hailakandi	1200	--	1200	511	--	511
Bongaigaon	1244	--	1244	770	--	770
Chirang	850	--	850	405	--	405
Kamrup	3585	--	3585	61	--	61
Kamrup Metro	2270	--	2270	23	--	23
Nalbari	2743	--	2743	--	--	--
Baksa	200	3700	3900	100	--	100
Darrang	4850	--	4850	--	--	--
Udalguri	11777	12000	23777	10437	9000	19437
Assam	45179	30367	75546	15029	10678	25707

TABLE-
CROP & SEASON WISE AREA IRRIGATED

Sl. No.	District	Kharif Crop Season								
		Regular Ahu	Sail Traditional	SailHYV	Bao Paddy	Maize	Jute	Sugar cane	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Kokrajhar	-	6521	-	-	-	-	-	-	6521
2	Dhubri	-	287	-	-	-	-	-	-	287
3	Goalpara	-	1440	-	-	-	-	-	-	1440
4	Barpeta	-	523	-	-	-	-	-	-	523
5	Morigaon	-	57	75	15	-	54	-	1	202
6	Nagaon	4100	11412	9300	-	-	-	-	-	24812
7	Sonitpur	-	5973	-	-	-	-	-	-	5973
8	Lakhimpur	-	670	-	-	-	-	-	-	670
9	Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Tinsukia	-	528	-	-	-	-	-	-	528
11	Dibrugarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Sivasagar	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
13	Jorhat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Golaghat	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
15	Karbi Anglong	1420	16765	-	-	-	-	-	-	18185
16	Dima Hasao	-	4056	-	-	-	-	-	-	4056
17	Cachar	185	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	1075
18	Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Hailakandi	-	530	-	-	-	-	-	-	530
20	Bongaigaon	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	140
21	Chirang	-	5511	-	-	-	-	-	-	5511
22	Kamrup	-	248	-	-	-	-	-	-	248
23	Kamrup Metro	8	2409	25	-	-	-	-	-	2442
24	Nalbari	-	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	88
25	Baksa	450	11329	200	-	-	-	100	-	12079
26	Darrang	-	5320	-	-	-	-	-	-	5320
27	Udalguri	-	15620	2000	-	-	-	-	-	17620
	Assam	6163	90407	11600	15	-	54	100	1	108340

7.04
IN ASSAM 2010-2011

(Area in Hect.)

Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season									Grand Total	Sl. No.
Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	Wheat	Boro Paddy	Oil-seeds	Pulses	Sugar cane	Others	Total		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1
752	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	777	7298	1
301	35	2	-	4	-	-	26	368	655	2
98	-	-	140	-	-	-	40	278	1718	3
543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	543	1066	4
854	-	-	-	25	35	-	20	934	1136	5
2082	-	-	68	-	-	-	3000	5150	29962	6
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	5998	7
-	-	-	122	-	-	-	66	188	858	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15	543	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	12
35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	35	13
66	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	142	14
5048	-	19	-	79	-	17	-	5163	23348	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4056	16
440	10	-	1376	-	-	-	190	2016	3091	17
-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	23	23	18
-	550	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	1080	19
23	-	3	-	-	2	-	1	29	169	20
32	-	310	28	348	111	-	27	856	6367	21
46	18	-	26	-	-	-	-	90	338	22
15	12	-	1577	-	-	-	-	1604	4046	23
58	-	3	-	-	-	-	20	81	169	24
560	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	603	12682	25
35	-	-	925	10	22	-	60	1052	6372	26
740	420	100	100	50	-	-	-	1410	19030	27
11766	1066	437	4410	516	170	17	3495	21877	130217	

TABLE - 7.05
DISTRICT-WISE AND CROP-SEASON-WISE AREA IRRIGATED
IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

District	Kharif		Rabi & Pre-Kharif		Total	
	2010-11	2011-12(P)	2010-11	2011-12(P)	2010-11	2011-12(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	6521	13378	777	175	7298	13553
Dhubri	287	199	368	475	655	674
Goalpara	1440	1402	278	734	1718	2136
Barpeta	523	4298	543	256	1066	4554
Morigaon	202	245	934	874	1136	1119
Nagaon	24812	20092	5150	4330	29962	24422
Sonitpur	5973	11097	25	24	5998	11121
Lakhimpur	670	426	188	458	858	884
Dhemaji	--	475	--	60	--	535
Tinsukia	528	743	15	58	543	801
Dibrugarh	--	1237	--	--	--	1237
Sivasagar	35	951	--	29	35	980
Jorhat	--	55	35	870	35	925
Golaghat	55	224	87	67	142	291
Karbi Anglong	18185	15679	5163	3457	23348	19136
Dima Hasao	4056	3819	--	--	4056	3819
Cachar	1075	1130	2016	1961	3091	3091
Karimganj	--	50	23	200	23	250
Hailakandi	530	1055	550	902	1080	1957
Bongaigaon	140	48	29	76	169	124
Chirang	5511	7478	856	974	6367	8452
Kamrup	248	2702	90	444	338	3146
Kamrup Metro	2442	1137	1604	2148	4046	3285
Nalbari	88	451	81	100	169	551
Baksa	12079	15896	603	2625	12682	18521
Darrang	5320	4047	1052	800	6372	4847
Udalguri	17620	24364	1410	2910	19030	27274
Assam	108340	132678	21877	25007	130217	157685

TABLE - 7.06
DISTRICT-WISE NET AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

District	2010-2011	2011-2012(P)
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	6521	13378
Dhubri	368	475
Goalpara	1440	1402
Barpeta	543	4298
Morigaon	934	874
Nagaon	24812	20092
Sonitpur	5973	11097
Lakhimpur	670	458
Dhemaji	--	475
Tinsukia	528	743
Dibrugarh	--	1237
Sivasagar	35	951
Jorhat	35	870
Golaghat	87	224
Karbi Anglong	18185	15679
Dima Hasao	4056	3819
Cachar	2016	1961
Karimganj	23	200
Hailakandi	550	1055
Bongaigaon	140	76
Chirang	5511	7478
Kamrup	248	2702
Kamrup Metro	2442	2148
Nalbari	88	451
Baksa	12079	15896
Darrang	5320	4047
Udalguri	17620	24364
Assam	110224	136450

P = Provisional.

Source: (Table 7.01 to 7.06) Irrigation Department, Assam.

TABLE - 7.07
DISTRICT-WISE DAMAGE OF FLOOD MANAGEMENT STRUCTURES (EMBANKMENTS AND OTHERS) IN ASSAM
DURING THE FLOOD OF 2011

District	Type of embankment (Dyke)	No. of embankment breached	No. of breaches in the embankment	Length of breach (in metre)
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	Tributary Brahmaputra	2 -	2 -	80 -
Dhubri	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Goalpara	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Barpeta	Tributary Brahmaputra	12 2	12 2	271 850
Morigaon	Tributary Brahmaputra	- 1	- 1	- 550
Nagaon	Tributary Brahmaputra	3 1	4 -	285 75
Sonitpur	Tributary Brahmaputra	9 4	9 4	450 719
Lakhimpur	Tributary Brahmaputra	1 -	1 -	15 -
Dhemaji	Tributary Brahmaputra	- 3	- 3	- 1665
Tinsukia	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Dibrugarh	Tributary Brahmaputra	1 1	1 1	500 325
Sibsagar	Tributary Brahmaputra	2 1	3 -	83 110
Jorhat	Tributary Brahmaputra	2 1	3 -	- 60
Golaghat	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -

Contd...

TABLE - 7.07

District	Type of embankment (Dyke)	No. of embankment breached	No. of breaches in the embankment	Length of breach (in metre)
1	2	3	4	5
Karbi Anglong	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Dima Hasao	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Cachar	Tributary Barak	1 1	1 1	50 75
Karimganj	Tributary Barak	- -	- -	- -
Hailakandi	Tributary Barak	- -	- -	- -
Bongaigaon	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Chirang	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Kamrup	Tributary Brahmaputra	6 1	7 -	365 50
Kamrup Metro	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Nalbari	Tributary Barak	13 -	13 -	695 -
Baksa	Tributary	3	3	600
Darrang	Tributary Barak	3 -	3 -	300 -
Udalguri	Tributary Barak	1 -	1 -	200 -
Assam	Tributary (Brah.) Tributary (Barak) Brahmaputra Barak	59 1 15 1	59 1 15 1	3844 50 4404 75

TABLE - 7.08
ACHIEVEMENT OF WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5
Embankment including retirement and raising and strengthening	Km	4475.85	4473.82	4473.82
Drainage Channel	Km	861.69	874.76	874.77
Protection and anti-erosion	No.	766.00	884.00	884
Major Sluices	No.	87	94	94
Benefited Area	Lakh Hact.	20.28	461902	61426

TABLE - 7.09
STATISTICS ON AFFECT OF DAMAGES CAUSED BY FLOODS IN
ASSAM

Item	2005	2006	2007	2008	2010
1	2	3	4	5	6
Area affected (in Hectares)	222410	57732	1504146	416000	N.A.
No. of Villages affected	1563	916	10295	3019	3630
Crop area affected (in Hectares)	98434	10406	674671	314000	147038
Value of crop lost (Rs. in Lakh)	2347.26	111.04	N.A.	329.00	3678.87
Population affected (in `000)	1025	555	10868	2906	2546
Value of Houses damaged (Rs. In Lakh)	93440.01	163.06	N.A.	29335.00	1099.60
No. of cattle lost	15	28	N.A.	8002	3754
Houses damaged (Fully)	9286	2270	15846	30315	4864
Houses damaged (Partially)	1503	5076	N.A.	26235	49638
No. of Human Life Lost	29	7	134	40	17

N.B. Information for 2009 has not been received from the Revenue Deptt.

Source: (Table 7.07 to 7.09) Office of the Chief Engineer, Water Resources Deptt.
Assam.

8. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Total Cattle as per Live Stock Census, 2007 (in nos.)	10365583
Total Buffaloes (in nos.)	525835
Total Livestock (in nos.)	17772331
Total Poultry (in nos.)	39119732
Total Cattle as per Sample Survey, 2011-12 (in nos.)	8938760
Total Buffaloes (in nos.)	543575
Total Poultry (in nos.)	11807581
Production of Milk (in million nos.)	838
Production of Egg (in million nos.)	471
Production of Meat (in `000 tonne)	34.19
No. of Veterinary Hospitals, 2011	21
No. of Dispensaries, 2011	345
No. of Sub Centre/ FAC/SMC	739
No. of Key Village Centre	38
Total Livestock Vaccinated, 2011 (in nos.)	403497
Total Poultry Vaccinated, 2011 (in nos.)	201787

TABLE - 8.01
ESTIMATED LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION
IN ASSAM, 2011-12 (Sample Survey)

District	Indigeneous Cattle	Crossed Breed Cattle	Buffaloes	Goats	Fowls	Ducks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	335429	12790	25931	109960	359363	110332
Dhubri	406323	14609	34178	147752	313044	126942
Goalpara	277195	11059	12984	108850	466343	107268
Barpeta	353887	35442	22543	127663	363628	134614
Morigaon	257727	15833	7514	75690	343732	73389
Nagaon	389878	28526	29009	145774	356219	163561
Sonitpur	477235	24129	39864	162688	387134	251672
Lakhimpur	335055	10287	18256	115680	308339	144153
Dhemaji	346835	6033	21569	107935	278876	127770
Tinsukia	386947	14980	19636	99911	364854	142920
Dibrugarh	363492	23910	24350	133058	334809	145945
Sivasagar	332489	13647	16905	92699	390257	116019
Jorhat	338261	43516	20511	868445	340033	102614
Golaghat	390492	16189	20463	110864	286213	164090
Karbi Anglong	564899	20996	57674	181128	455484	365529
Dima Hasao	216611	216611	15359	53328	324897	46995
Cachar	375934	16349	29305	115722	343693	140592
Karimganj	330708	14613	24577	127807	329026	99149
Hailakandi	157556	8802	4147	51232	279246	61270
Bongaigaon & Chirang	290579	18150	14307	95188	448084	86565
Kamrup & Kamrup Metro	398543	20996	18113	177374	283856	161114
Nalbari	303461	16762	14448	94420	370008	80288
Baksa	218452	6375	4319	40214	292849	69599
Darrang	417789	29252	35490	151666	340758	127076
Udalguri	203329	7545	12123	83000	218351	79019
Assam	8469106	469654	543575	2796448	8579096	3228485

TABLE

TOTAL LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION

District	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	415491	18980	18863	185124
Dhubri	484440	25779	63432	220861
Goalpara	230235	8331	24792	94269
Barpeta	470456	15349	30839	234130
Morigaon	311953	14276	11642	123467
Nagaon	848171	12338	10094	361987
Sonitpur	731134	20086	12562	330197
Lakhimpur	512218	15028	908	168252
Dhemaji	431925	15833	319	135645
Tinsukia	321189	23591	0	130754
Dibrugarh	519585	24662	78	220493
Sivasagar	413355	25422	111	172055
Jorhat	508094	31111	31	182395
Golaghat	464093	27522	0	211725
Karbi Anglong	400429	14867	443	176550
Dima Hasao	40363	33302	700	40433
Cachar	353890	66027	12363	157491
Karimganj	307068	48530	15915	121929
Hailakandi	151474	34973	14112	62184
Bongaigaon	245213	2660	30432	91589
Chirang	277399	11554	6766	57157
Kamrup	675291	7128	28907	281578
Nalbari	222283	4703	19948	127569
Baksa	336456	2997	9493	161544
Darrang	294965	15493	38299	160349
Udalguri	398413	5293	9330	166423
Assam	10365583	525835	360379	4376150

**8.02
OF ASSAM AS PER 18th LIVE STOCK CENSUS 2007**

Horse and Ponies	Pigs	Total Livestock	Fowls	Ducks
6	7	8	9	10
49	93373	731881	705941	141739
708	12542	807762	874930	311066
932	58558	417117	675210	120189
438	12256	763468	1176228	532895
213	29963	491514	482723	305530
1814	60367	1294771	1338726	5776473
211	108754	1202944	843509	388077
2010	142586	841002	403337	269490
2044	177749	763515	398575	286679
99	81084	556717	611328	127766
510	325885	1091213	2117197	638610
323	79714	690980	692688	314754
770	90396	812797	451614	686953
397	120650	824387	601277	549884
31	168431	760751	3952628	325193
35	80912	195745	150066	14035
34	28341	618146	1094920	240553
60	4251	497753	985335	198640
18	2540	265301	412924	178031
5	6947	376846	467694	115075
19	131715	484610	394750	110756
30	68455	1061389	779266	490150
183	5283	379969	303070	303954
122954	122954	633444	448420	265021
13	13985	523104	4883430	265228
7	105740	685206	685295	224361
10953	2133431	17772331	25931081	13181102

TABLE - 8.03
PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT IN ASSAM

Year	Milk (Million Litres)	Egg (Million Nos.)	Meat (⁰ 000 tonne)
1	2	3	4
2001-2002	750	507	19.48
2002-2003	773	509	20.94
2003-2004	796	513	22.35
2004-2005	812	522	24.70
2005-2006	821	536	25.60
2006-2007	823	535	28.80
2007-2008	824	490	29.00
2008-2009	827	466	30.70
2009-2010	830	468	31.59
2010-2011	832	470	34.00
2011-2012	838	471	34.19

TABLE - 8.04
DISTRICT WISE VETERINARY FACILITIES IN ASSAM, 2011

District	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Sub-Centre/ First Aid Centre/ SMC	Block Vety. Dispensaries	Key Village Centre	*RAIC	R. P. Check post	BCPP Check post	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	1	10	25	2	3	2	1	0	44
Dhubri	1	16	27	7	3	2	1	0	57
Goalpara	1	11	20	4	1	0	0	0	20
Barpeta	1	13	32	6	4	1	0	0	37
Morigaon	0	8	26	4	2	1	0	0	41
Nagaon	0	40	60	9	3	1	0	0	113
Sonitpur	2	17	65	7	4	3	1	2	101
Lakhimpur	1	11	51	5	0	1	1	2	72
Dhemaji	0	12	17	3	1	1	0	1	35
Tinsukia	0	17	27	6	0	1	1	2	54
Dibrugarh	1	13	31	7	0	1	1	2	56
Sivasagar	2	20	20	0	0	1	1	2	46
Jorhat	1	21	42	8	0	1	0	2	75
Golaghat	1	11	28	4	1	2	1	1	49
Karbi Anglong	0	10	42	10	0	1	1	0	64
Dima Hasao	0	8	16	2	5	1	1	0	33
Cachar	4	17	27	0	4	2	3	0	57
Karimganj	1	10	20	4	0	1	3	0	39
Hailakandi	0	6	19	4	1	0	3	0	33
Bongaigaon	0	11	14	3	0	1	0	0	29
Chirang	0	8	8	2	0	0	0	0	18
Kamrup & Kamrup Metro	2	27	44	6	1	6	0	0	86
Nalbari	1	1	43	12	2	0	1	0	60
Baksa	0	11	5	4	0	0	0	0	20
Darrang	1	10	21	3	1	1	0	0	37
Udalguri	0	6	9	2	2	1	1	0	22
Assam	21	345	739	125	38	32	21	14	1335

* Regional Artificial Insemination Centre.

TABLE - 8.05
PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES IN ASSAM, 2011

District	Treated				Livestock Castrate	Vaccinated	
	Live Stock		Poultry			Livestock	Poultry
	Contagious	Non-contagious	Contagious	Non-contagious			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	6153	46166	49	1316	5179	17005	79
Dhubri	0	0	0	21401	0	0	0
Goalpara	0	54888	0	44646	4685	0	9538
Barpeta	138	129905	15	57249	4212	12620	1496
Morigaon	141	24391	277	8779	3330	14938	6734
Nagaon	1012	80019	233	25280	6732	16601	2600
Sonitpur	279	95900	1642	37752	20301	27097	21536
Lakhimpur	256	147201	13166	56747	23084	53184	38696
Dhemaji	308	2792	0	303	280	668	0
Tinsukia	29	9418	30	4268	2405	5495	2648
Dibrugarh	0	98886	0	51855	7425	22111	19151
Sivasagar	128	104425	129	43370	12255	19678	12472
Jorhat	170	94739	0	26132	9195	34568	10031
Golaghat	0	218853	0	157785	6330	15007	13423
Karbi Anglong	0	6743	0	4285	2764	3314	2592
Dima Hasao	0	4962	0	1707	1970	2277	0
Cachar	58	78990	97	23479	2461	10408	3295
Karimganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hailakandi	0	62066	0	58864	3581	10408	0
Bongaigaon	0	4121	0	1316	1403	1865	0
Chirang	0	13198	0	5237	2098	14261	0
Kamrup	0	38582	0	24041	8321	21829	30917
Kamrup Metro	0	23061	0	8470	5316	13416	15615
Nalbari	1560	79402	1714	18999	5807	42366	5834
Baksa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Darrang	492	19667	156	13201	1760	7811	200
Udalguri	0	32254	0	30411	5631	23806	4930
Assam	10724	1470629	17508	725577	146525	403497	201787

Source: (Table 8.01 to 8.04) Directorate of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Deptt., Assam.

9. FISHERY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

	<u>2010-11</u>	<u>2011-12(P)</u>
No. of Registered Bill Fisheries	430	430
Area under Regd Bill Fisheries (Hect.)	60215	60215
Ponds and Tanks (Nos.)	208214	294381
Area under Ponds and Tanks (Hect.)	39696	41949
Area under River Fisheries (Hect.)	205000	205000
Area under Forest Fisheries (Hect.)	5017	5017
Area under Derelict Water Bodies/ Swamps (Hect.)	39240	39240
Reservoir Fisheries (Hect.)	1713	1713
Production of Fish Seeds (Million Nos.)	4264	4490
Production of Fish (Tonne)	232339	243869

TABLE -
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER AND AREA UNDER

District	Beel Fisheries		Ponds & Tanks	
	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	14	955	5143	993
Dhubri	156	6999	7550	1384
Goalpara	57	6820	8846	1008
Barpeta	23	6299	24057	2913
Morigaon	84	8299	4798	720
Nagaon	134	9919	44126	4482
Sonitpur	60	7032	14338	1669
Lakhimpur	20	6499	8132	1224
Dhemaji	16	4575	5897	513
Tinsukia	36	2957	2513	486
Dibrugarh	38	5289	3293	364
Sibsagar	66	3878	8940	763
Jorhat	124	6298	5687	826
Golaghat	15	2600	5449	723
Karbi Anglong	19	60	3795	528
Dima Hasao	1	3	619	111
Cachar	75	3359	20352	6278
Karimganj	37	3459	21995	3586
Hailakandi	35	1241	18876	2214
Bongaigaon	47	4348	7394	925
Chirang	16	145	2951	315
Kamrup	59	1418	20462	2723
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	19	2248	23144	3102
Baksa	18	151	8693	1585
Darrang	27	5959	17236	2491
Udalguri	1	5	95	23
Assam	1197	100815	294381	41949

9.01
FISHERIES IN ASSAM, 2011-2012

(Area in Hect.)

Derelict Water Bodies/ Swamps		Reservoir Fisheries		Forest Fisheries	
Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area
6	7	8	9	10	11
15	224	0	0	2	35
77	282	0	0	0	0
49	281	0	0	0	0
61	1086	0	0	11	131
163	1583	0	0	9	955
158	870	0	0	8	410
132	461	0	0	6	270
68	570	0	0	0	0
58	128	0	0	8	900
7	10	0	0	5	240
10	50	0	0	3	46
216	3111	0	0	3	92
131	7154	0	0	0	0
96	525	0	0	12	1720
0	0	0	0	0	0
13	5	1	1713	0	0
268	14000	0	0	0	0
52	7403	0	0	0	0
20	40	0	0	0	0
7	107	0	0	2	51
12	108	0	0	0	0
92	270	0	0	2	167
-	-	-	-	-	-
40	325	0	0	0	0
17	145	0	0	0	0
35	347	0	0	0	0
15	155	0	0	0	0
1812	39240	1	1713	71	5017

TABLE - 9.02
STATISTICS OF FISHERIES ON INLAND WATER BODIES IN
ASSAM

Type	Number		Water Spread Area (in Hect.)	
	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5
1. River Fisheries				
(i) Main River	2	2	205000	205000
(ii) Tributories	53	53		
2. Beels/OX-bow Lakes				
(i) Registered Beel	430	430	60215	60215
(ii) Un-registered Beel	767	767	40600	40600
3. Forest Fisheries	71	71	5017	5017
4. Derelict Water Bodies/Swamp	1812	1812	39240	39240
5. Reservoir Fisheries	1	1	1713	1713
6. Ponds and Tank	208121	294381	39583	41949
Total	211257	297517	391368	393734

TABLE - 9.03
DISTRICT-WISE PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED AND FISH
IN ASSAM

District	Production of fish seed (in Million Nos.)		Production of fish (in Tonne)	
	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	4	60	6440	3193
Dhubri	5	50	14680	16598
Goalpara	31	20	6520	7334
Barpeta	1362	1723	14750	15635
Morigaon	2	46	10370	10990
Nagaon	1226	1002	22671	24262
Sonitpur	10	9	7800	7002
Lakhimpur	25	20	12000	12140
Dhemaji	5	7	4830	5096
Tinsukia	15	23	3500	6607
Dibrugarh	5	19	7130	7560
Sibsagar	49	44	9950	9610
Jorhat	31	11	12468	13010
Golaghat	28	28	7940	8578
Karbi Anglong	0	0	2160	2200
Dima Hasao	0	0	270	280
Cachar	59	69	16970	18150
Karimganj	782	1021	15150	14304
Hailakandi	531	144	9175	9358
Bongaigaon	8	8	5600	5800
Chirang	4	93	440	1943
Kamrup(M+R)	40	15	18295	19392
Nalbari	35	46	8380	9026
Baksa	0	25	5630	5296
Darrang	7	1	7120	7547
Udalguri	0	0	2900	2958
Assam	4264	4490	232339	243869

TABLE - 9.04
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF ECO HATCHERIES IN ASSAM

District	No. of Eco-Hatcheries	
	2010-2011	2011-2012
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	1	1
Dhubri	10	10
Goalpara	3	3
Barpeta	10	11
Morigaon	7	7
Nagaon	109	109
Sonitpur	4	4
Lakhimpur	11	11
Dhemaji	7	7
Tinsukia	3	3
Dibrugarh	6	6
Sibsagar	4	4
Jorhat	7	7
Golaghat	3	3
Karbi Anglong	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	0
Cachar	6	6
Karimganj	12	13
Hailakandi	1	1
Bongaigaon	1	1
Chirang	0	0
Kamrup(R+M)	6	6
Nalbari	9	9
Baksa	5	5
Darrang	14	14
Udalguri	2	2
Assam	241	243

Source: (Table: 9.01 to 9.04) Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.

10.FOREST

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Total Forest Area as on 31-03-2012 (Excluding unclassified State Forest)	1932657.06 Hect.
Reserved Forest Area	1419482.50 Hect.
Proposed Reserves Forest Area	153880.76 Hect.
Protected Area Network	395293.78 Hect.
National Park, 2011-12	5 Nos.
Wildlife Sanctuaries, 2011-12	18 Nos.
Proposed Wildlife Sanctuaries	2 Nos.
Forest Road (Motorable), 2010-11	4011.56 Km.
Forest Road (Non-motorable)	2512.97 Km.
Forest Revenue, 2010-11	5868.52 Lakh
No. of seedling planted under Social Forestry Schemes, 2011-12	4534 th. Nos.

TABLE - 10.01
FOREST DIVISION WISE AREA UNDER FOREST IN ASSAM
(As on 30-01-2012)

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protected Area	Total Forest (Excluding unclassified State Forest)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Goalpara	22946.563	11387.510	--	34334.073
2	Kamrup East	37052.356	11596.460	--	48648.816
3	Kamrup West	75648.727	568.850	--	76217.577
4	North Kamrup	4412.197	1141.400	--	5553.597
5	Dibrugarh	20728.678	--	11119.420	31848.098
6	Digboi	49598.074	5479.150	8712.000	63789.224
7	Doom Dooma	29404.176	4252.750	--	33656.926
8	Golaghat	98519.181	133.450	9715.000	108367.631
9	Jorhat	26096.841	--	2098.621	28195.462
10	Sivasagar	24092.903	--	3393.000	27485.903
11	Hamren	27454.539	--	--	27454.539
12	Karbi-Anglong East	61995.937	84089.600	34042.000	180127.537
13	Karbi-Anglong West	90949.915	3525.00	451.000	94925.915
14	Dima Hasao	63776.154	--	--	63776.154
15	Baksa	13542.551	--	--	13542.551
16	Lakhimpur	31097.441	--	--	31097.441
17	Dhemaji	42468.430	9400.000	1121.800	52990.230
18	Nagaon	35310.086	3573.000	--	38883.086
19	Nagaon South	64873.521	--	--	64873.521
20	Sonitpur East	73927.302	--	--	73927.302
21	Sonitpur West	66163.372	910.00	--	67073.372
22	Silchar (Cachar)	34199.791	--	7386.900	41586.691

Contd...

TABLE - 10.01

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protected Area	Total Forest (Excluding unclassified State Forest)
1	2	3	4	5	6
23	Hailakandi	78145.833	170.000	--	78315.833
24	Karimganj	48057.303	6489.090	32625.000	87171.393
25	Aie-Valley	6144.969	5901.730	--	12046.699
26	Dhubri	6082.060	865.770	--	6947.830
27	Haltugaon	63806.919	2949.000	--	66755.919
28	Kachugaon	82199.117	213.000	--	82412.117
29	Dhansiri	17812.765	--	--	17812.765
30	Parbatjhora	28041.484	1234.980	--	29276.464
31	Chirang	55957.550	--	--	55957.550
32	West Assam W.L.	--	--	42000.000	42000.000
33	Tinsukia W.L.	32677.785	--	34722.000	67399.785
34	Nagaon W.L.	2155.000	--	11417.040	13573.040
35	Mangaldoi W.L.	--	--	7881.000	7881.000
36	Assam State Zoo	175.000	--	--	175.000
37	Kokrajhar W.L.	--	--	4556.000	4556.000
38	Manas Tiger Project	2837.120	--	50000.000	52837.120
39	East Assam W.L.	1130.855	--	85898.000	87028.855
40	Bokakhat. Guwahati W.L.	--	--	12155.00	12155.000
Assam Total		1419482.495	153880.760	359293.781	1932657.056

TABLE - 10.02
OUT TURN OF TIMBER, FUEL-WOOD AND MINOR FOREST
PRODUCTS IN ASSAM, 2011-12

Forest Division	Industrial Timber (m ³)	Fuel-Wood (m ³)	Minor Forest Products (m ³)			
			Sand	Gravel/Stone	Silt/Clay	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup West	3189.20	--	167045.0	71142.83	1000.0	1085723.6
Kamrup East	304.57	--	51707.7	39781.85	269000.0	396951.1
North Kamrup	187.67	--	90884.5	33158.44	--	68983.2
Goalpara	2.73	--	81480.3	1866.67	--	24735.1
Sonitpur East	108.97	--	26174.6	20977.94	11101.9	24289.5
Sonitpur West	30.05	7.25	79267.6	39144.47	--	60317.3
Nagaon South	2170.13	--	66139.9	16330.82	--	15329.5
Lakhimpur	3948.36	23.66	8488.2	10213.19	701.0	164198.3
Dhemaji	48.96	--	688719.4	218641.07	--	193.1
Nagaon South	1242.45	--	808373.3	322428.10	--	92149.1
Aie Valley	110.51	--	71743.7	108919.78	--	33810.1
Dhubri	--	--	--	--	--	43653.2
Golaghat	19.01	--	72252.7	64780.33	1066.7	122095.2
Dibrugarh	480.70	103.05	75065.5	9234.74	21700.0	97913.1
Doomdooma	110.63	320.99	16846.6	1637.04	10533.3	153254.0
Jorhat	13.66	41.22	34106.7	15.41	10085.0	80400.3
Sivasagar	538.37	3.44	53120.8	15418.89	36145.7	55.6
Digboi	402.52	--	66785.6	30459.48	43070.0	54736.4
Hailakandi	3.79	--	3977.4	4419.31	--	30439.1
Karimganj	285.40	--	53774.5	269136.40	29255.7	24997.8
Cachar	37.51	267.10	426662.9	10981.45	50000.0	37147.0
Dhanshree	--	--	--	--	--	--
Haltugaon	1961.04	35.50	77637.9	219322.70	132260.0	--
Kachugaon	1982.76	5.34	25198.2	137128.81	126128.9	553555.2
Parbotjhora	--	--	--	--	--	--
Chirang	2603.19	--	108157.3	156033.00	29527.7	--
Karbi-Anglong East	--	--	--	--	--	--
Karbi-Anglong West	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hamren	--	--	--	--	--	--
DimaHasao	--	--	--	--	--	--
Assam	19782.16	807.55	3153609.9	1801172.71	771576.9	3164926.6

TABLE - 10.03
REVENUE EARNED BY THE FOREST DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM,
2011-12

Item	Revenue Earned (Rs. in lakh)	
	2011	2012
1	2	3
Timber	815.17	713.80
Fuel Wood	1.17	1.35
Sands	2720.78	3153.60
Graval/ Stone	1360.39	2431.58
Silt/ Clay	257.19	115.73
Others	713.82	590.74
Total	5868.52	7006.80

TABLE - 10.04
STATISTICS ON FOREST ROADS IN ASSAM

Category of Road	Length in Km.	
	2011	2012
1	2	3
Surfaced	578.36	635.84
Unsurfaced	6524.53	8631.03
Motorable	4011.56	5060.26
Non-Motorable	2512.97	3570.77

Source: (Table 10.01 to 10.04) Office of the Chief Conservator of Forest & Head of the Forest Force.

TABLE - 10.05
NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES IN ASSAM,
2011-12

National Parks/Wildlife Sancturries	Location (District)	Area in (Sq. Km.)
1	2	3
A National Parks		
1. Kaziranga	Golaghat, Nagaon & Sonitpur	858.98
2. Manas	Chirang & Baksa	500.00
3. Nameri	Sonitpur	200.00
4. Dibru Saikhowa	Dibrugarh & Tinsukia	340.00
5. Orang	Udalguri and Sonitpur	78.81
B Name of the Wildlife Sanctuaries		
1. Chakrasila	Kokrajhar	45.56
2. Amchang	Kamrup Metro	78.64
3. Deepar Beel	Kamrup Metro	4.14
4. Barnadi	Udalguri	26.22
5. Burachapori	Sonitpur	44.06
6. Sonai Rupai	Sonitpur	220.00
7. Pobitora	Morigaon	38.80
8. Laokhowa	Nagaon	70.13
9. Nambor Doiguryng	Golaghat	97.15
10. Hollongpara Gibbon	Jorhat	20.98
11. Panidehing	Sibsagar	33.93
12. Dehing Patkai	Dibrugarh & Tinsukia	111.19
13. Bherjan Borajan Podumoni	Tinsukia	7.22
14. Garampani	Karbi-Anglong	6.05
15. Nambor	Karbi-Anglong	37.00
16. East Karbi-Anglong	Karbi-Anglong	221.81
17. Marat Longri	Karbi-Anglong	451.00
18. Borail	Cachar & Karimganj	326.25
C Proposed Wildlife Sanctuaries		
1. Bordoibum Beelmukh	Lakhimpur & Dhemaji	11.25
2. North Karbi-Anglong	Karbi-Anglong	96.00

TABLE - 10.06
CENSUS OF WILDLIFE IN ASSAM

Year of Census	Numbers
1	2
1. ELEPHANT	
2002	5246
2008	5281
2009	5620
2. TIGER	
1997	458
2000	354
2009	143
3. RHINO	
2006	2006
2009	2201
2011	2503
4. LEOPARD	
1993	239
2000	248
PRIMATE CENSUS DURING 2009	
Rhesus Macaque	72674
Assamese Macaque	30866
Pig tailed Macaque	649
Stumptailed Macaque	648
Slow Loris	431
Capped Langur	17813
Golden Langur	2772
Phayre's leaf Monkey/Spectacled Langur	132
Hoolock Gibbon	1517

Source: (Table 10.05 & 10.06) Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forest (Wildlife), Assam.

TABLE-
DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER

District	Social Forestry General (SFG)		Tribal Sub-Plan (TSP)		Rural Fuel Wood (RFW)	
	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	1.5	5.5	-	-	0.25	0.25
Barpeta	1.5	2.5	-	-	0.25	-
Morigaon	0.5	1	-	-	0.50	-
Nagaon	1	4	-	1.00	0.50	0.26
Sonitpur	1	-	-	1.00	0.25	-
Lakhimpur	1	2	-	1.00	0.29	-
Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	0.5	1	-	-	0.50	0.50
Sivasagar	1	2	-	-	0.50	0.25
Jorhat	0.5	0.5	-	-	0.25	-
Golaghat	0.5	1	-	-	0.25	0.26
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	1	1	-	-	0.25	0.50
Karimganj	1	1	-	-	0.50	0.50
Hailakandi	1	-	-	-	0.25	-
Bongaigaon	1	7	-	1.00	0.50	2.00
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	1	5	-	-	0.50	2.50
Kamrup Metro	1	2	-	-	0.50	0.30
Nalbari	1	3	-	-	0.25	0.50
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	0.5	0.5	-	-	0.25	-
Udalguri	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	17	39	-	4.00	6.54	7.82

- = nil.

10.07

VARIOUS SCHEMES OF SOCIAL FORESTRY IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

District	Mukhya Mantrir Assam Bikash Yojona (MMABY)		National Afforestation Programme (NAP)*	
	2010-2011	2011-2012	2010-2011	2011-2012
1	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	-	-	50	500
Dhubri	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	1.00	2.00	150	550
Barpeta	1.00	-	-	-
Morigaon	1.00	-	100	375
Nagaon	1.00	-	175	250
Sonitpur	1.00	-	200	500
Lakhimpur	1.00	-	40	405
Dhemaji	1.00	-	-	-
Tinsukia	1.00	-	200	850
Dibrugarh	1.00	-	-	190
Sivasagar	1.00	1.00	150	475
Jorhat	1.00	-	-	300
Golaghat	1.00	-	-	345
Karbi Anglong		-	1150	4600
Dima Hasao		-	400	2600
Cachar	1.00	1.00	300	700
Karimganj	1.00	1.00	200	700
Hailakandi	1.00	-	500	1200
Bongaigaon	1.00	1.50	600	600
Chirang	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	1.00	-	450	850
Kamrup Metro	1.00	167.00	600	1100
Nalbari	1.00	-	100	475
Baksa	-	-	-	-
Darrang	1.00	-	-	350
Udalguri	-	-	-	-
Assam	20.00	173.50	5365	179151

* Central Scheme.

TABLE -
DISTRICT-WISE TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT

District	Target			
	2010-2011		2011-2012	
	Area in hect.	No. of School	Area in hect.	No. of School
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	50	0	0	0
Dhubri	0	19	0	19
Goalpara	125.5	20	5.5	20
Barpeta	2.5	20	2.5	20
Morigaon	2	23	1	23
Nagaon	4	25	5	25
Sonitpur	203	27	1	27
Lakhimpur	3.5	19	3	19
Dhemaji	1	19	0	19
Tinsukia	202	21	0	21
Dibrugarh	1.5	20	1	20
Sivasagar	153.5	20	2	20
Jorhat	1.5	20	0.5	20
Golaghat	1.5	21	1	21
Karbi Anglong	400	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	400	0	0	0
Cachar	302	21	1	21
Karimganj	203.5	21	1	21
Hailakandi	501.5	20	0	20
Bongaigaon	2	21	8	21
Chirang	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	-	-	5	68
Kamrup Metro	605	68	2	0
Nalbari	3.5	21	3	21
Baksa	0	0	0	0
Darrang	1	19	0.5	19
Udalguri	0	0	0	0
Assam	31697	446	43	446

**10.08
OF SOCIAL FORESTRY IN ASSAM**

Achivement				No. of Seedling Planted (in thousand Nos.)	
2010-2011		2011-2012			
Area in hect.	No.of School	Area in hect.	No.of School	2010-2011	2011-2012
6	7	8	9	10	11
50	0	0	0	55	0
0	19	0	19	6	6
125.5	20	5.5	20	821	556
2.5	20	2.5	20	856	256
2	23	1	23	347	307
4	25	5	25	724	508
203	27	1	27	648	108
3.5	19	3	19	556	206
1	19	0	19	121	6
202	21	0	21	425	6
1.5	20	1	20	216	106
153.5	20	2	20	645	206
1.5	20	0.5	20	216	56
1.5	21	1	21	216	106
400	0	0	0	44	0
400	0	0	0	44	0
302	21	1	21	416	106
203.5	21	1	21	417	106
501.5	20	0	20	417	6
2	21	8	21	486	806
0	0	0	0	0	0
-	-	5	68	0	520
605	68	2	0	430	200
3.5	21	3	21	749	306
0	0	0	0	0	0
1	19	0.5	19	145	56
0	0	0	0	0	0
3197	446	43	446	8994	4534

- = nil.

Source: (Table 10.07 & 10.08) Office of the Chief Conservator of Forest
(Social Forestry), Assam.

11.INDUSTRY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2011-12

Production of Tea	(`000 tonne)	501
Production of Fertiliser	„	394
Production of Jute	„	19956
Production of Wheat flour	„	1166
Production of Cement	„	863
General Index of Industrial Production (Base: 2004-05=100)		147.75
Registered MSME units during the year		1218 Nos.
Workers in MSME units during the year		13203 Nos.
Area under Industrial Estate Unit functioning		1064072.8 Sq. Mtr. 258 Nos.
Area under Industrial Area Unit functioning		861392.9 Sq. Mtr. 253 Nos.
Area under Mini Industrial Estate Unit functioning		44168.0 Sq. Mtr. 48 Nos.
Area under Integrated Infrustructure Dev. Project Unit functioning		1571233.4 Sq. Mtr. 53 Nos.
Area under Growth Centre Unit functioning		229448.9 Sq. Mtr. 17 Nos.
Area under Industrial Growth Centre Unit functioning		5121741.6 Sq. Mtr. 28 Nos.
Area and Border Trade Centre		217 Bighas
Area and Plastic Park		1500 Bighas
Registered Factories, 2011		11717 Nos.
Workers in the Factories, 2011		160551 Nos.

TABLE - 11.01
ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS)
IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Factories	Number	1864	1967	1859	2211
2. Fixed Capital	Rs.in Lakh	752036	801962	891081	940427
3. Physical Working Capital	do	338941	377565	410884	421501
4. Working Capital	do	267665	329704	346159	335954
5. Invested Capital	do	1090977	1179526	1301965	1361928
6. Outstanding Loan	do	284163	295967	245789	374052
7. Total Workers	Number	110036	116253	113132	126338
8. Total Persons Engaged (Workers, Employees etc.)	do	128662	136568	134284	149256
9. Wages of workers	Rs. in Lakh	36664	41265	42729	54440
10. Total Emoluments	do	75483	87373	92125	124530
11. Total Input	do	2149996	2609687	2705324	3297786
12. Value of Products & By Products	do	2310649	2674106	2779940	3244850
13. Value of Output	do	2560914	3047619	3104360	3676790
14. Depreciation	do	53301	73732	71563	77614
15. Net Value Added	do	357617	364199	327473	301389
16. Net Income	do	329431	323795	284121	251007

Source: Central Statistics Office (Industrial Statistics Wing), Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Government of India.

TABLE-
INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL
(Base:

NIC 2004	Industry Division
1	2
15	Manufacturing of food products & beverages.
16	Manufacturing of tobacco products
17	Manufacturing of Textiles
21	Manufacturing of Paper & paper products
22	Publishing, Printing & reproduction of recorded media.
23	Manufacturing of Coke, Refined Petroleum products & Nuclear fuel.
24	Manufacturing of Chemical & Chemical products.
25	Manufacturing of Rubber & Plastic products
26	Manufacturing of other non-metallic mineral products.
27	Manufacturing of basic metals.
28	Manufacturing of fabricated metal products, except machinery & equipments.
29	Manufacturing of machinery & equipments N.E.C.
31	Manufacturing of electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C.
32	Manufacturing of radio, television and communication equipments and apparatus
33	Manufacturing of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks
34	Manufacturing of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
36	Manufacturing of furniture, manufacturing N.E.C.
15-36	TOTAL MANUFACTURING
10-14	MINING AND QUARRYING
15-36	MANUFACTURING
40	ELECTRICITY
	GENERAL INDEX

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.
NIC: National Industrial Classification; P: Provisional.

11.02
PRODUCTION IN ASSAM
2004-2005=100)

2004-05	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 (P)
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
92.65	104.17	126.24	120.38	132.58	132.93	124.67
135.35	144.77	145.95	163.86	150.25	176.44	149.84
73.76	76.73	99.24	155.40	140.66	178.31	138.80
114.15	96.16	193.56	106.58	107.20	112.38	114.90
149.29	157.04	166.73	245.52	300.32	348.58	354.82
116.82	120.44	142.48	145.13	148.42	144.73	162.35
257.73	289.16	300.70	367.38	416.95	378.80	365.21
171.92	173.67	193.65	206.58	336.55	201.30	204.57
97.07	102.10	112.59	141.80	106.76	145.71	281.83
98.76	266.34	135.90	251.88	266.95	265.38	327.79
299.17	279.15	297.85	197.41	366.78	391.36	307.36
212.89	205.73	223.29	205.39	205.29	213.95	11.50
36.02	42.88	24.76	59.23	73.85	108.21	105.37
66.02	60.89	44.93	58.76	68.51	78.45	87.24
114.86	108.72	128.08	125.79	148.97	164.48	172.96
47.31	81.29	98.49	93.76	83.01	108.17	116.34
81.42	92.75	102.97	110.71	130.49	130.12	134.44
137.19	147.26	168.04	178.94	190.87	184.32	194.17
99.39	95.81	95.96	102.86	103.73	103.08	108.35
137.19	147.26	168.04	178.94	190.87	184.32	194.17
100.00	104.98	121.85	132.13	124.11	126.83	133.45
115.95	118.99	129.42	138.33	143.35	140.38	147.75

P: Provisional.

**TABLE-
PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED**

Month	Tea (Tonnes)		Coal (⁰⁰⁰ Tonnes)		Fertilizer (Tonnes)	
	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
April	36694	37025	90	70	18557	20390
May	35641	30968	50	50	22467	19893
June	53319	62824	30	40	20349	23570
July	61685	76311	20	11	25329	20179
August	73204	84080	30	5	26503	24840
September	82808	66962	50	22	26138	45454
October	78945	70470	100	22	24728	45516
November	53174	37100	130	20	33984	28819
December	20895	15820	150	50	28763	40325
January	3426	1960	170	50	33785	41669
February	94	70	140	90	32051	39491
March	25381	17830	150	160	32646	43788
Total	525266	501420	1110	590	325300	393934

Source: (i) Estimated data from registered Selected Industries related to I.I.P.

11.03
INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM

Jute (Tonnes)		Petroleum Crude (`000 Tonnes)		Wheat Flour (`000 Tonnes)		Cement (`000 Tonnes)	
2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1073	1237	394	416	147	143	49	60
1091	1898	314	423	128	124	53	106
1031	1482	331	412	88	88	89	77
975	1584	404	426	87	82	61	44
1450	1800	411	428	92	88	70	66
921	1262	404	415	88	90	69	75
1102	1644	415	423	94	91	54	73
991	1847	399	408	99	92	45	67
977	1698	409	419	94	94	51	88
987	1961	422	423	92	82	54	67
1199	1708	381	399	94	97	45	57
1107	1835	430	431	95	95	96	83
12904	19956	4714	5023	1198	1166	736	863

(ii) Data of tea from the Tea Board of India and (iii) Coal & Petroleum Crude from I.B.M., Nagpur.

TABLE - 11.04
NUMBER OF REGISTERED MSME UNITS UNDER THE
COMMISSIONERATE OF INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE, ASSAM

District	Unit Registered during the year 2010-11				Unit Registered during the year 2011-12			
	Micro	Small	Medium	Total	Micro	Small	Medium	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	6	0	0	6	9	0	0	9
Dhubri	71	1	0	72	30	3	0	33
Goalpara	20	0	0	20	33	1	0	34
Barpeta	52	0	0	52	31	2	0	33
Morigaon	21	3	0	24	24	1	0	25
Nagaon	152	12	0	164	63	7	0	70
Sonitpur	35	6	0	41	78	7	0	85
Lakhimpur	39	0	0	39	16	1	0	17
Dhemaji	28	0	0	28	40	1	0	41
Tinsukia	80	18	0	98	43	2	1	46
Dibrugarh	87	4	0	91	49	9	0	58
Sivasagar	77	4	0	81	27	7	1	35
Jorhat	29	5	0	34	39	8	0	47
Golaghat	37	7	0	44	56	6	0	62
Karbi Anglong	7	2	0	9	4	2	0	6
Dima Hasao	4	0	0	4	2	0	0	2
Cachar	61	9	0	70	53	5	0	58
Karimganj	20	1	0	21	21	1	0	22
Hailakandi	25	0	0	25	23	0	0	23
Bongaigaon	37	2	0	39	48	4	0	52
Chirang	4	0	0	4	20	1	1	22
Kamrup	304	84	3	391	230	61	10	301
Kamrup Metro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nalbari	42	0	0	42	66	2	0	68
Baksa	37	0	0	37	4	0	0	4
Darrang	32	3	0	35	53	1	0	54
Udalguri	34	1	0	35	11	0	0	11
Assam	1341	162	3	1506	1073	132	13	1218

TABLE - 11.05
NUMBER OF WORKERS IN REGISTERED MSME UNITS UNDER
THE COMMISSIONERATE OF INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE,
ASSAM

District	No. of Workers during the year 2010-11				No. of Workers during the year 2011-12			
	Micro	Small	Medium	Total	Micro	Small	Medium	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	30	0	0	30	67	0	0	67
Dhubri	445	20	0	465	189	50	0	239
Goalpara	257	0	0	257	173	25	0	198
Barpeta	353	0	0	353	215	25	0	240
Morigaon	86	46	0	132	100	22	0	122
Nagaon	722	216	0	938	380	206	0	586
Sonitpur	203	120	0	323	300	261	0	561
Lakhimpur	275	0	0	275	65	12	0	77
Dhemaji	137	0	0	137	200	9	0	209
Tinsukia	505	409	0	914	290	20	28	338
Dibrugarh	532	45	0	577	400	225	0	625
Sivasagar	459	125	0	584	2366	225	55	2646
Jorhat	113	70	0	183	426	430	0	856
Golaghat	271	98	0	369	280	110	0	390
Karbi Anglong	40	98	0	138	43	26	0	69
Dima Hasao	24	0	0	24	21	0	0	21
Cachar	59	35	0	94	298	70	0	368
Karimganj	118	10	0	128	103	23	0	126
Hailakandi	95	0	0	95	100	0	0	100
Bongaigaon	154	13	0	167	328	60	0	388
Chirang	37	0	0	37	173	27	8	208
Kamrup & Kamrup Metro	1924	1372	159	3455	2920	900	220	4040
Nalbari	207	0	0	207	336	55	0	391
Baksa	199	0	0	199	16	0	0	16
Darrang	158	26	0	184	200	44	0	244
Udalguri	178	15	0	193	78	0	0	78
Assam	7581	2718	159	10458	10067	2825	311	13203

TABLE-
NUMBER OF UNITS ESTABLISHED

Sl. No.	District	Agro		Forest		Textile		Chemical		Engineering	
		Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kokrajhar	2	15	0	0	1	5	0	0	2	7
2	Dhubri	13	94	0	0	3	22	5	35	13	74
3	Goalpara	4	16	1	5	5	19	0	0	8	55
4	Barpeta	3	17	5	44	6	25	8	64	15	82
5	Morigaon	7	43	0	0	4	29	1	3	6	32
6	Nagaon	45	243	5	37	20	96	9	40	35	257
7	Sonitpur	8	33	1	8	6	35	0	0	3	94
8	Lakhimpur	1	9	2	10	13	129	1	6	9	20
9	Dhemaji	2	7	0	0	13	74	0	0	5	19
10	Tinsukia	19	187	5	24	10	164	2	19	25	267
11	Dibrugarh	12	69	1	10	31	124	1	4	17	97
12	Sivasagar	9	50	2	11	37	221	3	24	12	91
13	Jorhat	7	35	0	0	9	54	0	0	8	48
14	Golaghat	8	54	0	0	6	132	3	22	10	47
15	Karbi Anglong	5	56	0	0	0	0	1	15	2	55
16	Dima Hasao	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	21
17	Cachar	7	10	1	2	23	30	1	3	11	12
18	Karimganj	2	11	0	0	2	13	3	21	9	57
19	Hailakandi	4	16	1	2	4	17	0	0	6	27
20	Bongaigaon	5	19	2	6	7	34	2	12	7	31
21	Chirang	1	10	0	0	1	10	2	17	0	0
22	Kamrup	33	690	5	55	71	503	15	57	162	960
23	Kamrup Metro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Nalbari	7	53	2	8	7	32	0	0	8	40
25	Baksa	4	12	1	7	19	115	0	0	8	46
26	Darrang	9	58	1	8	7	35	0	0	5	21
27	Udalguri	3	13	0	0	8	56	0	0	10	42
	Assam	221	1823	35	237	313	1974	57	342	399	2502

Ind. = Nos. of Industries, Wor. = Nos. of Workers.

11.06
BY TYPE OF INDUSTRIES, 2010

Electronic		Mineral		Leather		Rubber/ Plastic		Paper products		Misce- llaneous		Total		Sl. No.
Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	Ind.	Wor.	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	30	1
0	0	36	234	1	3	0	0	1	3	0	0	72	465	2
1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	158	20	257	3
5	25	8	76	0	0	1	17	0	0	1	3	52	353	4
4	10	2	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	132	5
11	19	20	86	1	3	1	4	6	63	11	90	164	938	6
3	24	13	107	0	0	1	9	1	3	5	10	41	323	7
0	0	3	40	0	0	0	0	2	20	8	41	39	275	8
4	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	19	28	137	9
2	10	25	173	0	0	5	31	0	0	5	39	98	914	10
4	19	6	94	0	0	0	0	4	64	15	96	91	577	11
0	0	8	62	0	0	1	4	3	29	6	92	81	584	12
2	10	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	30	35	183	13
1	2	9	67	0	0	1	8	0	0	6	37	44	369	14
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	9	138	15
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	24	16
5	8	11	15	0	0	0	0	1	2	9	12	69	94	17
0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	10	3	13	21	128	18
4	11	1	5	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	14	25	95	19
5	19	3	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	25	39	167	20
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	37	21
10	37	18	87	0	0	15	26	31	411	31	629	391	3455	22
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
1	4	5	27	0	0	1	6	0	0	11	37	42	207	24
0	0	2	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	37	199	25
2	9	5	19	0	0	1	9	2	8	3	17	35	184	26
3	17	4	22	1	4	0	0	2	14	4	25	35	193	27
68	249	182	1172	3	10	27	114	55	630	146	1405	1506	10458	

TABLE - 11.07
INDUSTRIAL ESTATES AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE
IN ASSAM, 2011-12

(A) Industrial Estate :

Districts	Name of Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Sheds Occupied	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Nagaon	Senchowa	28104.1	25	24	24	16
Nalbari	Nalbari	48776.0	25	23	23	9
Bongaigaon	New Bongaigaon	38802.0	35	31	31	21
Lakhimpur	Rajbari, Bihpuria	40132.8	6	4	2	0
Karimganj	Badarpurghat	29442.0	25	25	25	22
Morigaon	Dolbari	13382.8	0	0	0	0
Karbi-Anglong	Bokajan	80266.0	6	5	5	5
Karbi-Anglong	Hamren	20066.0	4	0	0	0
Baksa	Bennibari	329143.0	11	11	11	0
Tinsukia	Tinsukia	149976.0	50	50	50	32
Tinsukia	Doomdooma	75160.0	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Dhekiajuli	38338.0	30	24	24	8
Jorhat	Cinnamora	34788.0	29	29	29	26
Dibrugarh	Lahowal	21430.9	16	12	12	12
Kamrup	Bamunimaidam	76132.0	63	63	63	85
Sivasagar	Sivasagar	40132.8	26	26	26	22
Total		1064072.8	351	327	325	258

Contd...

TABLE - 11.07

(B) Industrial Area :

Districts	Name of Industrial Area	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Sheds Occupied	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	Gauripur	13591.6	5	0	0	1
Golaghat	Jonaki Nagar	77445.0	7	1	1	11
Tinsukia	Buraburi, Sadiya	266667.0	50	50	50	61
Sonitpur	Dolabari	61470.0	8	8	8	6
Sonitpur	Dhekiajuli	31728.0	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Kundarbari	46749.0	5	3	3	2
Sonitpur	Gotlong	9090.0	0	0	0	4
Sonitpur	Biswanath Chariali	16052.0	5	5	5	2
Darrang	Mangaldoi	63345.0	20	18	17	9
Darrang	Dalgaon	29324.7	0	0	0	0
Dibrugarh	Beheating	32641.3	17	17	17	16
Kamrup	Kalapahar	14049.0	13	13	13	28
Kamrup	Rani	82974.0	40	29	27	20
N. C. Hills	Umrangsu	2400.0	6	6	6	0
Cachar	Malinibeel	43151.0	3	3	3	2
Kamrup	Bamunimaidam	38141.3	34	34	34	57
Kamrup	Bonda	32574.0	21	21	21	34
Total		861392.9	234	208	205	253

(C) Export Promotion Industrial Park :

Districts	Name of Export Promotion Industrial Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Sheds Occupied	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Amingaon	275587.0	3	3	3	38
Total		275587.0	3	3	3	38

Contd...

TABLE - 11.07

(D) Food Processing Industrial Park :

Districts	Name of Food Processing Industrial Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Sheds Occupied	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Chaygaon	160594.0	0	0	0	0
Tinsukia	Ulup Pathar	169765.0	0	0	0	0
Total		330359.0	0	0	0	0

(E) Integrated Infrastructure Development Projects (IID) :

Districts	Name of IID	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Sheds Occupied	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Darrang	Dalgaon	140469.0	0	0	0	8
Nagaon	Bhomoraguri, Naltali	164549.0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	Malinibeel	120402.0	0	0	0	18
Dhemaji	Silapathar	81500.0	0	0	0	0
Jorhat	Titabor	160536.0	0	0	0	0
Nalbari	Nalbari	245486.0	0	0	0	1
Sivasagar	Demow	122904.0	4	3	3	3
Kokrajhar	Serfanguri	108140.0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	Rangia	162805.4	0	0	0	13
Lakhimpur	Bandardewa	120447.0	1	0	16	10
Tinsukia	Parbotipur	143995.0	0	0	0	0
Total		1571233.4	5	3	19	53

Contd...

TABLE - 11.07

(F) Mini Industrial Estate :

Districts	Name of Mini Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Sheds Occupied	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dibrugarh	Moran	5351.0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup Metro	Kalapahar	12310.0	43	43	43	35
N. C. Hills	Haflong	4800.0	8	8	8	0
Sonitpur	Biswanath Chariali	13382.9	4	4	4	1
Lakhimpur	North Lakhimpur	6692.0	6	2	2	4
Sivasagar	Sivasagar	1632.1	8	8	8	8
Total		44168.0	69	65	65	48

TABLE - 11.08
GROWTH CENTRE & INDUSTRIAL GROWTH CENTRE
IN ASSAM, 2011-2012

(A) Growth Centre :

Districts	Name of Growth Centre	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Sheds Occupied	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	Bilasipara	89.4	6	6	6	0
Lakhimpur	Lilabari	18728.6	6	2	2	2
Karbi-Anglong	Bokulia	803.0	2	2	2	2
Karbi-Anglong	Manja	803.0	2	2	2	2
Karbi-Anglong	Sariyahjan	6689.0	4	1	1	1
Chirang	Kharija	7923.0	1	1	1	0
Tinsukia	Talap	360.0	2	3	3	0
Dibrugarh	Duliajan	33444.0	0	0	0	6
Barpeta	Barpeta	112608.0	3	3	3	4
Goalpara	Baladmari	36000.0	5	0	0	0
N. C. Hills	Maibong	12000.0	2	0	0	0
Total		229448.0	33	20	20	17

TABLE - 11.08

(B) Industrial Growth Centre :

Districts	Name of Industrial Growth Centre	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Sheds Occupied	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Goalpara	Matia	2236801.6	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Balipara	2006700.0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	Chaygaon (1st Phase)	535316.0	34	34	30	21
Kamrup	Chaygaon (2nd Phase)	321190.0	30	21	16	2
Kamrup	Patgaon	21734.0	5	5	5	5
Total		5121741.6	69	60	51	28

TABLE - 11.08

(C) Border Trade Centre (BTC) :

Districts	Name of BTC	Area (in Bigha)	Project Cost (Rs. in Lakh)	Funding Pattern (Rs. in Lakh)		Amount Released as on 31-03-2012 (Rs. in Lakh)		
				State Govt.	Central Govt.	State Govt.	Central Govt.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Karimganj	Sutarkandi	117	816.0	163.0	653.0	163.0	653.0	816.0
Dhubri	Mancachar	7	465.0	85.2	380.8	85.0	380.8	465.8
Dhubri	Golokganj	20	1341.0	0	1341.0	0	1341.0	1341.0
Baksa	Darranga	35	1433.9	0	1433.9	0	105.0	105.0
Tinsukia	Jagun	38	598.0	0	598.0	0	432.6	432.6
Total		217	4653.9	248.2	4406.7	248	2912.4	3160.4

TABLE - 11.08**(D) Plastic Park :**

Districts	Name of BTC	Area (in Bigha)	Project Cost (Rs. in Lakh)	Funding Pattern (Rs. in Lakh)		Amount Released as on 31-03-2012 (Rs. in Lakh)		
				State Govt.	Central Govt.	State Govt.	Central Govt.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Tinsukia	Gelapukhuri	1500	19583.0	0	0	2587.0	0	2587.0
Total		1500	19583.0	0	0	2587.0	0	2587.0

Source: (Table 11.04 & 11.08) Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.

TABLE - 11.09
STATISTICS ON INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	2009	2010	2011
1	2	3	4	5
Industrial Units involved	No.	16	19	31
Mandays Lost	No.	49153	48534	118120
Wages Lost	Rs.	2829416	3481718	15652865
Production Lost	Rs.	1855200	116850000	427500000

Source: Office of the Labour Commissioner, Govt. of Assam.

TABLE-

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED FACTORIES

NIC	Type of Industry
1	2
01	Agriculture, Hunting and related Service Activities
10	Mining of Coal and Lignite, Extraction of Peat
15	Manufacturing of Food Products and Beverages
16	Manufacturing of Tobacco Products
17	Manufacturing of Textiles
18	Manufacturing of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of Fur
19	Tanning and dressing of leather Manf. of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness and footwear.
20	Manufacturing of Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manf. of articles of straw and plaiting materials.
21	Manufacturing of Paper and Paper Products.
22	Publishing, Printing and reproduction of recorded media
23	Mfg. of Coke, refined Petroleum products and natural fuel
24	Mfg. of chemicals and chemical products
25	Mfg. of Rubber and Plastic Products
26	Mfg. of other non-metalic mineral products
27	Mfg. of basic metals
28	Mfg. of fabricated metal products(except machinery & equipments)
29	Manufacturing of machinery and equipments, N.E.C.
30	Manufacturing of office accounting and computing machinery.
31	Manufacturing of Electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C.
32	Mfg. of Radio,Television & Communication equipments and apparatus.
33	Mfg. of Medical,precision and optical instruments,watches & clocks
34	Manufacturing of Motor Vehicles,Trailors & Semi Trailors etc
35	Manufacturing of other Transport Equipments.
36	Manufacturing of Furniture, Manufacturing of N.E.C.
40	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Hot Water supply
41	Collection, Purification and distribution of Water.
50	Sale, Maintainance and Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles; retail sales of automotive fuel
51	Wholesale Trade and Commission Trade, exceptof Motor vehicles and Motor Cycles
52	Retail Trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcyle repair of personal and household goods.
60	Land Transport, transport of via pipelines
63	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies (including Storage and Warehousing)
64	Post and Telecommunications
74	Other business activities
80	Education Services
Total	

Factory = Nos. of Factories, Worker = Nos. of Workers.

**11.10
AND WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2011 (AS PER NIC, 2004)**

ASSAM		Kokrajhar		Dhubri		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
3	4	5	6	7	8	1
32	545	-	-	17	343	01
2	10	-	-	-	-	10
1559	71123	13	571	12	393	15
53	760	2	20	3	43	16
60	4394	-	-	-	-	17
3	120	-	-	-	-	18
1	12	-	-	-	-	19
420	8175	14	93	15	93	20
68	4111	-	-	-	-	21
43	1048	-	-	-	-	22
68	5877	-	-	-	-	23
152	7751	-	-	5	83	24
177	3643	-	-	-	-	25
8416	36101	5	128	23	797	26
172	4070	-	-	-	-	27
109	1420	-	-	1	14	28
50	966	-	-	-	-	29
1	0	-	-	-	-	30
61	1274	1	18	-	-	31
6	143	-	-	-	-	32
5	84	-	-	-	-	33
2	32	-	-	-	-	34
12	3817	-	-	-	-	35
26	611	-	-	-	-	36
43	1406	-	-	-	-	40
3	37	-	-	-	-	41
113	2307	-	-	1	20	50
1	0	-	-	-	-	51
19	107	-	-	-	-	52
3	98	-	-	-	-	60
31	475	-	-	-	-	63
1	26	-	-	-	-	64
2	8	-	-	-	-	74
3	0	-	-	-	-	80
11717	160551	35	830	77	1786	

Contd...

TABLE-

NIC	Goalpara		Barpeta		Morigaon		Nagaon	
	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	7	144	17	87	8	196	105	3351
16	-	-	1	45	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	2	0	9	1151
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	1	12	-	-	-	-
20	5	41	19	92	1	6	10	40
21	-	-	-	-	2	895	1	10
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-
24	1	0	-	-	2	50	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	46
26	-	-	7181	181	32	701	143	7762
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	64
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	46
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	290
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19
41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	-	-	1	10	-	-	3	20
51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	61
63	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	35
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	13	185	7221	427	47	1848	286	12895

11.10

Sonitpur		Lakhimpur		Dhemaji		Tinsukia		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
1	0	-	-	-	-	1	0	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	10
107	7798	28	1552	3	57	226	12930	15
4	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
1	492	-	-	-	-	3	40	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
23	93	-	-	-	-	100	4033	20
8	135	-	-	-	-	4	57	21
2	36	-	-	-	-	2	40	22
1	50	-	-	-	-	6	706	23
-	-	2	10	-	-	7	661	24
1	10	-	-	-	-	20	1175	25
191	6612	21	312	-	-	95	1774	26
3	45	1	18	-	-	20	435	27
3	43	1	12	-	-	26	324	28
5	68	-	-	-	-	20	410	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	65	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	115	36
2	46	-	-	-	-	6	83	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	37	41
13	549	-	-	-	-	15	368	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
2	6	-	-	-	-	3	36	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
3	50	1	12	-	-	5	106	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
370	16033	54	1916	3	57	572	23405	

Contd...

TABLE-

NIC	Dibrugarh		Sivasagar		Jorhat		Golaghat	
	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker
1	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	199	9992	126	7818	155	4568	154	5230
16	-	-	1	20	2	10	-	-
17	7	302	-	-	-	-	1	0
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	24	1193	3	9	13	53	21	126
21	-	-	1	50	2	0	-	-
22	3	16	1	7	5	108	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	252
24	7	1905	2	24	6	12	-	-
25	5	78	8	70	6	148	3	32
26	116	2770	94	1578	53	1240	83	1255
27	6	215	2	35	3	25	1	40
28	9	42	4	51	-	-	1	13
29	7	311	1	0	2	20	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	3	90	1	20	5	22	1	10
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	1	1217	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	3	95	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	6	516	4	114	2	10	-	-
41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	16	197	6	91	10	213	4	51
51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	5	22	-	-	3	19	-	-
60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	2	22	-	-	5	41	1	10
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	-	-	-	-	2	0	-	-
Total	419	18983	254	9887	274	6489	271	7019

11.10

Karbi-Anglong		Dima Hasao		Cachar		Karimganj		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	101	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
17	289	3	55	75	3798	15	1040	15
-	-	-	-	2	50	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
9	377	8	44	9	43	8	51	20
-	-	-	-	2	25	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	2	24	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	2	98	-	-	23
1	0	-	-	3	36	6	49	24
-	-	-	-	5	104	4	24	25
6	328	6	298	105	2020	-	-	26
1	50	-	-	6	103	35	326	27
-	-	-	-	18	224	-	-	28
-	-	1	0	1	20	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	1	15	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	4	163	2	24	1	6	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	10	134	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	3	8	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	4	76	1	0	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
34	1044	22	560	250	6802	75	1597	

Contd...

TABLE-

NIC	Hailakandi		Bongaigaon		Chirang		Kamrup*	
	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
01	-	-	1	6	1	1	5	95
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	23	1012	5	113	2	2	169	5473
16	-	-	4	146	-	-	34	426
17	-	-	2	167	-	-	32	2147
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	120
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	3	24	5	119	5	5	117	1594
21	1	1655	1	383	-	-	44	869
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	817
23	-	-	4	88	2	2	50	3625
24	-	-	1	0	-	-	107	4863
25	-	-	6	36	-	-	116	1920
26	4	155	18	1058	5	5	199	6703
27	-	-	2	14	1	1	88	2600
28	-	-	2	57	-	-	40	535
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	137
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
31	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	749
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	143
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	84
34	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17
35	-	-	3	2214	-	-	8	386
36	-	-	1	8	-	-	20	393
40	-	-	3	38	1	1	11	361
41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	654
51	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
52	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	16
60	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	19
63	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	123
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	26
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
Total	31	2846	58	4447	18	18	1188	34903

* including Kamrup Metro.

11.10

Nalbari		Baksa		Darrang		Udalguri		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	1
1	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
7	69	5	433	32	1210	46	2900	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	3	95	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	1	0	-	-	7	32	20
-	-	-	-	2	32	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
1	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
2	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
4	95	-	-	27	167	5	99	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
1	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
16	281	6	433	65	1514	58	3031	

TABLE - 11.11
INDUSTRY WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM

Nature of Industries	2009		2010		2011	
	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mfg. of food & Beverage	1	32	1	29	7	50
Mfg. of Tobacco products	-	-	-	7	-	2
Mfg. of wood corks etc	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mfg. of Paper & Paper products	-	-	1	3	-	8
Mfg. of cake, refined petroleum products	2	-	-	-	-	-
Mfg. of chemical & chemical products	-	11	1	2	1	4
Mfg. of non-matelic mineral products	-	-	1	3	-	2
Mfg. of basic metal	-	-	1	2	-	1
Mfg. of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipments	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mfg. of machinery and equipments NEC	-	2	-	-	-	1
Mfg. of other transport equipments	1	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity, Gas, Steam and hot water supply	-	1	-	-	-	1
Storage & warehousing	-	-	1	-	-	-
TOTAL	5	47	6	46	8	69

TABLE - 11.12
CAUSE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM

Cause of Accident	2009		2010		2011	
	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mining and agglomeration of hard	-	-	-	-	-	1
Machinery moved by machine power	-	17	1	16	1	17
Machinery not moved by mechanical power.	-	-	-	-	-	1
Transport	1	1	-	1	1	2
Electricity	-	2	2	7	1	2
Fire, Explosion, Gassing	2	2	-	-	-	1
Molten Metal	-	-	-	-	-	1
Use of Hand Tools	-	3	-	2	-	1
Struck by falling body	-	1	-	4	1	5
Falling from height	1	7	1	2	2	3
Falling on the flat	-	-	-	8	-	9
Falling into pits excavation	-	-	1	-	1	-
Stepping or striking against objects	-	2	-	-	1	1
Handling goods & Articles	-	3	-	2	-	2
Others	1	9	1	4	-	13
TOTAL	5	47	6	46	8	59

Source: (Table 11.10 to 11.12) Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam.

12. SERICULTURE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Sericulture Villages	10740 nos.
Families engaged in Sericulture	
(i) Eri	183000 nos.
(ii) Muga	39750 nos.
(iii) Mulberry	31766 nos.
Area under Silk worm's food plants	
(i) Eri	8044 hect.
(ii) Muga	9400 hect.
(iii) Mulberry	6824 hect.
Yield of Cocoons	
(i) Eri Cut Cocoon	1622.51 MT
(ii) Muga Cocoon	5812.40 lakh nos.
(iii) Mulberry reeling cocoon	129.28 MT
Production of Silk Yarn	
(i) Eri Raw Silk	1061.61 MT
(ii) Muga Raw Silk	114.56 MT
(iii) Mulberry Raw Silk	11.25 MT
Number of Spinning Charkhas	4570 nos.

TABLE - 12.01
REELING UNITS IN ASSAM, 2011-12

District	No. of Reeling Units		Number of Improved basin		Quantity of Cocoons Reeled		Quantity of Raw Silk produced in Reeling Units	
	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (Lakh No.)	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	3	2	2	62	9.04	249.20	800	4490
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	2.46	7.50	240	150
Goalpara	1	2	7	35	5.40	527.50	490	10550
Barpeta	1	-	6	18	3.88	40.00	380	800
Morigaon	1	-	4	8	4.52	47.50	400	950
Nagaon	-	-	-	17	4.96	42.50	440	850
Sonitpur	3	-	7	5	6.64	102.50	560	2050
Lakhimpur	1	3	2	23	21.96	844.00	1690	16880
Dhemaji	-	1	-	21	10.40	583.50	830	11670
Tinsukia	3	-	4	13	3.52	197.50	300	3950
Dibrugarh	2	1	5	18	6.52	458.00	650	7050
Sivasagar	4	2	-	50	7.56	682.50	650	13650
Jorhat	1	-	-	16	7.76	485.00	770	9700
Golaghat	-	1	-	12	6.52	609.50	650	12190
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	1.04	-	100	--
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	3.12	-	260	--
Cachar	2	-	-	-	3.00	124.50	300	2490
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	2.76	10.00	230	200
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	2.56	25.00	250	500
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	5	2.68	-	260	--
Kamrup	-	2	-	140	4.44	672.50	390	13450
Nalbari	1	-	-	23	2.80	29.50	280	590
Darrang	1	-	6	17	9.24	75.00	720	150
Assam	24	14	43	483	132.780	5813.20	11250	114560

**TABLE-
SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES**

Sl. No.	District	No. of Sericulture Villages	No. of Families Engaged			Total Area under Silk Worm Food Plants (in Hect.)			
			Eri	Muga	Mulberry	Eri	Muga	Mulberry	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kokrajhar	1330	37050	1442	1016	777.48	413	220	
2	Dhubri	190	835	130	147	196.40	21	177	
3	Goalpara	301	13092	1557	112	451.96	818	290	
4	Barpeta	140	2951	209	154	49.53	190	232	
5	Morigaon	172	6896	2401	763	400.60	239	296	
6	Nagaon	1185	7043	319	1542	421.21	275	349	
7	Sonitpur	420	4133	268	1828	296.53	347	297	
8	Lakhimpur	861	15123	10051	5220	547.46	1167	548	
9	Dhemaji	652	10219	1150	4069	430.50	965	404	
10	Tinsukia	284	5000	3318	1392	179.01	311	263	
11	Dibrugarh	430	13051	2654	3205	292.30	590	315	
12	Sivasagar	716	12816	2833	2547	401.25	666	348	
13	Jorhat	540	9039	2100	4450	269.89	376	363	
14	Golaghat	175	9914	4723	631	236.68	526	248	
15	Karbi Anglong	1262	8994	-	137	647.50	143	417	
16	Dima Hasao	145	3049	-	46	338.50	103	265	
17	Cachar	182	5544	2285	949	510.15	407	339	
18	Karimganj	143	491	8	181	176.38	126	182	
19	Hailakandi	245	222	158	98	151.94	195	181	
20	Bongaigaon	156	1996	357	59	174.48	209	215	
21	Kamrup	551	9829	3484	1850	424.13	814	300	
22	Nalbari	185	2176	50	60	180.42	174	240	
23	Darrang	475	3537	347	1310	389.45	325	335	
	Assam	10740	183000	39750	31766	8044.00	9400.00	6824.00	

12.02
IN ASSAM, 2011-12

Yield of Cocoons			Production of Silk Yarn			Spinning Charkha (in Nos.)	Sl. No.
Eri Cocoons (in MT)	Muga Cocoons (Lakh Nos)	Mulberry Reeling Cocoons (in MT)	Eri Raw Silk (in MT)	Muga Raw Silk (in MT)	Mulberry Raw Silk (in MT)		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
395	249.20	9.04	219.89	4.49	0.80	166	1
18.20	7.50	2.46	8.00	0.15	0.24	66	2
44.91	527.50	5.4	35.89	10.55	0.49	261	3
35.10	40.00	3.88	26.30	0.80	0.38	-	4
34.00	47.50	4.52	31.11	0.95	0.40	-	5
44.00	42.50	4.96	34.79	0.85	0.44	189	6
60.58	102.00	6.64	55.58	2.05	0.56	91	7
59.00	844.00	21.96	37.77	16.88	1.69	247	8
52.00	583.50	10.4	42.60	11.67	0.65	437	9
50.00	197.50	3.52	33.95	3.95	0.55	118	10
36.00	458.00	6.52	25.00	7.05	0.83	254	11
71.00	682.50	7.56	54.85	13.65	0.77	145	12
45.00	485.00	7.56	30.00	9.70	0.65	255	13
45.00	609.50	7.76	37.00	12.19	0.77	00	14
320.00	--	1.04	180.00	--	0.10	860	15
100.00	--	3.12	58.34	--	0.26	1061	16
22.00	124.50	3.00	12.31	2.49	0.30	60	17
55.00	10.00	2.76	22.15	0.20	0.23	-	18
50.00	25.00	2.56	15.89	0.50	0.25	-	19
21.07	00	2.68	18.00	--	0.26	23	20
57.18	672.50	4.44	55.94	13.45	0.39	-	21
14.58	29.50	2.8	10.00	0.59	0.28	47	22
18.18	75.00	9.24	16.25	1.50	0.72	301	23
1622.51	5812.40	129.28	1061.61	114.56	11.25	4570	

**TABLE-
SERICULTURE FARM AND**

Sl. No.	District	Eri Seed Grainages		Mulberry Farms	
		Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under Plantation (in Hect.)	Total Area (in Hect)	Area under Plantation (in Hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	3.32	2.5	--	--
2	Dhubri	--	--	--	--
3	Goalpara	9.00	5.80	12.40	9.20
4	Barpeta	--	--	13.50	11.04
5	Morigaon	6.50	4.00	--	--
6	Nagaon	3.40	0.16	8.83	2.974
7	Sonitpur	8.60	6.90	--	--
8	Lakhimpur	7.50	5.50	11.75	9.50
9	Dhemaji	14.00	13.00	--	--
10	Tinsukia	26.71	18.20	--	--
11	Dibrugarh	4.20	3.10	9.10	1.20
12	Sivasagar	1.04	1.01	15.30	9.30
13	Jorhat	--	--	9.18	4.39
14	Golaghat	4.00	3.20	--	---
15	Karbi Anglong	26.05	13.06	16.00	7.00
16	Dima Hasao	6.67	4.06	8.00	1.60
17	Cachar	8.09	8.00	8.12	6.75
18	Karimganj	6.40	5.00	--	--
19	Hailakandi	--	--	--	--
20	Bongaigaon	--	--	--	--
21	Kamrup	25.50	12.93	--	--
22	Nalbari	--	--	--	--
23	Darrang	17.03	13.03	17.33	13.75
	Assam	178.01	119.75	129.61	76.704

12.03
GRAINAGES IN ASSAM, 2011-12

Basic Muga Seed Farms			Eri Concentration Centre			Sl. No.
Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under Plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Muga Cocoons (in Nos.)	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under Plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Eri Cocoons (in Kg.)	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
12.7	8.87	--	54.94	--	--	1
--	--	--	5.07	3.00	194.00	2
32.40	21.40	59000	24.49	13.54	50.00	3
13.50	6.40	12000	19.80	15.00	30.00	4
--	--	--	41.60	30.00	300.00	5
--	--	--	35.89	29.00	1235.00	6
--	--	--	60.50	45.00	70.00	7
48.40	42.6	95000	--	--	--	8
--	--	--	6.60	6.00	--	9
--	--	--	4.25	2.50	--	10
22.40	9.10	30000	--	--	--	11
52.38	35.82	75800	--	--	--	12
21.18	17.00	25000	2.00	1.70	270.00	13
--	--	--	--	--	--	14
26.50	12.80	--	147.09	50.00	3570.00	15
--	--	--	60.90	30.50	430.00	16
8.117	4.25	18000	26.26	15.00	2890.00	17
--	--	--	23.00	7.00	190.00	18
--	--	--	41.90	16.00	300.00	19
--	--	--	--	--	--	20
86.12	60.22	50000	22.90	11.00	325.00	21
--	--	--	6.10	3.40	190.00	22
17.32	13.50	7900	32.88	29.00	65.00	23
341.017	231.96	372700	616.17	307.64	10109.00	

Source: Table (12.01 to 12.03) Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.

13.HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2011-12

No. of Handloom Training Centres	102
No. of Trainee in Handloom Training Centre	1390
Production in Weavers Extension Service Unit	93713.47 mtr
Production in Handloom Production Centre	15478.35 mtr
No. of Handloom Demonstration Circle	209
Villages Covered (Nos.)	13078
No. of Weavers engaged	1176136

TABLE - 13.01
STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM & TEXTILES IN ASSAM, 2011-12

(Production in Metre)

District	Handloom Training Centre (HTC)	No. of Trainees in HTC	Weavers' Extension Service Unit		Handloom Production Centre	
			No.	Production	No.	Production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	4	45	3	1576.50	3	1652.00
Dhubri	4	65	7	2921.91	-	--
Goalpara	4	55	4	3687.57	1	1150.00
Barpeta	7	105	5	9306.37	1	1658.00
Morigaon	4	65	2	1490.30	-	--
Nagaon	8	125	7	2103.65	1	1105.00
Sonitpur	6	95	5	7239.00	2	700.00
Lakhimpur	4	65	2	4841.00	-	--
Dhemaji	2	29	4	2400.00	1	1408.00
Tinsukia	5	65	3	1083.71	-	--
Dibrugarh	3	23	1	1538.00	-	--
Sivasagar	4	70	2	1718.00	-	--
Jorhat	3	36	5	1610.18	1	1235.00
Golaghat	4	30	4	1422.00	1	285.00
Karbi Anglong	10	150	7	1485.00	-	--
Dima Hasao	4	60	5	1385.00	2	2700.00
Cachar	1	15	4	2041.50	-	--
Karimganj	2	21	3	22800.00	-	--
Hailakandi	1	15	2	2310.00	-	--
Bongaigaon	3	45	2	1867.00	-	--
Kamrup	4	59	4	4886.70	1	1752.00
Kamrup Metro	4	37	5	6664.00	-	--
Nalbari	5	50	7	2158.50	5	1457.35
Darrang	6	65	5	5178.15	1	385.00
Assam	102	1390	98	93714.04	20	15487.35

* Kokrajhar including Chirang, Nalbari including Baksa, Darrang including Udalguri.

TABLE - 13.02
STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE &
WEAVING ACTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2011-12

District	No. of Circle	No. of Villages covered	No. of Weavers engaged		
			Part time	Whole time	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	7	922	4790	16117	20907
Dhubri	7	172	33188	20171	53359
Goalpara	8	781	41627	9940	51567
Barpeta	12	819	71022	17109	88131
Morigaon	7	590	69990	1340	71330
Nagaon	17	285	47000	2100	49100
Sonitpur	14	1004	68521	5240	73761
Lakhimpur	8	1020	45706	3594	49300
Dhemaji	2	20	25780	2900	28680
Tinsukia	6	1629	9394	170	9564
Dibrugarh	16	391	61045	1223	62268
Sivasagar	15	756	73796	3369	77165
Jorhat	7	211	19355	4080	23435
Golaghat	9	623	45075	1454	46529
Karbi Anglong	5	135	45364	2700	48064
Dima Hasao	11	198	13945	390	14335
Cachar	10	514	80426	13235	93661
Karimganj	9	309	4450	2670	7120
Hailakandi	5	237	2340	4620	6960
Bongaigaon	5	903	38543	14929	53472
Kamrup	11	695	48260	5090	53350
Kamrup Metro	4	193	10030	3436	13466
Nalbari	10	464	98756	4513	103269
Darrang	4	207	61264	14618	75882
Assam	209	13078	1019667	155008	1176136

TABLE - 13.03
ACHIEVEMENTS IN HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES IN ASSAM UNDER
CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES DURING THE
YEAR 2011-2012

Sl. No.	Name of Schemes	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4
(A)	Health Insurance Scheme (no. covered): Male Female Total	35450 319872 355322	Yet to start
(B)	Mahatma Gandhi Bunkar Bima Yojana (no.): Female Total	34619 34619	57599 57599
(C)	Integrated Handloom Development Scheme (Including ARTFED) Clusters Groups No. of Beneficiaries Male Female Total	12 33 230 4030 4260	24 34 280 7600 7880
(D)	District Level Fairs (Nos.)	55	60
(E)	Special Handloom Expo (nos.)	17	23
(F)	National Handloom Expo (nos.)	6	6
(G)	Production of Handloom Fabric (20 point) (MM)	217	215

Source: (Table 13.01 to 13.03) Directorate of Handloom & Textiles, Assam.

14.KHADI & VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Working Centre under Khadi & Village Industry Board, 2011-12	3995 nos.
Value of Production, 2010-11	Rs. 53175.32 lakh
Value of Sales, 2010-11	Rs. 75348.78 lakh
Employment, 2010-11	394000 nos.
Wages, 2010-11	30846.12 lakh

TABLE - 14.01
INDUSTRY WISE PRODUCTION AND EMPLOYMENT IN
KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM

Type of Industry	No. of Centres working	Total Employment (Nos.)		Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	
		2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Bee Keeping Industry.	200	22486	22486	43.44	43.44
2. Village Oil Industry.	521	3160	3160	568.50	579.74
3. Pottery Industry.	202	28503	28503	94.08	0.17
4. Processing of Cereals and Pulses.	308	1461	1461	323.10	323.10
5. Gur & Khandsari.	1283	6208	6208	406.10	340.00
6. Khadi (Cotton & Silk).	94	4280	4280	47.00	56.00
7. Carpentry & Blacksmithy.	585	5383	5383	149.31	149.31
8. Non-Edible Oil & Soap Industry.	20	373	373	20.00	20.00
9. Cottage Match Industry.	-	-	-	-	-
10. Agarbatti Industry.	10	28	28	9.67	9.67
11. Village Leather Industry.	124	607	607	72.70	72.70
12. Hand Made Paper Industry.	3	30	30	4.98	4.98
13. Cane & Bamboo Industry.	508	4987	4987	80.50	80.50
14. Lime Industry.	68	450	450	19.01	19.01
15. Fibre Industry.	25	113	113	5.17	5.17
16. Medicinal Plant Industry.	6	319	319	9.30	9.30
17. Fruit Preservation.	37	212	212	73.20	73.20
18. Dyeing & Printing.	1	4	4	0.58	0.58
TOTAL	3995	78604	78604	1926.64	1786.87

TABLE - 14.02
ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES
UNDER KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD
IN ASSAM

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)		Total Sales* (Rs. in Lakh)	
	2010-2011	2011-2012	2010-2011	2011-2012
1	2	3	4	5
<u>(I) KHADI</u>				
1. Cotton	10.26	1.80	10.13	31.67
2. Silk	36.26	49.20	21.51	25.23
3. Woolen	-	-	0.12	0.15
4. Muslin	-	-	19.20	7.15
5. Polyvastra	-	-	1.30	1.03
TOTAL - (I) :	46.52	51.00	52.26	65.23
<u>(II) VILLAGE INDUSTRY</u>				
6. Textile	-	-	-	-
7. Leather	72.70	72.30	79.90	79.50
8. Lime	19.01	19.01	21.01	21.02
9. Fruit & Veg. Processing.	73.20	73.20	80.40	80.40
10. Fibre	5.17	5.17	5.77	5.77
11. Bee Keeping	43.44	43.44	55.72	221.69
12. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	149.31	149.31	151.14	151.14
13. Non Edible Soap	20.00	20.00	17.50	21.02
14. Processing of Cereals and Pulses Industry	323.10	323.10	355.33	350.00
15. Medicinal Plant	9.30	9.30	10.80	10.80
16. Village Oil	568.50	579.74	625.25	653.60
17. Cane & Bamboo	80.50	80.50	109.20	109.20
18. Agarbatti	9.67	9.67	8.17	8.01
19. Cottage Match	-	-	-	-
20. Gur & Khandsari	406.10	340.00	446.60	374.00
21. Village Pottery	94.08	94.08	80.21	80.21
22. Hand made Paper Industry	4.98	4.98	5.81	5.81
TOTAL - (II)	1879.06	1823.80	2052.82	2172.17
GRAND TOTAL-(I)+(II)	1925.58	1874.80	2105.08	2237.40

Source: (Table 14.01 & 14.02) Assam Khadi and Village Industries Board.

* Products sold through directly aided institutions of KVIC and Assam KVI Board.

TABLE - 14.03
ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES*
IN ASSAM DURING 2010-2011

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	Employment (in Nos.)	Wages (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
A. KHADI AND POLY VASTRA				
1. Cotton	52.28	56.17	3000	37.44
2. Silk	855.27	780.12	14000	467.03
3. Woolen	0	2.22	0	0.03
4. Polyvastra	28.58	27.21	-	11.20
TOTAL - A	936.13	865.72	17000	515.70
B. VILLAGE INDUSTRY				
1. Mineral Based	9972.34	11828.88	75000	5156.93
2. Forest Based	3928.48	4841.90	29000	2100.74
3. Agro Based and Food Processing	17574.85	19859.82	123000	9926.51
4. Polymer & Chemical Based	6429.51	6512.06	14000	1469.64
5. Handmade paper & Fiber	2509.48	1575.30	17000	726.00
6. Services	1616.76	18798.59	70000	5750.88
7. Rural Engineering & Bio-Technology	10207.77	11066.51	49000	5199.72
TOTAL - B	52239.19	74483.06	377000	30330.42
GRAND TOTAL - (A + B)	53175.32	75348.78	394000	30846.12

Source: Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Assam

* Figures include performance of the Assam Khadi and V. I. Board also.

15.PLANTATION CROPS

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Number of Small Tea Growers (upto 10.12 hect.), 2007	64597
Number of Big Growers (above 10.12 hect.), 2011	765
Area under Small Growers, 2007	88674 hect
Area under Big Growers, 2011	229140 hect
Production of Tea under Small Growers, 2007	106881 th. kg
Production of Tea under Big Growers, 2011	476767 th. kg.
Number of Registered Small Tea Growers under Tea Board, 2011	5053
Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centres, 2011	
(i) Quantity:	
Leaf	86.4 kg
Dust	39.2 kg
(ii) Average Price per Kg.:	
Leaf	Rs.108.76
Dust	Rs.107.93
Area under Coffee plantation, 2011-12	909.49 hect.
Production under Coffee plantation, 2011-12	57 MT
Area under Rubber plantation, 2011-12	32117.43 hect.
Production under Rubber plantation, 2011-12	10950 MT
Generation of Employment in Rubber plantation, 2011-12	3034993 mandays

15.01

**DISTRICT-WISE AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE
YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM**

District	Area under Tea cultivation (in hect.)			Production (in `000 Kg.)			Average Yield (Kg. per hect.)		
	2008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Darrang	49499	49769	49769	80291	80474	82995	1951	1949	2007
Goalpara	3295	3522	3643	6040	5855	6045	1833	1662	1716
Kamrup	3269	3466	3460	4462	5003	4813	1365	1516	1458
Lakhimpur	4744	4830	4930	8228	9701	9708	1734	2008	1969
Dibrugarh	95118	95118	95200	175339	178352	197476	1797	1674	1682
Nagaon	7975	8014	8209	12380	14073	13084	1552	1756	1594
Sivasagar	77135	77135	77230	115152	118324	106305	1591	1587	1552
Cachar	32008	32137	32137	45949	53722	54562	1449	1694	1710
Karbi Anglong	4532	4524	4553	7448	6521	7489	1643	1441	1645
Dima Hasao	1601	2005	1912	1538	1878	1776	961	937	929
Assam	279176	280520	281043	456827	473903	484253	--	--	--

15.02

**NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, AREA AND PRODUCTION OF TEA
ACCORDING TO SIZE OF THE GARDENS IN ASSAM**

Year	Small Growers (Upto 10.12 hect.)			Big Growers (above 10.12 hect.)			Total		
	No. of Gardens	Area	Produc- tion	No. of Gardens	Area	Produc- tion	No. of Gardens	Area	Produc- tion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2007	64597	88674	106881	825	232645	405004	65422	321319	511885
2008		88674	N.A.	760	230113	437810	N.A.	318787	487497
2009		88674	N.A.	760	230060	451970	N.A.	318734	499887
2010		88674	N.A.	760	229790	450100	N.A.	318464	480286
2011	N.A.	88674	N.A.	765	229140	476767	N.A.	317814	508741

Note:- Number of Small tea growers and the district-wise details are not available as the part of Survey on Small growers by Assam is awaited.

Production from 2008 are estimated and under revision.

Big growers data is based on the Base Line Survey, 2010.

TABLE - 15.03
SMALL TEA GROWERS OF ASSAM REGISTERED WITH TEA
BOARD OF INDIA (Upto 18-06- 2012)

District	No. of Small Tea Growers	Registered Area (in hectare)
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	115	417.33
Dhubri	3	13.07
Goalpara	13	31.54
Barpeta	1	1.51
Morigaon	7	127.70
Nagaon	145	345.13
Sonitpur	1073	1896.96
Lakhimpur	266	511.89
Dhemaji	80	168.06
Tinsukia	265	605.29
Dibrugarh	208	528.98
Sivasagar	290	676.21
Jorhat	194	365.51
Golaghat	1387	2715.62
Karbi Anglong	489	2627.29
Dima Hasao	1	4.68
Cachar	172	604.97
Karimganj	9	44.17
Hailakandi	4	23.84
Bongaigaon	52	121.76
Chirang	Nil	Nil
Kamrup (R+M)	8	30.55
Nalbari	8	29.42
Baksa	21	75.60
Darrang	165	502.05
Udalguri	77	121.27
Assam	5053	12590.40

Source: (Table-15.01 to 15.03) Tea Board of India, Regional Office, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE - 15.04
MONTH-WISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEA AT
GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE

Month	Sale (Million Kg.)		Price (Rs. Per Kg.)	
	2011	2012 (Upto July)	2011	2012 (Upto July)
1	2	3	4	5
January	13.8	14.4	94.48	88.93
February	6.3	4.6	85.61	84.26
March	2.1	1.6	73.29	83.28
April	2.1	1.3	120.93	149.99
May	8.6	6.8	123.36	158.40
June	9.3	8.0	130.68	156.71
July	10.3	15.6	123.38	144.29
August	15.1	--	110.82	--
September	13.3	--	110.85	--
October	9.5	--	111.44	--
November	20.1	--	106.17	--
December	15.1	--	98.22	--
TOTAL (Auction Centre)	125.6	52.3	108.49	125.76
Private Sale	11.3	12.4	125.38	147.07
Grand Total	136.9	64.7	109.88	129.84

TABLE - 15.05
QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICE OF TEA SOLD IN GUWAHATI
TEA AUCTION CENTRE

Type / Centre	2011		2012 (Upto July)	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. Per Kg.)	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. Per Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5
LEAF				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	73.9	113.29	30.8	130.78
Cachar	7.3	82.58	3.0	97.11
Arunachal	2.2	87.54	1.0	120.48
Meghalaya	0.05	106.39	0.03	136.46
Nagaland	0.01	80.01	0.001	47.7
Tripura	2.7	72.35	0.8	92.68
TOTAL : CTC.	86.2	108.74	35.6	126.84
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	0.25	107.78	0.2	137.16
Cachar	--	--	--	--
Tripura	--	--	--	--
Green tea	--	--	--	--
Nagaland	--	--	0.001	95.68
Arunachal	0.004	199.55	--	--
TOTAL(ORTHODOX)	0.254	109.28	0.201	136.97
TOTAL: LEAF TEA	86.4	108.76	35.8	127.01

Contd...

TABLE - 15.05

Type / Centre	2011		2012 (Upto July)	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. Per Kg.)	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. Per Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5
DUST				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	36.8	109.75	15.4	124.71
Cachar	1.1	80.03	0.57	84.14
Arunachal	1.0	86.17	0.043	131.53
Meghalaya	0.009	73.23	0.006	111.71
Nagaland	0.001	77.85	0.001	51.00
Tripura	0.32	66.17	0.08	84.76
TOTAL : CTC.	39.23	107.93	16.487	123.29
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	--	--	--	--
Cachar	--	--	--	--
Tripura	--	--	--	--
Green tea	--	--	--	--
Arunachal	--	--	--	--
TOTAL(ORTHODOX)	--	--	--	--
TOTAL: DUST TEA	39.23	107.93	16.487	123.29
ALL TEAS	125.63	--	52.23	--

Source: Table (15.04 and 15.05) Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.

TABLE - 15.06
AREA, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATION
OF COFFEE IN ASSAM

Year	Area (in Hectare)	Production (in M.T.)	Prices (Rs./MT)	Employment Generation (Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5
2010-2011	831.74	42.00	141000.00	N.A.
2011-2012	909.49	57.00	153000.00	N.A.

N.A. - Not Available.

Source: Coffee Board, N.E. Region, Guwahati.

TABLE - 15.07
AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRICES OF RUBBER IN ASSAM

Year	Area (in hect.)	Tapping Area (in hect.)	Production (in MT)	Prices (Rs./ MT)	Total Value (in crores)
1	2	3	4	5	6
2010-2011	27082.6	7686.25	213	160000	163.41
2011-2012	32117.43	8607.96	10950	208050	227.76

TABLE - 15.08
DISTRICT-WISE AREA AND PRODUCTION OF
RUBBER IN ASSAM DURING 2011-12

District	Area (In Hectare)	Production (in MT)	Tapping Area (in Hect.)
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	1833	180	138.4
Dhubri	935.8	220	160.4
Goalpara	8045.6	1745	1558
Barpeta	36	19	12.5
Morigaon	395	45	30
Nagaon	850.64	255	130
Sonitpur	445.63	180	132.4
Lakhimpur	51.24	12	12
Dhemaji	44.57	23	22.78
Tinsukia	148.1	32	32
Dibrugarh	88	19	27
Sivasagar	85	16	15.38
Jorhat	38	16	16.66
Golaghat	435	120	76
Karbi Anglong	5172	3439	2355.61
Dima Hasao	150.61	116	82.1
Cachar	1406	940	685
Karimganj	4200.74	1494	1452.18
Hailakandi	1025	824	610
Bongaigaon	2548.5	380	350.3
Chirang	675	38	28.25
Kamrup	1710	490	450
Kamrup Metro	390	280	185
Nalbari	12	0	0
Baksa	695	14	10
Darrang	406	36	25
Udalguri	295	15	11
Assam	32117.43	10950	8607.96

TABLE - 15.09
GENERATION OF EMPLOYMENT IN
RUBBER PLANTATION ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM

District	Employment Generation (In Man days)							
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	15400	17400	20000	22000	24000	28000	32000	54990
Dhubri	16400	18400	20800	23400	25400	29400	33000	34593
Goalpara	136200	140200	150200	156200	160200	164200	211600	241368
Barpeta	2250	2800	3500	4400	5500	6100	4500	4500
Morigaon	15000	15000	17100	21350	26600	29500	30500	35600
Nagaon	6218	6110	8090	4521	10825	8030	12950	50290
Sonitpur	16800	21050	26300	32900	41100	51400	52250	60200
Lakhimpur	2050	2600	3250	4050	4500	5000	5500	6200
Dhemaji	2050	2600	3250	4050	4500	5000	5600	6300
Tinsukia	8500	10600	13300	16600	18500	20500	17500	19500
Dibrugarh	4300	5500	6800	8500	9500	10600	10200	12200
Sivasagar	4600	5800	7250	9050	10050	11200	12300	13200
Jorhat	2350	2350	3000	3700	4100	4600	5800	6000
Golaghat	12250	24500	30600	38250	53100	59050	56700	62720
Karbi Anglong	318985	325689	33461	316570	418511	918950	994600	1007000
Dima Hasao	5600	11900	14850	18500	20650	22950	24750	27000
Cachar	58850	11770	147150	183950	204300	227100	32500	38000
Karimganj	26000	268500	335500	419000	466000	517950	608200	690020
Hailakandi	47100	94200	117800	147300	163700	181900	196500	204357
Bongaigaon	30000	34000	38000	42000	46000	50000	54000	76455
Chirang	3000	4400	5400	6000	6400	7000	7500	8200
Kamrup	27600	24500	110600	172650	192050	213400	235000	195000
Kamrup Metro	10500	10500	10500	12000	12000	12000	*	3900
Nalbari	9600	2400	400	350	300	300	1500	1500
Baksa	24950	31200	39000	49000	61000	68000	62000	72300
Darrang	15550	19450	24300	30300	36900	42100	42000	48000
Udalguri	9400	8000	12000	16000	15000	16000	18500	20500
Assam	831503	1121419	1503550	1762591	2040686	2710230	2767450	3034993

* included in Kamrup.

Source: (Table 15.07 to 15.09) Rubber Board, Zonal Office, Guwahati-6.

16. MINERAL

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Production of Coal	590 th. MT
Production of Crude Oil	5023 th. MT
Production of Utilised Natural Gas	2726 Million Cubic Metre
Production of Limestone	242 th. MT
Index of Industrial Production (all) (Base: 2004-05=100)	108.35

**TABLE - 16.01
MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM**

Year	Coal (000 M.T.)	Crude Oil (000 M.T.)	Natural Gas (utilised) (MCM)	Lime Stone (000 M.T.)
1	2	3	4	5
2009-2010	1203	4738	2476	402
2010-2011	1110	4714	2500	334
2011-2012	590	5023	2726	242

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur.

**TABLE - 00
INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM**

Minerals	2010-2011 (Base:1999-2000=100)	2011-2012 (Base:2004-2005=100)
1	2	3
Coal	194.06	93.95
Natural Gas (Utilised)	132.21	132.78
Petroleum (Crude)	93.75	106.33
Lime Stone	83.08	60.35
All Minerals	100.31	108.35

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 16.03
COLLIERY-WISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM

(In `000 M.T.)

Colliery	District	2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012
1	2	3	4	5
Ledo	Tinsukia	Nil	Nil	Nil
Ledo O.C.P.	-do-	84.624	113.896	127.212
Borgolai	- do -	Nil	Nil	Nil
Tirap	- do -	572.900	530.008	195.676
Tipong	Dibrugarh	Nil	1.522	3.499
Jaypur	- do -	N.A.	Nil	Nil
Tikok	- do -	455.042	455.073	275.938
Khota Ardha	Dima Hassao	4.450	9.202	26.601
Garampani	- do -	25.778	29.439	41.997
Total		1142.794	1139.140	670.923

Source: Directorate of Geology and Mining, Assam.

TABLE - 16.04
GROSS PRODUCTION OF NATURAL GAS AND QUANTITY OF GAS
FLARED IN ASSAM
(In Million Cubic Metre)

Year	Category	Gross Production	Unavoidable Loss (Gas flared)	Percentage of Gas flared over Gross production.	Gas returned to Natural reserve.	Gas used for petroleum mining operation.	Net production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2009-2010	Oil	2188.96	162.74	7.43	Nil	288.12	1738.10
	ONGC	467.20	33.60	7.19	Nil	178.53	255.07
	C.R.L	48.01	1.46	3.04	Nil	2.91	43.64
	Total	2704.17	197.80	7.31	Nil	469.56	2036.81
2010-2011	Oil	2178.07	158.89	7.29	Nil	291.72	1727.46
	ONGC	462.24	30.79	6.66	Nil	169.53	261.92
	C.R.L	36.50	0.08	0.22	Nil	2.23	34.19
	Total	2676.81	189.76	7.08	Nil	463.48	2023.57
2011-2012	Oil	2390.98	144.96	6.06	Nil	284.64	1961.38
	ONGC	504.12	40.31	7.99	Nil	192.72	271.08
	*C.R.L	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Total	2895.10	6.39	6.39	Nil	477.36	2232.46

Source: Directorate of Geology and Mining, Assam.

17.POWER

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2011-12

Installed Capacity of Generating Plant	376.7 MW
Gross Unit Generation	1773 MU
Energy Requirement	6081 MU
Peak Demand	1135 MW
Peak Demand Met	1024 MW
Shortage (%)	9.78
No. of Consumers	
Domestic	1863424
Commercial	173005
Consumption of Electricity	3969.89 MU
% of Village Electrified	84.5

TABLE - 17.01
INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF
ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

Type	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4
A. Installed Capacity of Generating Plant (M.W.)			
Hydel KLHEP	100	100	100
Gas LTPS	120	120	120
NTPS	119.5	119.5	119.5
WHRP(Waste Heat Recovery Project)	-	-	37.2
Total	339.5	339.5	376.7
B. Gross Unit Generation (M.U.)			
Hydel KLHEP	402	409	455
Gas LTPS	763	768	752
NTPS	548	530	566
Total	1713	1707	1773
C. AUX Consumption (M.U.)			
Hydel KLHEP	2	2	2
Gas LTPS	67	67	72
NTPS	26	24	26
Total	95	93	100
D. Net Unit Generated (M.U.)			
Hydel KLHEP	400	407	453
Gas LTPS	694	701	680
NTPS	522	506	540
Total	1616	1614	1673

Source: Assam Power Generation Corporation Limited.

TABLE - 17.02
REQUIREMENT AND SHORTAGE OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

Item	2009-2010	2010-2011	2011-2012
1	2	3	4
Energy requirement (MU)	5049	5967	6081
Availability (MU)	4590	5031	5670
Shortage (M.U)	459	939	411
Shortage (In Percentage)	10.00	15.68	6.75
Peak Demand (MW)	974	1066	1135
Peak Demand Met (MW)	885	828	1024
Shortage (M.W.)	89	238	111
Shortage (In Percentage)	9.09	22.32	9.78

Note - Based on CEA Reporting.

TABLE - 17.03
TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION LOSSES AND
TRANSMISSION AND COMMERCIAL LOSSES IN ASSAM

Item	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 (P)
1	2	3	4
1. Energy input(MUs)	4242.94	4624.15	5418.64
2. Energy Billed (MUs)	3020.24	3312.42	3969.89
3. T & D Losses (MUs)	1222.7	1311.73	1678.81
4. % of T & D Losses (MUs)	29	28	29.72
5. Amount Billed (Rs. in lakh)	1463.19	165599.97	208481.00
6. Amount Realised (Rs. in lakh)	146319.43	159609.58	202951.34
7. Collection Efficiency (%)	97	96	97
8. Overall Efficiency (%)	69	69	71
9. Aggregate Transmission and Commercial Losses (%)	31	31	29

TABLE-17.04
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM

Circle	District	2010-11		2011-12(P)	
		Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar EI Circle	Dhubri Kokrajhar Baska Chirang	58755	7550	82522	8370
Bongaigaon EI Circle	Bongaigaon Goalpara	92845	7202	121192	8069
Rangia EI Circle	Barpeta Nalbari	201667	13421	252068	13931
GEC-I	Kamrup Metro	135096	23776	145458	25039
GEC-II	Kamrup	80188	6222	99480	6386
Mangaldoi Circle	Darrang Udalguri	57289	4795	81258	5143
Tezpur EI Circle	Sonitpur	92633	9434	130076	10910
Lakhimpur EI Circle	Lakhimpur Dhemaji	63674	5962	93752	6534
Nagaon EI Circle	Morigaon Nagaon	182355	17036	215278	16866
Jorhat EI Circle	Golaghat Jorhat	153144	12895	179856	12677
Sivasagar EI Circle	Sivasagar	88719	9746	97420	8863
Dibrugarh EI Circle	Dibrugarh	45522	7984	48370	7503
Tinsukia EI Circle	Tinsukia	87834	13596	98777	14545
Kanch EI Circle	Karbi-Anglong Dima-hasao	41800	5035	55243	5555
Cachar Circle	Karimganj Hailakandi Cachar	140068	21745	162674	22614
Total		1522194	166399	1863424	173005

TABLE - 17.05
SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY TYPE OF CONSUMPTION
IN ASSAM

Category	Energy Billed (MU)	
	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3
LT Category		
Jeevan Dhara	44.745	272.6
Domestic A	1085.338	1037.92
Domestic B	116.348	139.23
Commercial	344.369	403.06
General Purpose	63.605	74.04
Public Lighting	8.071	9.61
Agriculture	3.684	6.67
Small Industries (Rural)	40.860	48.75
Small Industries (Urban)	25.619	27.66
Temporary Supply (Dom)	0.250	0.53
Temp. Supply (Non-dom)	2.954	4.69
HT Category		
Domestic	30.497	36.89
Commercial	165.514	218.47
Public Water Works	51.457	58.38
Bulk Supply (Govt. Educ)	41.857	55.04
Bulk supply (Others)	254.792	330.48
HT Small Industries	34.860	20.47
HT-I Industries	43.656	61.37
HT-II Industries	519.666	684.79
Tea, Coffee and Rubber	322.056	389.13
Oil & Coal	91.351	64.84
HT Irrigation	20.798	25.52
Total	3312.350	3969.89

Source: (Table 7.02 to 7.05) Chief General Manager (Com-T), APDCL Bijulee Bhawan

TABLE - 17.06
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED IN ASSAM

District	No. of inhabited villages 2011 Census	No. of villages Electrified (Cumulative)	
		2010-2011	2011-2012
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	1068	515	754
Dhubri	1091	1122	1226
Goalpara	829	741	741
Barpeta	835	934	998
Morigaon	632	447	468
Nagaon	1412	1216	1317
Sonitpur	1876	1484	1542
Lakhimpur	1184	963	1082
Dhemaji	1319	740	1023
Tinsukia	1168	1075	1075
Dibrugarh	1348	912	1035
Sibsagar	875	452	452
Jorhat	848	769	769
Golaghat	1125	1027	1032
Karbi Anglong	2921	1903	2211
Dima Hasao	695	366	445
Cachar	1040	890	890
Karimganj	936	675	749
Hailakandi	331	309	313
Bongaigaon	1071	793	836
Chirang	508		
Kamrup			
Kamrup Metro	1284	1130	1292
Nalbari	1146	727	739
Baksa			
Darrang	1361	1275	1305
Udalguri			
Assam	26395	20465	22294

N.B:- Information of Baksa is included in Nalbari District, Chirang in Bongaigaon District and Udalguri in Darrang District.

Source: Senior Manager, Office of the CGM (RE) ASEB.

18.ROADS

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2011-12

PWD Road Length (Total)	45500 Km.
Surfaced (Black topped)	21200 Km.
Unsurfaced	24300 Km.
National Highway (N.H.)	1948 Km.
Total Road Length including N.H.	47448 Km.
Road Length per lakh of population	152.23 Km.
Road length per `00 sq. km. of Geographical Area	60.49 Km.

TABLE - 18.01
DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY-WISE LENGTH OF ROADS
UNDER PWD IN ASSAM, AS ON 31-03-2012

(In Km.)

District	State Highway	Major District Road	Rural Road	Urban Road	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	61	131	1632	16	1841
Dhubri	56	53	1007	38	1154
Goalpara	137	48	1354	10	1550
Barpeta	158	171	1463	31	1824
Morigaon	142	86	909	13	1150
Nagaon	297	327	2409	88	3120
Sonitpur	55	402	2132	59	2648
Lakhimpur	121	97	828	44	1091
Dhemaji	45	42	1168	86	1340
Tinsukia	63	171	1479	52	1765
Dibrugarh	155	163	1357	63	1738
Sivasagar	100	310	2425	40	2874
Jorhat	162	89	1714	86	2051
Golaghat	160	157	2131	33	2480
Karbi Anglong	337	561	3341	70	4309
Dima Hasao	380	199	1237	60	1876
Cachar	107	165	848	42	1163
Karimganj	35	343	539	19	936
Hailakandi	17	99	351	6	473
Bongaigaon	41	16	712	36	805
Chirang	0	223	429	8	660
Kamrup	89	230	2916	0	3235
Kamrup Metro	0	0	0	457	457
Nalbari	119	45	779	22	965
Baksa	97	43	961	0	1101
Darrasng	143	119	785	20	1066
Udalguri	56	125	1639	9	1828
Assam	3134	4413	36544	1409	45500

TABLE - 18.02
LENGTH OF ROADS ACCORDING TO TYPE IN ASSAM

(In Km.)

District	National Highways, July'2012			P.W.D. Road, March'2012		
	Under Construction	Surfaced	Total	Black Topped	Earthen/Gravel	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	-	0.000	0.000	688	1153	1841
Dhubri	-	111.448	111.448	704	450	1154
Goalpara	-	98.701	98.701	633	917	1550
Barpeta	-	14.000	14.000	920	904	1824
Morigaon	-	0.000	0.000	510	640	1150
Nagaon	-	108.393	108.393	1708	1412	3120
Sonitpur	-	213.890	213.890	984	1664	2648
Lakhimpur	-	65.000	65.000	590	501	1091
Dhemaji	14.345	0.000	14.345	532	808	1340
Tinsukia	36.237	138.379	174.000	809	956	1765
Dibrugarh	56.620	76.000	132.620	962	776	1738
Sivasagar	22.000	83.446	105.446	1053	1821	2874
Jorhat	-	50.026	50.026	848	1203	2051
Golaghat	-	127.524	127.524	1164	1316	2480
Karbi Anglong	-	169.613	169.613	1320	2989	4309
Dima Hasao	-	5.000	5.000	816	1060	1876
Cachar	-	118.800	118.800	714	449	1163
Karimganj	-	96.835	96.835	481	455	936
Hailakandi	-	99.855	99.855	299	174	473
Bongaigaon	-	52.171	52.171	501	304	805
Chirang	-	0.000	0.000	398	262	660
Kamrup	-	73.000	73.000	1926	1309	3235
Kamrup Metro	-	12.300	12.300	405	52	457
Nalbari	-	0.000	0.000	610	355	965
Baksa	-	24.000	24.000	480	621	1101
Darrang	-	59.000	59.000	660	406	1066
Udalguri	-	21.000	21.000	485	1343	1828
Assam	129.202	1818.381	1947.583	21200	24300	45500

Source: Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (NH) and Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (Roads), Assam.

TABLE - 18.03
LENGTH OF ROADS PER LAKH OF POPULATION & PER '00
SQ. KM. OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM, 31-03-2012

District	Total Road Length	Road Length Per Lakh of Population	Road Length per '00 Sq. Km. of Geographical Area
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	1841	207.55	58.16
Dhubri	1154	59.22	69.35
Goalpara	1550	153.62	84.98
Barpeta	1824	107.73	68.13
Morigaon	1150	120.06	74.15
Nagaon	3120	110.40	78.53
Sonitpur	2648	137.49	50.15
Lakhimpur	1091	104.84	47.91
Dhemaji	1340	194.75	41.40
Tinsukia	1765	134.02	46.57
Dibrugarh	1738	130.90	51.40
Sivasagar	2874	249.86	107.72
Jorhat	2051	187.94	71.94
Golaghat	2480	234.26	70.82
Karbi Anglong	4309	446.36	41.29
Dima Hasao	1876	878.57	38.38
Cachar	1163	66.98	30.72
Karimganj	936	76.91	51.74
Hailakandi	473	71.75	35.64
Bongaigaon	805	109.88	46.66
Chirang	660	136.98	33.42
Kamrup	3235	213.22	92.86
Kamrup Metro	457	36.26	72.87
Nalbari	965	125.34	95.59
Baksa	1101	115.44	54.84
Darrang	1066	117.39	57.60
Udalguri	1828	219.51	109.20
Total PWD Roads	45500	145.98	58.01
National Highway	1948	--	--
Assam	47448	152.23	60.49

TABLE - 18.04
DISTRICT-WISE HABITATION CONNECTIVITY STATUS FROM
PHASE-I TO PHASE-VI UNDER PMGSY
AS ON 31ST MARCH, 2012

District	No. of Villages			Total (2+3+4)
	(1000+)	(500+)	(250+)	
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	182	118	64	364
Dhubri	308	51	28	387
Goalpara	131	47	29	207
Barpeta	378	48	57	483
Morigaon	190	46	36	272
Nagaon	486	51	41	578
Sonitpur	333	112	40	485
Lakhimpur	126	106	82	314
Dhemaji	191	74	71	336
Tinsukia	141	73	57	271
Dibrugarh	204	92	68	364
Sivsagar	182	67	48	297
Jorhat	196	46	61	303
Golaghat	146	64	80	290
Karbi Anglong	33	57	76	166
Dima Hasao	6	45	50	101
Cachar	199	64	44	307
Karimganj	128	59	43	230
Hailakandi	96	39	47	182
Bongaigaon	152	48	39	239
Chirang	90	50	22	162
Kamrup	423	92	65	580
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	150	61	20	231
Baksa	170	64	20	254
Darrang	203	72	37	312
Udalguri	67	56	22	145
Assam	4911	1702	1247	7860

Source: (Table 18.01, 18.03 & 18.04) Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (Roads), Assam.

19. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2011-12

No. of Vehicles on Road	1528269
No. of Vehicle registered during the year	226010
Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport during the year	307.24
Railway Route length in Assam (Km.)	2458.93
(i) Broad Gauge	1470.06
(ii) Metre Gauge	988.87
Village covered by Public Telephone (VPTs), as on December	24326
Total Telephones, as on December	14158164
Tele Density (%), as on December	45.85
No. of Post Offices	4007
No. of Letter Boxes	16386
No. of Daily News Paper published	44

TABLE - 19.01
STATISTICS ON ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

Particulars	Unit	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4
Average No. of Vehicles held	No	357	538
Average No. of Vehicles on Road	No	299	441
Fleet Utilisation	Percent	84	82
Total K. M. Operated	Lakh K.M.	159.45	222.36
Monthly average Gross Income of own Buses	Rs. in Lakhs	262.04	384.86
Monthly average Net Income of own Buses	Rs. in Lakhs	85.30	123.61
Earning per K.M.	Rs.	19.72	20.77
Cost per kilometre (other than pay & allowance Depreciation & interest)	Rs.	13.30	14.10
Load factor i.c. Occupancy Ratio	Percent	81.52	84.04
Kilometre per Litre (KPL)	KM/Ltr.	3.70	3.61
Total No. of Staff (excluding Trainee Driver)	No	2247	2197
No. of employees on VRS	No.	200	--
Staff Bus Ratio (excluding Trainee Driver)	-	6:01	5:01
Average monthly Salary	Rs. in Lakhs	353.44	461.54
Progress in Guwahati and Silchar ISBT		Operated	Operated
Progress in Guwahati Jatri Niwas		Operated	Operated
No. of Private Buses Operated under ASTC	No	1189	1170
Monthly Average earning from Private Buses	Rs. in Lakhs	95.12	92.25
No. of Stations and Sub-Stations	No	133	133

Source: Assam State Transport Corporation.

TABLE-
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD

Sl. No.	District	Multi Axle	Articulated	Truck	LMV Goods	Bus	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Taxi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kokrajhar	-	-	145	123	17	-	3	360
2	Dhubri	-	-	1175	495	394	5	23	406
3	Goalpara	1	7	2476	955	209	-	-	319
4	Barpeta	-	26	842	638	260	11	3	341
5	Morigaon	6	4	1405	89	106	1	2	361
6	Nagaon	-	-	2877	2290	319	-	-	1444
7	Sonitpur	0	64	263	1397	-	6	-	681
8	Lakhimpur	-	-	1398	423	90	-	-	601
9	Dhemaji	24	19	354	483	22	2	21	426
10	Tinsukia	14	102	2301	3543	272	15	74	1033
11	Dibrugarh	35	6	2988	3357	494	15	36	1398
12	Sivasagar	31	235	6215	2809	1297	7	107	3458
13	Jorhat	-	5	3889	4741	787	-	24	1886
14	Golaghat	-	-	2466	1035	111	-	186	611
15	Karbi Anglong	15	-	2402	470	269	41	4	148
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	95	66	12	-	6	19
17	Cachar	-	9	3216	5840	111	23	118	2546
18	Karimganj	-	-	1425	285	259	65	49	362
19	Hailakandi	0	4	450	510	28	14	3	643
20	Bongaigaon	-	-	940	286	104	-	-	406
21	Chirang	-	-	209	243	13	-	-	257
22	Kamrup(R+M)	354	676	58468	24748	5132	668	942	8933
23	Nalbari	-	-	499	421	53	-	4	209
24	Baksa	-	-	615	294	32	-	-	396
25	Darrang	-	-	1709	22594	326	-	-	997
26	Udalguri	-	-	285	-	9	-	-	182
	Assam	480	1157	99107	78135	10726	873	1605	28423

LMV = Light Motor Vehicle.

19.02
IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR, 2011-12

A/R	Two Wheeler	Car	Jeep	Tractor	Trailer	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Total	Sl. No.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
449	4584	784	-	3	150	-	96	25	6739	1
1419	16075	2472	30	62	555	1	13	204	23329	2
1653	16184	2316	55	26	180	-	90	221	24692	3
856	37507	2377	21	511	1019	3	112	35	44562	4
383	13265	927	6	86	38	2	20	32	16733	5
3950	60703	10425	150	350	850	10	350	1345	85063	6
754	15083	2561	-	165	673	4	11	31	21693	7
204	36867	7900	-	453	1185	4	433	39	49597	8
256	10012	4224	35	459	507	2	14	87	16947	9
2025	41853	17570	210	1640	520	99	37	218	71526	10
1221	61781	30334	411	2263	2361	51	36	270	107057	11
2374	61612	14965	652	702	769	151	158	2580	98127	12
4130	89031	33234	2590	2055	2708	33	376	178	145667	13
55	501	1585	15	71	126	4	15	91	6872	14
2730	12440	1310	290	39	175	5	1310	55	21703	15
1575	2385	334	183	5	13	3	696	13	5405	16
6057	25736	8921	6	230	673	9	373	92	53960	17
1462	6790	2278	69	15	37	-	142	10	13248	18
1430	6011	1700	-	1	111	-	-	-	10905	19
2721	31081	1463	-	41	426	5	-	38	37511	20
782	5643	1240	2	6	384	10	13	6	8808	21
13261	291392	153909	5735	1073	2663	694	13102	2467	584217	22
1300	25262	168	5	168	456	2	54	10	28611	23
239	1559	204	-	46	40	-	52	6	3483	24
196	4207	1170	-	15	1407	-	-	1570	34191	25
168	6175	338	-	125	267	-	30	44	7623	26
51655	883739	304709	10465	10610	18293	1092	17533	9667	1528269	

A/R = Auto Rickshaw.

**TABLE-
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

Sl. No.	District	Multi Axle	Articulated	Truck	LMV Goods	Bus	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Taxi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kokrajhar	-	-	73	139	8	-	-	197
2	Dhubri	-	-	228	-	13	-	-	318
3	Goalpara	1	-	340	239	17	-	-	60
4	Barpeta	-	3	17	332	19	3	-	141
5	Morigaon	-	-	21	-	2	-	-	309
6	Nagaon	-	-	153	847	21	-	-	406
7	Sonitpur	-	28	115	705	-	2	-	336
8	Lakhimpur	-	-	258	393	34	-	-	309
9	Dhemaji	7	-	61	118	7	-	-	177
10	Tinsukia	-	35	285	1044	23	-	-	210
11	Dibrugarh	1	3	583	762	238	-	14	333
12	Sivasagar	-	64	121	456	28	-	5	217
13	Jorhat	-	-	161	922	186	-	-	107
14	Golaghat	-	-	106	261	11	-	-	187
15	Karbi Anglong	-	-	970	195	22	-	-	37
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	55	14	-	-	3	-
17	Cachar	-	-	388	703	17	-	-	599
18	Karimganj	-	-	92	36	5	-	-	82
19	Hailakandi	-	-	60	186	-	-	3	203
20	Bongaigaon	-	-	215	286	15	-	-	114
21	Chirang	-	-	121	64	7	-	-	107
22	Kamrup(R+M)	6	-	3333	3494	336	-	1	1028
23	Nalbari	-	-	32	151	7	-	-	63
24	Baksa	-	-	11	72	4	-	-	188
25	Darrang	-	-	58	89	22	-	-	39
26	Udalguri	-	-	88	-	4	-	-	71
	Assam	15	133	7945	11508	1046	5	26	5838

LMV = Light Motor Vehicle.

19.03
REGISTERED IN ASSAM DURING 2011-12

A/R	Two Wheeler	Car	Jeep	Tractor	Trailer	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Total	Sl. No.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
299	3455	534	-	3	175	-	38	32	4953	1
321	4301	330	-	34	243	-	-	15	5803	2
269	3147	533	-	-	78	-	5	40	4729	3
234	8215	634	-	155	330	-	2	2	10087	4
112	2302	344	-	-	87	-	-	16	3193	5
656	9464	2100	-	8	285	1	-	25	13966	6
383	8292	1365	-	80	344	-	8	23	11681	7
174	5815	1138	-	117	285	-	-	1	8524	8
82	2649	524	-	71	80	-	-	8	3784	9
290	6394	2473	-	24	85	7	1	11	10882	10
183	8613	3729	80	89	134	10	-	94	14866	11
79	6638	1577	-	16	33	15	1	77	9327	12
240	9599	2889	-	62	78	2	26	7	14279	13
21	3179	827	-	13	56	2	-	30	4693	14
425	2113	290	20	7	83	6	43	-	4211	15
67	183	55	-	2	6	-	26	-	411	16
1197	4408	1921	-	-	-	6	59	16	9314	17
359	1019	309	-	12	28	-	5	7	1954	18
222	1149	361	-	1	24	-	-	-	2209	19
304	5116	662	-	8	135	5	-	3	6863	20
154	1694	287	-	1	196	-	-	-	2631	21
1279	34600	19089	7	38	474	33	669	428	64815	22
236	2142	87	-	54	141	-	17	-	2930	23
529	1342	100	-	45	174	3	-	-	2468	24
24	4295	59	-	76	68	-	-	110	4840	25
40	2206	95	-	25	48	-	2	18	2597	26
8179	142330	42312	107	941	3670	90	902	963	226010	

A/R = Auto Rickshaw.

TABLE-
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED

Sl. No.	District	Multi Axle	Articulated	Truck	LMV Goods	Bus	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Taxi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kokrajhar	-	-	1550	198	205	7	70	619
2	Dhubri	-	-	2490	389	406	9	30	920
3	Goalpara	1	7	3109	460	390	2	59	407
4	Barpeta	-	29	1275	576	312	14	3	469
5	Morigaon	28	15	1275	90	213	2	1	629
6	Nagaon	-	10	6602	1602	403	79	-	2113
7	Sonitpur	-	72	3331	2111	612	30	11	1295
8	Lakhimpur	3	1	2337	1120	450	1	1	1365
9	Dhemaji	7	6	340	160	42	-	-	617
10	Tinsukia	39	172	6884	2998	452	39	116	1719
11	Dibrugarh	35	53	5056	1824	1346	16	52	1270
12	Sivasagar	47	334	10243	1109	1637	34	156	3912
13	Jorhat	-	5	6986	1826	824	-	24	1964
14	Golaghat	-	-	2514	640	350	24	33	534
15	Karbi Anglong	32	1	4242	496	355	43	4	232
16	Dima Hasao	-	-	452	23	24	-	21	41
17	Cachar	-	23	8979	2448	474	152	362	3814
18	Karimganj	-	-	1736	372	279	71	53	510
19	Hailakandi	8	28	693	447	161	9	47	1078
20	Bongaigaon	-	-	2885	782	224	-	-	611
21	Chirang	-	-	331	133	15	-	-	263
22	Kamrup(R+M)	374	681	67615	16093	5550	689	963	9347
23	Nalbari	-	69	1613	380	155	6	12	373
24	Baksa	-	-	101	134	32	-	-	341
25	Darrang	-	114	3565	419	754	6	10	960
26	Udalguri	-	-	291	-	10	-	-	182
	Assam	574	1620	146495	36830	15675	1233	2028	35585

LMV = Light Motor Vehicle.

19.04
IN ASSAM UPTO 31ST MARCH, 2012

A/R	Two Wheeler	Car	Jeep	Tractor	Trailer	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Total	Sl. No.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
854	19285	2641	140	47	472	1	701	76	26866	1
1026	16982	2169	190	84	540	-	272	180	25687	2
1860	16610	2482	66	27	181	-	90	239	25990	3
1091	42733	3038	22	666	1356	3	114	58	51759	4
549	15507	1257	22	135	127	2	35	41	19928	5
5320	74299	12280	700	429	1606	27	477	1544	107491	6
1158	59830	9658	784	1866	3002	4	188	270	84227	7
1361	36988	7987	45	463	1148	4	148	40	53462	8
161	5446	1115	-	133	156	-	20	18	8221	9
2691	51877	23527	690	1763	986	163	107	504	94727	10
1345	52965	31191	563	279	2836	2228	50	481	101590	11
2395	102222	29521	3216	989	980	188	63	4346	161392	12
4204	89140	33316	2560	2067	2698	33	376	181	146234	13
87	12447	2520	1743	176	240	16	39	513	21876	14
4515	14813	2017	449	76	357	6	1043	99	28780	15
2252	2506	812	373	5	30	3	707	26	7275	16
8960	35760	10290	802	810	995	21	485	633	75008	17
2397	9258	2906	66	85	52	-	154	12	17951	18
2190	7305	1830	85	207	112	5	27	39	14271	19
654	29974	2664	190	249	238	5	-	89	38565	20
3787	5702	1246	2	6	386	10	13	6	11900	21
13511	294471	154027	5906	1038	2344	697	12761	3527	589594	22
1613	28641	912	32	288	471	6	79	75	34725	23
668	2294	142	-	89	235	3	46	-	4085	24
292	47978	2327	360	2291	1215	27	68	10306	70692	25
168	6177	351	-	125	267	-	30	44	7645	26
65109	1081210	342226	19041	14393	23030	3452	18093	23347	1829941	

A/R = Auto Rickshaw.

TABLE - 19.05
REVENUE COLLECTION UNDER COMMISSIONERATE OF
TRANSPORT, ASSAM

District Authority	Revenue Collection (Rs. in Crore)	
	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3
Kamrup (R & L)	73.97	94.19
Kamrup (R.T.A.)	1.17	0.99
Kamrup (Enforcement)	1.61	2.04
Kamrup (Rural)	-	2.41
Barpeta	4.97	7.09
Nalbari	3.27	3.81
Goalpara	4.48	5.98
Dhubri	4.72	6.32
Sonitpur	8.74	12.32
Mangaldoi	3.07	3.82
Lakhimpur	5.26	7.62
Dibrugarh	13.77	18.74
Tinsukia	12.60	15.72
Dhemaji	2.79	3.43
Sivasagar	10.02	14.10
Jorhat	12.16	14.73
Golaghat	4.43	5.83
Nagaon	10.10	14.80
Morigaon	3.06	3.72
Dima Hasao	0.35	0.85
Karbi-Anglong	3.54	4.40
Karimganj	2.09	3.30
Hailakandi	2.72	3.06
Silchar	9.03	13.47
Boxirhat, M.V. Checkgate	8.95	4.05
Srirampur, M.V. Checkgate	2.83	1.85
Kokrajhar	4.14	5.80
Bongaigaon	5.11	7.82
S. T. A.	24.36	17.50(P)
Digharkhal, M.V. Checkgate	1.22	1.08
Udalguri	1.36	2.26
Chirang	1.74	2.37
Baksa	1.15	1.77
Total	248.78	307.24(P)

Source: (Table 19.02 to 19.05) Commissionerate of Transport, Assam.

TABLE - 19.06
RAILWAY ROUTE OF ASSAM AND N. F. RAILWAY

(In Km.)

Particulars	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3
N. F. RAILWAY		
(i) Route Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	2496.90	2656.01
Metre Gauge	1323.64	1221.36
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48
Total	3908.02	3964.85
(ii) Running Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	-	3036.43
Metre Gauge	-	1221.36
Narrow Gauge	-	87.48
Total	-	4345.27
ASSAM		
A. (i) Route Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	1443.03	1470.06
Metre Gauge	990.96	988.87
Total	2433.99	2458.93
(ii) Running Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	-	1582.07
Metre Gauge	-	988.87
Total	-	2570.94
B. (i) Accidents Occured at unmaned level crossing		
No. of accidents	-	2
Person killed	-	6
Person Injured	-	24
(ii) Accidents due to derailed		
No. of accidents	5	5
Person killed	-	-
Person Injured	15	18

Source: N. F. Railway, Maligaon, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE - 19.07
PASSENGER AND GOODS CARRIED BY INLAND WATER
TRANSPORT VESSELS, ASSAM, 2011-12

Sl. No.	Name of the Ferry service	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in QTs)
1	2	3	4
1	Nagarbara - Alopotty - Majorchar	133767	16520
2	Bumundi - Sialmari - Guimari	13648	8779
3	Baghbor - Goalpara	12362	99828
4	Guwahati - Kurua	63872	9100
5	Borchala - Mairabari	11095	943.1
6	Dhing - Singri	15519	182.8
7	Larkuchi - Majorchur - Kalarchar	70248	9132
8	Hohuwa - Somaria - Bhogdia - Direetory	16698	213
9	Palashbari - Sualkuchi	3027	471
10	Dukuchi - Bhokuradia - Rameswar - Pizupara	208679	Nil
11	Sunari - Dudhnath	27578	342
12	Lowkhowa - Tezpur	18463	1261.9
13	Molakhowa	118276	917
14	Sunsali Kurua - Guwahati	27927	1127.5
15	Auniati - Silsako - Guwahati	14044	131
16	Majortoop (Alikash) - Bhagnamari	11541	3440
17	Chandrapur - Kirakara	4948	1329
18	Bhuraogaon - Badlichar - via Pavakati - Malaha Karikhowa - Kalichar, Magurmari, Chitalmari & Karikhowa	7011	Nil
19	Gumaghat	46375	496
20	Adabari - Sialmari - Kurihamari	31411	2466
21	Simlabari Ghat	55686	7709
22	Kurihamari - Guwahati, via Sualkuchi	3679	4089
23	Sontoli - Bohari - Alikash	94313	18746
24	Burikhamar	25741	Nil
25	Guwahati - Madhyamkhanda (Deptt. Vessel)	119675	1563
26	Guwahati - Madhyamkhanda	321107	1631
27	Guwahati - Rajaduar (Deptt. Vessel)	191132	31105
28	Mukalmua - Bhagonmari	15184	Nil

Contd...

TABLE - 19.07

Sl. No.	Name of the Ferry service	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in QTs)
1	2	3	4
29	Borghola - Kahibari Borghola - Talphukhuri	69668	Nil
30	Guwahati - Kachamari	3788	3471
31	Guwahati - Kirakara	33348	10429
32	Chaparmukh - Kachuwa	128983	Nil
33	Dhubri - Fakirganj	192673	129057
34	Phulbari - Dhubri	132863	78380
35	Chutiagaon - Dimburchar	2073	Nil
36	Lengthesinga - Sontoshpur and Bartari	61341	Nil
37	Joleswar - Dhubri	130160	13155
38	Guwahati - North Guwahati	208191	57601
39	Fulertol	456250	3650
40	Silghat	310550	Nil
41	Sonai	146000	Nil
42	Bagpur	18250	Nil
43	Sonabari	456250	2556
44	Gangapur	145170	Nil
45	Berenga	164250	Nil
46	Badri	127750	Nil
47	Gandhighat	904835	Nil
48	Chotto-Dudhpatil	413180	Nil
49	Boro-Dudhpatil	182500	Nil
50	Annapurna	273750	Nil
51	Massimpur	10850	Nil
52	Jatinga	292000	Nil
53	Rajnagar	437980	Nil
54	Dhaleswari	109136	Nil
55	Siddheswari	217000	Nil
56	Narayanpur	164250	731
57	Ratanpur	182500	730
58	Lalacherra	255500	730

Note: Information of Inland Water Transport, Assam, Dibrugarh Divison is not available,hence not incorporated.

Source: Directorate of Inland Water Transport, Assam.

TABLE - 19.08
AIRPORT-WISE INWARD AND OUTWARD MOVEMENT OF GOODS
OF INLAND TRADE BY AIR IN ASSAM, AS ON 31-03-2010

(Gross weight in Kg.)

Airport From	Inward Movement Airport From	Outward Movement Airport To
1	2	3
GUWAHATI		
Agartala	22308	459780
Ahmedabad	35703	7919
Aizal	2881	49915
Bagdogra	3720	5515
Bangalore	106318	8065
Bhubaneshwar	1027	609
Bombay	565003	160329
Calcutta	3882552	1051959
Cochin	210	103
Coimbatore	1572	72
Delhi	2613321	519656
Dibrugarh	6504	1709
Dimapur	2425	378
Gaya	568	981
Goa	3855	30
Hyderabad	43272	5622
Imphal	23338	634960
Indore	3589	373
Jaipur	535828	124
Jorhat	4670	198
Lucknow	4234	487
Madras	22976	10375
Patna	162	591
Pune	19958	3243
Raipur	19	289
Ranchi	710	390
Silchar	8267	1967
Visakhapatnam	1181	6
Total	7916171	2925645

Contd...

TABLE - 19.08

(Gross weight in Kg.)

Airport From	Inward Movement Airport From	Outward Movement Airport To
1	2	3
DIBRUGARH		
Calcutta	290643	24518
Delhi	6729	851
Gauhati	1709	6504
Total	299081	31873
SILCHAR		
Agartala	231	1290
Calcutta	246036	31101
Gauhati	1967	8267
Imphal	11045	31966
Leh	6569	41687
Total	265848	114311
TEZPUR		
Calcutta	1052	330
Total	1052	330

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Kolkata.

TABLE - 19.09
STATISTICS ON TELECOMMUNICATION IN ASSAM

Items	As on March, 2011	As on Dec, 2011
1	2	3
1. Number of Telephone Exchanges	603	597
2. Direct Exchange lines (Fixed+W L L+M T S)	1739591	1827575
3. Rural Telephone Connection	594291	619730
4. Village Covered by public telephone (V P T s)	24221	24326
5. P. C. O. (Local +STD+Highways)	27380	23271
6. Wireline Phones (Fixed D E L s)		
Total	257683	231683
Private	2099	2595
7. Wireless Phones (G S M+C D M A)		
Total	11670711	13926481
Private	10186704	12327994
8. Total Telephones		
Overall	11928394	14158164
Rural	6226799	7392324
Urban	5701595	6765840
9. Tele-Density % (Telephone per 100 population)		
Overall	38.98	45.85
Rural	23.93	28.21
Urban	124.45	144.72

Source: Annual Report 2011-12, Deptt. of Telecommunications, Govt. of India.

TABLE - 19.10
INFORMATION OF NEWS PAPER/PRIODICALS
PUBLISHED IN ASSAM

Category	Language	Number of Publication	
		2011	2012
1	2	3	4
Daily	Assamese	13	17
	English	7	7
	Bengali	9	11
	Hindi	4	4
	Bodo	2	3
	Karbi	2	2
Bi-Weekly	Assamese	2	2
	Bengali	1	1
	Multi Language	1	1
Weekly	Assamese	22	23
	Bengali	15	18
	Hindi	2	2
	English	4	3
	Manipuri (Bishnu priya)	1	1
Forthnighly	Assamese	2	2
	Bengali	1	1
Monthly	Assamese	5	7
	Manipuri	1	1
Bi-Monthly	Assamese	1	1
Quarterly	Assamese	2	3
Yearly	Assamese	1	0

Source: Directorate of Information and Public Relations, Assam.

TABLE -
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF POST OFFICES

District	No. of Post Offices			Area served per office (in sq. Km.)		Population served per Post Office	
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	104	4	108	18.15	21.60	7250	27500
Dhubri	138	9	147	22.35	23.65	11800	26500
Goalpara	102	3	105	19.30	20.50	9590	29600
Barpeta	156	10	166	52.80	30.00	6490	8212
Morigaon	99	1	100	5.97	17.75	7559	12976
Nagaon	261	20	281	17.75	1.52	7613	19429
Sonitpur	204	9	213	6.20	18.74	7234	1808
Lakhimpur	172	9	181	33.95	17.12	4295	5666
Dhemaji	80	4	84	87.04	66.96	5941	7617
Tinsukia	124	21	145	30.98	15.00	8366	13314
Dibrugarh	192	24	216	36.05	34.90	3305	7647
Sivasagar	251	10	261	10.43	3.79	3540	16073
Jorhat	203	15	218	13.58	5.25	3592	18433
Golaghat	143	7	150	23.93	4.50	5321	24889
Karbi Anglong	124	8	132	14.33	79.98	6567	16120
Dima Hasao	62	6	68	72.71	63.30	1515	1680
Cachar	214	20	234	13.36	15.48	1190	1292
Karimganj	137	10	147	10.96	22.71	8660	5838
Hailakandi	160	3	163	10.52	30.55	8016	3510
Bongaigaon	81	3	84	20.50	22.80	9837	28400
Chirang	47	1	48	16.50	18.30	6383	20000
Kamrup	210	16	226	20.53	8.62	9757	1163
Kamrup Metro	17	60	77	13.52	9.05	10718	14458
Nalbari	140	7	147	52.80	30.00	6850	9534
Baksa	129	0	129	52.80	--	6625	--
Darrang	71	3	74	12.93	38.80	9817.1	2454
Udalguri	100	3	103	4.49	13.42	6468.1	1617
Assam	3721	286	4007	694.43	634.29	187299	325731

**19.11
AND LETTER BOXES IN ASSAM, 2011-12**

Modernised Post Office 2011	Computerised Post Office 2011	No. of letter Boxes			Availability of Post Boxes Rented by Public 2011	District
		Rural	Urban	Total		
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
14	14	662	51	173	0	Kokrajhar
18	18	867	117	984	2	Dhubri
13	13	650	36	686	4	Goalpara
20	24	550	50	600	0	Barpeta
0	1	176	45	221	0	Morigaon
0	1	685	93	778	8	Nagaon
0	17	816	59	875	96	Sonitpur
9	26	1313	53	1366	18	Lakhimpur
4	9	262	10	272	0	Dhemaji
3	0	1162	96	1258	162	Tinsukia
23	31	430	92	522	100	Dibrugarh
1	34	252	33	285	8	Sivasagar
3	35	204	28	232	55	Jorhat
1	21	145	45	190	33	Golaghat
0	5	359	50	409	62	Karbi Anglong
6	7	128	20	148	7	Dima Hasao
45	46	992	110	1102	7	Cachar
26	28	716	93	809	0	Karimganj
21	22	383	50	433	1	Hailakandi
11	11	526	38	564	9	Bongaigaon
7	7	299	14	313	0	Chirang
2	3	409	40	449	15	Kamrup
0	1	223	94	317	107	Kamrup Metro
29	35	710	35	745	0	Nalbari
5	4	630	0	630	0	Baksa
0	6	743	48	791	3	Darrang
1	0	641	53	694	1	Udalguri
262	419	14933	1453	16386	198	Assam

TABLE - 19.12
DISTRICT-WISE POSTAL EMPLOYEES AND GRAM DAK SEWAKS
IN ASSAM

District	Postal Employees			Gramin Dak Sewaks		
	2009	2010	2011	2009	2010	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	67	67	67	217	217	240
Dhubri	106	106	106	384	384	408
Goalpara	56	56	56	189	189	209
Barpeta	74	76	79	235	235	238
Morigaon	36	29	33	220	221	215
Nagaon	208	177	186	645	652	640
Sonitpur	203	229	237	463	459	437
Lakhimpur	82	86	86	359	363	346
Dhemaji	27	31	36	193	199	198
Tinsukia	230	230	230	288	288	288
Dibrugarh	230	229	234	447	451	436
Sivasagar	118	120	123	327	330	335
Jorhat	130	136	138	516	520	522
Golaghat	126	132	135	561	562	564
Karbi Anglong	52	48	51	322	327	324
Dima Hasao	15	19	19	139	139	141
Cachar	251	249	259	553	552	554
Karimganj	143	144	146	374	370	373
Hailakandi	48	51	54	233	242	247
Bongaigaon	39	39	39	120	120	144
Chirang	30	30	30	117	117	121
Kamrup	168	168	240	268	268	268
Kamrup Metro	365	365	437	174	174	174
Nalbari	97	98	98	282	295	297
Baksa	25	29	29	13	12	12
Darrang	58	63	61	159	151	159
Udalguri	30	35	39	180	166	209
Assam	3014	3042	3248	8178	8203	8299

Source: (Table 19.11 & 19.12) Chief Post Master General, Assam Circle.

20. BANKING AND INSURANCE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

No. of All Scheduled Commercial Banks, Mar'2012	1574
(i) Deposit	Rs.67454 crore
(ii) Credit	Rs.25171 crore
(iii) Credit Deposit Ratio	37.32 %
Total Disbursement made by NABARD in 2011-12	
(i) Commercial Bank	15127.33 lakh
(ii) Regional Rural Bank	1709.19 lakh
(iii) Total	16836.52 lakh
Micro Finance by NEDFi, 2011-12	
(i) Amount Sanctioned	4743 lakh
(ii) Amount Disbursed	3908 lakh
Project Financed by NEDFi, 2011-12	
(i) Project Sanctioned	95 nos.
(ii) Amount Sanctioned	26544 lakh
(ii) Amount Disbursed	23854 lakh

TABLE-
BANK GROUP-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF
COMMERCIAL BANKS

Bank Group	As on March, 2010			
	No. of Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)
1	2	3	4	5
1. State Bank of India and its Associates	259	21113	8102	38.37
2. Nationalised Banks	707	22327	7394	33.12
3. Foreign Banks	1	188	32	17.02
4. Regional Rural Banks	399	3678	1746	47.47
5. Other Scheduled Commercial	68	2240	1039	46.38
(i) Old Private Sector	-	-	-	-
(ii) New Private Sector	-	-	-	-
All Scheduled Commercial Banks	1434	49545	18311	36.96

**20.01
DEPOSIT AND CREDIT OF ALL SCHEDULED
IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Crore)

As on March 2011				As on March,2012			
No. of Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)	No. of Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
265	24556	8766	35.70	270	28172	10116	35.91
734	26974	8612	31.93	786	30332	10114	33.34
2	109	48	44.03	2	195	93	47.61
409	4650	2230	48.00	407	5168	2777	53.74
94	2813	1397	49.66	109	3587	2071	57.74
10	629	216	34.34	14	818	244	29.82
84	2184	1181	54.08	95	2769	1827	65.98
1504	59102	21053	35.62	1574	67454	25171	37.32

TABLE - 20.02
DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSIT AND
GROSS BANK CREDIT OF ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL
BANKS IN ASSAM (Rs. in Crore)

District	As on March, 2011				As on March, 2012			
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	49	1049	411	39.18	49	117	483	49.01
Kokrajhar	26	988	263	26.61	28	101	308	43.50
Bongaigaon	32	906	243	31.19	32	98	318	32.52
Chirang	15	530	170	26.82	15	55	195	33.85
Goalpara	36	684	266	38.88	37	78	330	35.40
Barpeta	60	1304	542	41.56	62	145	632	52.51
Nalbari	44	839	420	50.05	45	96	487	60.88
Baksa	22	314	142	45.22	22	34	169	41.24
Kamrup	85	2575	2223	86.33	68	158	790	27.06
Kamrup Metro	182	23276	6576	28.25	226	2880	9796	42.38
Darrang	32	610	298	48.85	34	70	366	49.42
Udalguri	25	424	237	55.89	25	46	299	34.05
Sonitpur	93	2029	916	45.14	98	233	1112	40.49
Lakhimpur	49	821	454	55.29	51	95	583	49.86
Dhemaji	18	452	225	49.77	19	48	298	34.01
Morigaon	28	581	324	55.76	30	64	359	37.30
Nagaon	99	2469	1065	43.13	101	279	1208	32.95
Golaghat	56	1104	483	43.75	57	114	565	30.37
Jorhat	76	2437	894	36.68	79	276	1116	61.60
Sivasagar	72	1758	755	42.94	73	202	871	56.35
Dibrugarh	101	5375	1238	23.03	107	547	1480	43.38
Tinsukia	82	2429	798	32.85	86	278	954	50.60
Karbi Anglong	50	905	343	37.90	51	102	380	25.23
Dima Hasao	15	370	127	34.32	15	46	115	43.15
Karimganj	49	1211	406	33.52	49	143	472	47.64
Hailakandi	22	531	183	34.46	23	60	205	34.29
Cachar	86	3129	1044	33.36	92	379	1284	64.74
Assam	1504	59102	21053	35.62	1574	67454	25171	37.32

TABLE - 20.03
DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSIT AND
GROSS BANK CREDIT OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

District	As on March, 2011				As on March, 2012			
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	13	182	71	39.01	13	209	93	45.50
Kokrajhar	10	188	48	25.53	10	170	67	39.31
Bongaigaon	9	131	47	35.87	9	149	64	43.05
Chirang	5	41	16	39.02	5	52	23	43.86
Goalpara	12	176	66	37.50	12	188	89	47.34
Barpeta	17	252	136	53.96	17	273	167	60.97
Nalbari	17	232	138	59.48	17	252	163	64.78
Baksa	9	91	72	79.12	9	114	84	73.68
Kamrup	15	249	146	58.63	15	280	191	68.23
Kamrup Metro	9	489	126	25.76	9	620	176	28.29
Darrang	13	151	93	61.58	13	159	105	65.95
Udalguri	11	97	58	59.79	11	99	74	74.56
Sonitpur	30	269	138	51.30	30	294	169	57.63
Lakhimpur	18	113	83	63.35	18	127	110	86.43
Dhemaji	8	96	48	50.00	8	129	79	61.67
Morigaon	10	129	77	59.68	10	137	98	71.39
Nagaon	34	295	141	47.79	33	316	169	53.59
Golaghat	24	184	108	58.69	24	205	127	61.76
Jorhat	16	142	77	54.22	16	145	93	63.90
Sivasagar	22	181	92	50.82	22	207	113	54.62
Dibrugarh	14	105	52	49.52	13	126	65	51.26
Tinsukia	8	56	25	44.64	8	63	31	49.21
Karbi Anglong	32	224	134	59.82	32	233	149	63.95
Dima Hasao	8	44	16	36.36	8	51	17	32.93
Karimganj	17	159	57	35.84	17	183	71	38.80
Hailakandi	8	115	39	33.91	8	114	45	39.52
Cachar	20	258	122	47.28	20	272	145	53.34
Assam	409	4649	2230	47.96	407	5168	2777	53.74

Source: (Table 20.01, to 20.03) Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, RBI.

TABLE-
DISTRICT-WISE OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION

Sl. No.	District	Agriculture	Industry	Transport Operation	Professional & Other Service
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Dhubri	649291	257698	55947	113330
2	Kokrajhar	264812	1500581	100669	715644
3	Bongaigaon	398350	379774	102080	273086
4	Chirang	154074	87251	35207	19059
5	Goalpara	540788	213639	47647	120372
6	Barpeta	764117	306073	40888	112424
7	Nalbari	480168	371710	35975	124080
8	Baksa	237333	62794	14442	26405
9	Kamrup	3056487	14918445	1241198	4198015
10	Kamrup Metro	578213	5616253	926418	1691679
11	Darrang	743392	352444	53271	66410
12	Udalguri	540043	162210	6682	59982
13	Sonitpur	1604019	746617	115095	554222
14	Lakhimpur	860017	327638	52610	180969
15	Dhemaji	252802	102804	25979	29406
16	Morigaon	762192	203329	43817	52000
17	Nagaon	1820516	856635	211221	284877
18	Golaghat	1082702	392298	78556	129689
19	Jorhat	1223278	1245949	247049	548505
20	Sivasagar	711720	593503	236214	474831
21	Dibrugarh	1042641	2229872	528571	475801
22	Tinsukia	905036	1470501	361929	376441
23	Karbi Anglong	573103	192947	35613	31356
24	Dima Hasao	238556	301613	13526	30830
25	Karimganj	566789	627682	72443	117310
26	Hailakandi	305624	177026	47160	84719
27	Cachar	1254585	1730752	426728	515792
	Assam	21610648	35428038	5156935	11407234

Source: Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Bank of India, RBI.

20.04

**ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM
AS ON MARCH, 2011**

(Rs. in thousand)

Personal Loan	Trade	Finance	All Others	Total Bank Credit	Sl. No.
7	8	9	10	11	1
1942090	517442	45516	106584	3687898	1
4611286	776790	52068	136216	8158066	2
1593708	359331	34441	217309	3358079	3
452469	110381	21519	16200	896160	4
1468972	253671	8513	51055	2704657	5
2929388	661951	72504	357622	5244967	6
2192705	362180	54050	281465	3902333	7
380694	97678	70593	90333	980272	8
9264618	6604847	215054	1523658	41022322	9
16363341	4600762	92946	858311	30727923	10
1812106	302954	29301	45677	3405555	11
632493	179165	36312	76243	1693130	12
3724270	1103743	135564	405420	8388950	13
2111133	470106	27336	124169	4153978	14
1231005	168068	18878	42464	1871406	15
1272239	345571	39917	89566	2808631	16
4787737	1257210	38951	197041	9454188	17
2374843	430905	44432	91403	4624828	18
4003951	1121982	45428	160041	8596183	19
4287094	634152	41613	245364	7224491	20
5724055	1110032	33333	353845	11498150	21
2963599	1040008	30983	205499	7353996	22
2189537	115975	40021	21307	3199859	23
1110128	70375	3108	34843	1802979	24
1626751	827825	35079	81417	3955296	25
1118615	292208	3708958	46089	5780399	26
3816111	2074829	39591	285035	10143423	27
85984938	25890141	5016009	6144176	196638119	

TABLE - 20.05
AGENCY-WISE, PURPOSE-WISE AND ACTIVITY-WISE DISBURSE-
MENT MADE BY NABARD IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Purpose	2010-11			2011-12		
	CBs	RRBs	Total	CBs	RRBs	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Minor Irrigation	-	-	-	-	13.6640	13.66
2. Land Dev.	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Farm Mechanisation	744.12	83.82	827.95	28.30	1186.24	1214.54
4. Plantation & Horticulture	84.80	115.82	200.62	100.41	12.45	112.86
5. Animal Husbandary (Dairy, Poultry, Sheep, Goat & Piggery)	1053.54	386.20	1439.74	400.82	286.57	687.39
6. Fisheries	46.81	27.81	74.62	-	-	-
7. Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Market Yard & Godowns	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. IRDP/SGSY	-	-	-	1041.82	-	1041.82
10. Biogas	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. RNFS	10524.69	-	10524.69	10207.62	167.724	10375.345
12. Agro Processing	-	-	-	1.50	12.89	14.39
13. SC/ST Action Plan	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. PMRY	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. SHG	1546.03	257.93	1803.96	1638.38	9.02	1647.40
16. Others (i/c SHG, SRTO-Truck, 2Wheelers)	2413.91	-	2413.91	1708.47	20.64	1729.11
Grand Total	16413.91	871.58	17285.49	15127.33	1709.19	16836.52

CBSs = Commercial Banks; RRBs = Regional Rural Banks.

Source: NABARD (Regional Office) Assam.

TABLE - 20.06
FINANCE BY NEDFi IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Year	PROJECT FINANCE			MICRO FINANCE	
	Project Sanctioned No.	Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed	Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed
1	2	3	4	5	6
1999-00	25	1725	932	3	3
2000-01	37	3945	3360	40	26
2001-02	49	3166	2472	119	82
2002-03	69	3401	2170	154	145
2003-04	91	2639	2964	243	204
2004-05	129	4084	2285	93	140
2005-06	110	7053	5342	150	140
2006-07	98	8545	6680	501	499
2007-08	66	16588	8872	1170	515
2008-09	73	21351	13071	1344	1120
2009-10	72	22370	13512	1196	1490
2010-11	70	33135	19963	3013	3346
2011-12	95	26544	23854	4743	3908

Source: North Eastern Development Finance Corporation Ltd., Guwahati.

TABLE - 20.07
STATISTICS ON SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM
(Scheme Wise Deposit)

(Rs. in Crore)

Name of Scheme	2010-2011		2011-2012	
	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit
1	2	3	4	5
1. Monthly Income Scheme	571.68	348.01	392.62	94.66
2. Savings Bank Account	1252.38	121.40	1409.73	119.09
3. 1 year Time Deposit	186.13	73.42	171.78	26.45
2 year Time Deposit	9.49	5.30	8.74	1.27
3 year Time Deposit	28.18	16.72	22.01	7.14
5 year Time Deposit	11.85	95.26	15.55	307.61
4. Five year Post Office Recurring Deposit	555.02	37.78	611.41	63.57
5. Senior Citizen Saving Scheme	44.40	39.15	22.70	(-)6.20
6. Fifteen year Public Provident Fund	62.97	39.99	75.94	47.89
7. Kishan Bikash Patra	346.64	126.91	189.42	18.20
8. National Savings Certificate (VIII Issue)	246.37	57.00	277.50	53.97

TABLE - 20.08
STATISTICS ON SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM
(Month-Wise Collection)

(Rs. in Crore)

Month	2010-2011				2011-2012			
	Collection during the Month		Progressive		Collection during the Month		Progressive	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
April	240.27	68.46	240.27	68.46	222.18	26.01	222.18	26.01
May	313.42	44.29	553.69	112.75	302.26	66.37	524.44	92.38
June	271.80	101.39	825.49	214.14	260.21	45.53	784.65	137.91
July	277.29	86.70	1102.78	300.84	241.83	32.16	1026.48	170.07
August	277.13	88.29	1379.91	389.13	235.25	36.40	1261.73	206.47
September	264.37	62.64	1644.28	451.77	276.14	46.33	1537.87	252.80
October	271.09	67.11	1915.37	518.88	220.54	38.54	1758.41	291.34
November	263.43	193.43	2178.79	712.31	266.62	34.40	2025.03	325.74
December	259.73	60.58	2438.52	772.87	250.15	14.48	2275.18	340.22
January	254.06	44.08	2692.58	816.95	261.10	184.93	2536.28	525.15
February	283.32	67.37	2975.93	884.37	298.24	159.70	2834.52	684.85
March	339.19	73.08	3315.12	957.45	362.88	44.78	3197.40	729.63

Source: (Table 20.07 & 20.08) Directorate of Small Savings, Assam.

TABLE - 20.09
BUSINESS OF POSTAL LIFE INSURANCE IN ASSAM 2011-12

Category	Number of Policies (in `000)	Sum Assured (Rs. in Lakhs)
1	2	3
Bank	99	357.7
Central Govt. Civil	867	3212.5
State Govt. Undertaking	109	258.6
Postal	1633	3433.7
Railways	170	576.5
State Civil	8233	20074.5
Telecommunication	63	175.7
Central Undertaking	206	889.7

Source: Chief Post Master General, Assam Circle.

TABLE - 20.10
PERFORMANCE OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF
INDIA IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Name of Division	2010-2011		2011-2012	
	Nos. of Policies	First Premium	Nos. of Policies	First Premium
1	2	3	4	5
Guwahati	281128	29550.49	306900	24415.32
Jorhat	269006	27774.40	283855	27208.87
Bongaigaon	130813	14613.50	220814	21380.43
Silchar	208521	33771.20	131311	12490.82
Total	889468	105709.59	942880	85495.44

Source: LIC, Guwahati Division.

TABLE - 20.11
ACTIVITIES OF UNITED INDIA INSURANCE COMPANY LTD. AND
NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY IN ASSAM, 2011-12

Office/Region	Uniter India Insurance	National Insurance
1	2	3
Offices (Nos.)		
(a) Regional Offices	01	01
(b) Divisional Offices	10	8
(c) Branch Offices	34	23
(d) Micro Offices	16	7
Agents (Nos.)	1504	513
Individual Business (Rs. in Crore)	46.48	27.39
Policies Issued (Nos.)		
Rural	23656	-
Urban	269522	-
Total	293178	158736
Gross premium (Rs. in Crore)		
Rural	19.18	-
Urban	93.51	-
Total	112.69	129.47

Source: United India Insurance Company Ltd. and National Insurance Company.

21 .SOCIAL WELFARE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2011-12

No. of State Home	3
Total nos. of Inmates	125
No. of Destinate Home	6
Total nos. of Inmates	
(i) Female	225
(ii) Total	131
No. of Children Home	3
No. of Inmates	
(i) Total	322
(ii) Female	319
No. of Bal Bhawan	2
No. of Attendance (Guwahati only)	
(i) Total	258
(ii) Female	126

TABLE - 21.01
STATISTICS ON SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM, 2011-12

Item	No. of Attendent	
	Total	Female
1	2	3
(A) STATE HOME		
1. State home for rescued women, Jalukbari	15	15
2. State home for Male Ex-Convicts, Silchar	-	-
3. State home for Women, Nagaon	110	110
(B) DESTITUTE HOME		
1. Destitute home for Women, Jalukbari	10	10
2. Destitute home for Women, Nagaon	42	42
3. Home for Destitute and Helpless Widows, Boko	10	10
4. Central Destitute Home, Meherpur	-	-
5. Destitute home for Women, Dighaltari	18	18
6. Permanent Liability home, Bamunigaon, Boko	145	51
(C) CHILDREN HOME		
1. Home for Orphan and Destitute Children, Nagaon	62	59
2. Home for Destitute and Vagran Children, Lakhimpur	-	-
3. Jalukbari Children Home	260	260
(D) VAGRANTS HOME		
1. Vagrants home (Beggars) Fatasil, Guwahati	65	-
(E) OBSERVATION HOME		
1. Observation Home, Lichubari, Jorhat	14	-
2. Observation home, Boko	25	-

Contd...

TABLE - 21.01

Item	No. of Attendent	
	Male	Female
1	2	3
(F) BAL BHAWAN		
1. Guwahati	258	126
2. Dibrugarh	-	-
(G) OTHERS		
1. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Beltola	24	24
2. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Barama (ST)	N.A.	N.A.
3. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Kachukata	N.A.	N.A.
4. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Morigaon (SC)	8	5
5. Training cum Production Centre for Disabled Person, Haflong	-	-
6. Training cum Production Centre for Women, Maibong	-	-
7. School for hearing impaired, Jorhat	27	10
8. Blind School, Jorhat	66	30

TABLE - 21.02
SCHEME IMPLEMENTED BY THE SOCIAL WELFARE IN
ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2010-11		2011-12	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	2	3	4	5
1. Govt. B. D. S. School, Guwahati	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
2. Jorhat Blind School	5.50	5.50	10.00	10.00
3. Sheltered Workshop for Blind, Nagaon	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
4. Braille Press, Guwahati	10.00	10.00	30.00	30.00
5. School for Hearing Impaired, Jorhat	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
6. Scholarship for Disabled Students	22.00	22.00	48.00	48.00
7. Implementation of P. D. Act.	70.00	70.00	50.00	50.00
8. Commissioner for Persons with Disability	30.00	30.00	45.00	45.00
9. Grants-in-aid to Assam Andha Sishu Vidyalaya, Bihpuria	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
10. Society for Welfare of Blind, Guwahati	20.59	20.59	5.00	5.00
11. Janamangal Adarsha Andha Sishu Vidyalaya, Moranhat	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
12. Mental Welfare Soccity, Guwahati	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
13. Srimant Sankar Mission, Nagaon	--	--	3.00	3.00
14. National Programme for Rehabilitation of Persons with Disability (NPRPD)	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00
15. a) Un-employment Allowances to the disabled persons	320.00	320.00	360.00	360.00
b) Allowances to family with disabled children	32.41	32.41	30.00	30.00

Contd...

TABLE - 21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2010-11		2011-12	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	2	3	4	5
16. Estt. of Special School for student with hearing /visually impaired	32.41	32.41	30.00	30.00
17. Implementation of JJ Act maintenance of existing Observation home/ Children homess maintenance of existing JJ Board and Children Welfare Committee and Probation Officers (under ICPS)	441.20	441.20	472.50	472.50
18. State Commission for Protection of Child Rights.	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
19. Integrated Child Development Services scheme	24294.94	24294.94	41346.18	41346.18
20. I. C. D. S Training	500.00	500.00	424.84	424.84
21. Setting up of Child Development Council	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
22. Joyful Education for Pre-school/kits (Assam Vigyan Jogana)	--	--	200.00	200.00
23. VTRC for Women	19.26	19.26	22.00	22.00
24. Home for Destitute Women, Dighaltari.	6.50	6.50	50.00	50.00
25. Assam State Commission for Women, Guwahati	130.00	130.00	60.00	60.00
26. Rehabilitation Grant to Destitute Women/ Women in Distressed etc.	--	--	10.00	10.00
27. Promotion of SHG activities for Social and Economic Employment of Women (MMMSA)	998.00	998.00	9855.50	9855.50

Contd...

TABLE - 21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2010-11		2011-12	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	2	3	4	5
28. Setting up of strengthening & maintenance of 1 No. Protective home for Women	40.00	40.00	--	--
29. Financial incentive to Girls' of BPL family	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
30. State incentive to AWN and Helpers	3000.00	3000.00	3100.00	3100.00
31. Setting up of Women Development Council	10.00	10.00	5.00	5.00
32. Financial Assistance to unemployed unmarried Women & widows.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
33. Welfare of Old Citizen (Health Care to the Aged) covering all BPL Senior citizen above 70 years of age @Rs.1000/p. a. (scheme being renovated)	480.00	480.00	400.00	400.00
34. Implementation of maintenance and welfare of Parents and Senior Citizen Act.	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
35. Setting-up Old Age Home	50.00	50.00	60.00	60.00
36. Community Education (observation of Child Day/ Women Day/ Older persons Day etc.)	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
37. Pension to Social Worker.	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
38. Training of Personnel	--	--	--	--

Contd...

TABLE - 21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2010-11		2011-12	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1			2	3
39. Amal Prava Award	--	--	1.50	1.50
40. Scheme for Protection of Women from Domestic	75.00	75.00	50.00	5.00
41. Violence	1780.00	1780.00	500.00	500.00
42. Mukhya Mantrir Jiban Jyoti Bima Achoni	475.28	475.28	100.00	100.00
43. Bicycle for Anganwadi Workers	10.00	10.00	5.00	5.00
44. Setting-up of Women Welfare Council	100.00	100.00	--	--
45. Socio-Economic & Cultural upliftment of Harijan Community	200.00	200.00	--	--
46. Welfare Schme for Contractual Labour	--	--	8.00	8.00
47. Construction of Night Shelter, Home for night shelterless people including other expenditure	674.85	674.85	674.85	--
48. Indira Gandhi Matritta Sahayog Yojana (IGMSY) Rajib Gandhi National Programme for Employment of Adolscent Girls (SABLA)	1018.79	1018.79	1592.98	1592.98

Contd...

TABLE - 21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2010-11		2011-12	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1			2	3
49. New Subscription based Insurance Policy giving medical and death coverage to Anganwadi Workers (Angawadi Karja Karati Bima Yojana)	1.00	1.00	--	--
50. To extent the benifit of New Pension Scheme introduced by Govt. of India to cover members of economically weaker section of the society (Aam Admi Bima Yojana)	200.00	200.00	--	--
51. Kasturba Gandhi Memorial Trust	25.00	25.00	10.00	10.00
52. Free umbrella to AWW/AWHs (State Specific Scheme)	-	-	200.00	200.00
53. Grants-in-Aid to various voluntary organisations	130.00	130.00	150.00	150.00
54. Home for Destitute and Vagrant Children, N. Lakhimpur	7.00	7.00	5.00	5.00
55. Supplementary Nutrition Programme (SNP)	4500.00	4500.00	4450.00	4450.00

TABLE - 21.03
INSTITUTIONS RUN BY NGOs RECEIVING RECURRING GRANT-IN-AID FROM SOCIAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT, ASSAM

Name of N.G.O.	Grant-in-aid (Rs. in Lakh)	
	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3
1. Assam Andha Sishu Bidyalaya, Bihpuria	3.00	3.00
2. Shrimanta Sankar Mission Blind School, Nagaon	3.00	3.00
3. Janamangal Adarsha Andha Vidyalaya, Moranhat	3.00	3.00
4. Mental Welfare Society, Guwahati	3.00	3.00
5. Blind School, Basistha, Guwahati	3.00	5.00
6. Destination, Bhagaduttapur, Kahilipara	2.00	-
7. Ashadeep, Lachitnagar, Guwahati	2.00	-
8. Prataya, Lakhimpur	2.00	-
9. Dhula Regional Physically Handicapped Development Association, Dhula, Darrang.	2.00	0.25
10. SCORPION, Panbazar, Guwahati.	8.00	-
11. Navajibon Welfare Society, Bamunimaidam	3.00	3.00
12. Didbijay Production, Rajgarh Link Road, Guwahati	-	-
13. Sadaou Asom Maina Parijat, Silpukhuri, Guwahati	-	-
14. Adarsha, Beltola, Guwahati	-	-
15. Sishukalyan Sadan, Jalukbari, Guwahati	5.00	5.00
16. Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, Guwahati	9.00.	2.00
17. Assam Association for Deaf, Birubari, Guwahati	5.00	3.00
18. Prerona Pratibandhi Sishu Unnayan Kendra, jorhat	2.00	2.00
19. Women Welfare Society, Beltola, Guwahati	8.00	5.00

TABLE - 21.04
STATISTICS OF INSTITUTION FOR DEAF AND DUMB, BLIND AND
JUVENILE REFORMS, 2011-12

Name of Institution	Number of Institution	Intake Capacity	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Blind School	1	66	36	30	10	06
Deaf & Dumb School and School for Hearing Impaired	1	333	212	121	14	05
Juvenile Reformatories	4	200	450	3	-	-

Source: (Table No. 21.01 to 21.04) Directorate of Social Welfare, Assam.

22.MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Government Hospitals, 2011	22
Sub-divisional Civil Hospitals, 2011	13
Primary Health Centres, 2011	844
Comunity Health Centre, 2011	103
Sub-Centres, 2011	4592
Bed Strength, 2011	10099
Mental Hospital, 2011	1
Dental Hospital, 2011	1
Homeopathy Hospitals, 2011	3
Cancer Hospitals, 2011	1
MBBS Doctor (Govt+NRHM), 2011	1568
Specialist Doctor (Govt+NRHM), 2011	809
Birth Registered, 2011	603301
Death Registered, 2011	104369
Fully Immunized Infant, 2011-12	537223
Habitation with Drinking Water facilities, as on Apr, 2012	49010
Individual Latrin provided under TSP, 2011-12	
BPL households	390671
APL households	119572
Schools	633

TABLE - 22.01
NUMBER OF STATE GOVT HOSPITALS, PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES, FIRST REFERRAL UNITS, C.H.C.s ETC. IN ASSAM, 2011

District	Civil Hospital	S.D.C.H.	P.H.C.	F.R.U.	C.H.C.	Sub-Centres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	1	1	42	1	2	163
Dhubri	1	1	34	1	5	246
Goalpara	1	-	33	1	1	151
Barpeta	1	1	36	2	6	264
Morigaon	1	-	26	1	2	125
Nagaon	1	-	58	6	9	368
Sonitpur	1	2	47	2	4	281
Lakhimpur	1	1	26	1	5	156
Dhemaji	1	-	19	-	3	98
Tinsukia	1	-	19	3	4	164
Dibrugarh	-	-	26	2	5	240
Sivasagar	1	2	33	3	2	222
Jorhat	1	2	39	3	5	142
Golaghat	1	1	38	1	5	144
Karbi Anglong	1	1	46	-	5	103
Dima Hasao	1	-	10	-	2	65
Cachar	1	-	27	-	4	269
Karimganj	11	-	22	-	1	217
Hailakandi	1	-	12	-	1	105
Bongaigaon	-	-	27	2	3	58
Chirang	-	-	21	-	2	76
Kamrup	1	1	21	5	9	298
Kamrup Metro	1	-	54	1	1	52
Nalbari	1	-	40	2	6	121
Baksa	-	-	40	-	5	159
Darrang	1	-	25	1	3	163
Udalguri	-	-	23	-	3	142
Assam	22	13	844	38	103	4592

N.B.: S.D.C.H. = Sub Divisional Civil Hospital, P.H.C. = Primary Health Centre,
 F.R.U. = First Referral Units, C.H.C. = Community Health Centres.

TABLE - 22.02
NUMBER OF PRIVATE HOSPITALS AND REGISTERED DIAG-
NOSTIC CENTRES IN ASSAM, 2011

District	Clinic/Poly Clinic	Nursing Home	Total	No. of Diagnostic Centres
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	1	-	1	1
Dhubri	5	1	6	5
Goalpara	-	6	6	-
Barpeta	-	6	6	-
Morigaon	-	1	1	-
Nagaon	27	13	40	27
Sonitpur	13	15	28	13
Lakhimpur	5	6	11	5
Dhemaji	3	2	5	3
Tinsukia	11	21	32	11
Dibrugarh	23	26	49	23
Sivasagar	7	8	15	7
Jorhat	9	21	30	9
Golaghat	10	6	16	10
Karbi Anglong	1	1	2	-
Dima Hasao	1	1	2	1
Cachar	15	14	29	15
Karimganj	3	3	6	3
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	14	5	19	14
Chirang	-	1	1	-
Kamrup(R+M)	62	69	131	62
Nalbari	2	6	8	2
Baksa	-	-	-	-
Darrang	8	4	12	8
Udalguri	2	-	2	2
Assam	222	235	457	221

TABLE - 22.03
ACHIEVEMENT ON SOME OF THE SPECIAL HEALTH
PROGRAMMES IN ASSAM, 2011

Items		Particulars (in Nos.)
1		2
A.	Tuberculosis Hospital	3
	District T. B. Centre	24
	T.B. Wards attached to General Hospital	18
	Bed	864
	No. of New Cases detected during the year 2011	1100
	No. of Patients treated at the end of the year 2011	41026
B.	Leprosy Hospital	3
	Leprosy Control Units	7
	S.E.T. Centres	268
	Leprosy Colonies	9
	Leprosy treatment Centres	56
	Bed	131
	No. of New Cases detected during the year	986
	Total No. of Cases at the end of the year	1397
C.	Cancer Hospital	1
	Ward attached to General hospital	5
	No. of Radium/Cobalt Units	3
	No. of Deep X-Ray Units	3
	Bed	139
D.	108 (Mritunjoy) Emergency Response Service.	208
E.	Performance of Boat Clinic	15

TABLE - 22.04
NUMBER OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF HEALTH INSTI-
TUTIONS IN ASSAM, 2011

District	No. of Beds					Total
	CH	BPHC	MPHC	CHC	SDCH	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	150	24	28	90	75	367
Dhubri	200	42	60	150	40	492
Goalpara	0	0	160	150	0	310
Barpeta	150	30	80	90	0	350
Morigaon	100	18	12	60	0	190
Nagaon	190	66	124	210	0	590
Sonitpur	190	48	116	90	120	564
Lakhimpur	100	36	56	180	50	422
Dhemaji	100	30	48	90	0	268
Tinsukia	100	24	44	150	0	318
Dibrugarh	0	36	56	150	0	242
Sivasagar	150	48	116	90	100	504
Jorhat	200	42	96	90	100	528
Golaghat	100	30	108	90	50	378
Karbi Anglong	100	48	108	150	50	456
Dima Hasao	100	18	12	60	0	190
Cachar	50	48	72	90	0	260
Karimganj	100	30	32	60	0	222
Hailakandi	100	24	24	60	0	208
Bongaigaon	0	0	84	60	0	144
Chirang	0	36	80	120	0	236
Kamrup	200	78	69	270	100	717
Kamrup Metro	350	6	32	30	0	418
Nalbari	100	54	120	180	50	504
Baksa	100	42	160	240	0	542
Darrang	100	42	92	240	0	474
Udalguri	0	0	115	90	0	205
Assam	3030	900	2104	3330	735	10099

N.B.: BPHC = Block Primary Health Centre, MPHC = Mini Primary Health Centre.

TABLE - 22.05
NUMBER OF MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL STAFFS IN ASSAM,
2011

Post	Position		
	Government	NRHM	Total
1	2	3	4
MBBS Doctors	1392	176	1568
Specialist Doctor	722	82	809
Ayurvedic Doctor	322	252	574
Dental Surgeon	44	57	101
Homeopathic Doctors	61	0	61
MBBS Doctors for 1 year rural posting	0	808	808
ANM	5130	5102	10232
GNM	1447	2312	3759
Pharmacists	1110	177	1287
Lab. Technician	707	517	1224
Radiographer	91	41	132
Rural Health Practitioner	0	157	157

TABLE - 22.06
MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL REGISTERED IN
ASSAM DURING 2011

Item	Particulars (In Nos)
1	2
Allopathic Practitioners	560 (MBBS), 239 (PG)
Pharmacists	217
General Nurses Mid Wives (GNM)	303
Auxiliary Nurses Mid Wives (ANM)	324
B Sc Nurse	65

TABLE - 22.07
DISTRICT WISE BIRTHS & DEATHS REGISTERED
DURING 2011

District	Current Year Registration		Delayed Registration		Total	
	Birth	Death	Birth	Death	Birth	Death
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	13862	2914	2926	698	16788	3612
Dhubri	38100	4598	1204	692	39304	5290
Goalpara	16595	2245	3268	644	19863	2889
Barpeta	32615	3235	2146	836	34761	4071
Morigaon	12467	2848	6361	824	18828	3672
Nagaon	59212	7854	3396	2104	62608	9958
Sonitpur	34646	4080	4240	1181	38886	5261
Lakhimpur	19368	2976	2782	576	22150	3552
Dhemaji	10056	1803	1986	714	12042	2517
Tinsukia	21098	3678	2042	839	23140	4517
Dibrugarh	18339	2879	3224	629	21563	3508
Sivasagar	16707	3709	2364	862	19053	4571
Jorhat	15572	3561	4640	1040	20212	4603
Golaghat	17578	3338	2148	648	19726	3986
Karbi Anglong	16996	2512	3088	588	20084	3100
Dima Hasao	2242	293	2121	621	4363	914
Cachar	38771	3819	4249	749	43020	4568
Karimganj	25780	3320	2662	1162	28442	4482
Hailakandi	16793	2021	1228	728	18021	2749
Bongaigaon	8214	1753	3252	752	11466	2505
Chirang	4956	1068	4288	788	9244	1856
Kamrup	21720	3218	2264	764	23984	3982
Kamrup Metro	10500	2577	6370	634	16870	3211
Nalbari	10452	2107	2237	737	12689	2844
Baksa	11596	4964	2304	804	13900	5768
Darrang	12688	3167	2974	706	15662	3873
Udalguri	15632	2301	1862	211	17494	2512
Assam	522555	82838	80746	21531	603301	104369

Source: (Table-22.01 to 22.07) Director of Health Services, Assam.

TABLE - 22.08
ESTIMATED BIRTH RATE, DEATH RATE & INFANT MORTALITY
RATE IN ASSAM

Year	Birth Rate			Death Rate			Infant Mortality Rate		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1971	39.3	31.0	38.5	18.7	9.5	17.8	144	73	139
1981	33.8	23.2	33.0	13.0	8.0	12.6	107	76	106
1991	31.7	21.3	30.9	11.8	6.9	11.5	83	42	81
2001	27.9	18.6	27.0	9.9	6.6	9.6	77	34	74
2002	27.5	18.3	26.6	9.6	6.0	9.2	73	38	70
2003	27.2	18.0	26.3	9.5	5.9	9.1	70	35	67
2004	27.0	14.3	25.1	9.3	5.5	8.8	69	38	66
2005	26.6	15.3	25.0	9.2	5.6	8.7	71	39	68
2006	30.7	23.0	24.6	9.2	5.8	8.7	70	42	67
2007	25.7	15.5	24.3	9.1	5.7	8.6	68	41	66
2008	25.3	15.7	23.9	9.0	5.6	8.6	66	39	64
2009	24.9	15.9	23.6	8.8	5.9	8.4	64	37	61
2010	24.4	15.8	23.2	8.6	5.8	8.2	60	36	58
2011	24.0	15.5	22.8	8.4	5.6	8.0	58	34	55

TABLE - 22.09
CHILD AND INFANT MORTALITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM

Indicators	2008			2009		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Child Mortality Rate (0-4 yr.)	22	10	20	20	9	19
Under Five Mortality Rate	93	50	88	92	43	87
Infant Mortality Rate	66	39	64	64	37	61
Neo-natal Mortality Rate	36	14	34	36	12	33
Early Neo-natal Mortality Rate	29	11	27	31	10	29
Late Neo-natal Mortality Rate	7	3	6	28	25	5
Post Neo-natal Mortality Rate	31	25	30	28	25	28
Peri-Natal Mortality Rate	34	18	33	39	17	37
Still Birth Rate	6	6	6	8	7	8

TABLE - 22.10
FERTILITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM

Year	General Fertility Rate(GFR)			Total Fertility Rate(TFR)		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971	189.6	143.5	185.9	5.8	4.3	5.7
1981	133.0	88.3	129.4	4.2	2.6	4.1
1991	123.4	76.5	119.7	3.6	2.1	3.5
2001	105.4	63.3	100.7	3.2	1.8	3.0
2002	103.5	62.4	99.0	3.1	1.8	3.0
2003	99.8	60.4	95.6	3.0	1.8	2.9
2004	109.3	51.2	99.8	3.2	1.5	2.9
2005	106.5	53.7	97.9	3.1	1.6	2.9
2006	103.2	53.4	95.1	3.0	1.6	2.7
2007	99.5	52.6	91.9	2.9	1.5	2.7
2008	96.3	52.6	89.3	2.8	1.5	2.6
2009	94.2	53.6	87.7	2.8	1.6	2.6

Source: (Table-22.08 to 22.10) Sample Registration System Statistical Reports, RGI.

TABLE - 22.11
ACHIEVEMENT IN FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMMES IN
ASSAM 2011-12

District	Sterilization		I.U.D.		C.C.Users		O.P.Users	
	Target	Percentage of achievement	Target	Percentage of achievement	Target	Percentage of achievement	Target	Percentage of achievement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	3690	24.55	3220	95.65	2800	104.21	2800	133.21
Dhubri	6060	18.80	4900	78.18	4700	125.34	4700	119.38
Goalpara	3570	41.01	3080	123.18	3700	125.84	3700	137.67
Barpeta	8130	29.31	5180	43.51	4900	173.18	4900	192.94
Morigaon	3410	51.00	3300	82.52	2900	74.31	2900	162.86
Nagaon	10730	57.88	5770	89.34	3500	450.66	3500	64.08
Sonitpur	7750	56.30	5380	39.68	4200	77.69	4200	222.40
Lakhimpur	4760	106.26	3550	93.24	3400	74.59	3400	115.76
Dhemaji	2660	128.61	2380	157.77	2800	23.89	2800	96.64
Tinsukia	5250	156.06	3740	39.04	3350	36.69	3350	88.15
Dibrugarh	5540	134.51	3800	67.29	3400	147.59	3400	133.03
Sivasagar	5680	57.50	3950	44.35	3700	112.62	3700	138.84
Jorhat	4900	58.67	3410	72.35	3700	107.11	3700	73.27
Golaghat	4310	97.22	3390	62.57	3300	144.42	3300	263.52
Karbi Anglong	3300	13.55	2940	107.59	2800	175.68	2800	132.29
Dima Hasao	730	10.27	940	38.62	1400	34.79	1400	47.86
Cachar	6460	98.53	4820	57.34	4800	164.92	4800	110.81
Karimganj	4450	28.79	3020	38.41	3050	81.67	3050	76.46
Hailakandi	2300	68.61	2200	127.36	2200	141.86	2200	208.14
Bongaigaon	3550	24.03	2110	135.40	3200	63.63	3200	75.03
Chirang	1530	9.54	1200	140.83	1900	55.00	1900	63.32
Kamrup	7990	41.74	4610	78.81	5000	136.46	5000	129.80
Kamrup Metro	4730	116.41	3000	196.80	3600	41.08	3600	66.97
Nalbari	5510	22.60	3230	49.13	3700	79.76	3700	90.41
Baksa	2900	30.41	1800	82.33	1200	143.33	1200	221.58
Darrang	3880	48.27	3280	49.60	3200	78.34	3200	88.47
Udalguri	3230	4.61	1800	79.22	1800	60.33	1800	150.50
Assam	127000	51.13	90000	68.86	90000	85.41	90000	106.64

TABLE - 22.12
DISTRICT WISE IMMUNIZATION PROGRAMME
IN ASSAM, 2011-12

District	Target		Performance				
	Infant	PW	BCG	DPT-3	OPV-3	MLS	TT(PW) 2+B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	19759	23222	18796	18916	19316	19612	21030
Dhubri	43409	51015	38181	44235	44227	45305	48628
Goalpara	22476	26415	23840	22679	22338	23279	26481
Barpeta	37719	44328	37064	35804	30102	34696	37809
Morigaon	21338	25077	22426	21696	20766	22239	23515
Nagaon	62954	73985	54494	60820	54918	61456	67347
Sonitpur	42905	50422	40085	38042	36699	38338	38586
Lakhimpur	23182	27244	23393	22431	19584	21603	21661
Dhemaji	15328	18014	16660	14237	12629	14634	14656
Tinsukia	29337	34478	23325	24944	21562	25426	25799
Dibrugarh	29578	34760	26230	23258	21746	24679	23753
Sivasagar	25624	30114	22541	18992	17083	20105	19525
Jorhat	24311	28570	21238	21430	21323	21235	22038
Golaghat	23584	27716	19088	18548	15867	18210	19381
Karbi Anglong	21503	25271	21707	21772	20414	20860	20941
Dima Hasao	4757	5590	4847	4259	4002	3904	4473
Cachar	38680	45457	41243	35871	32868	38655	38338
Karimganj	27111	31861	28553	23826	22800	25618	29793
Hailakandi	14686	17259	15317	14904	13432	15418	17447
Bongaigaon	16321	19180	15103	15424	15408	15310	15725
Chirang	10733	12614	10626	9383	8458	9370	10252
Kamrup	33798	39720	32552	29707	26979	31234	32318
Kamrup Metro	28078	32998	29003	26430	25674	26316	29340
Nalbari	17151	20156	15027	13020	12455	13532	14040
Baksa	21247	24970	14177	14846	13270	15697	16212
Darrang	20229	23774	21354	19767	15929	19675	19891
Udalguri	18551	21802	14800	14108	12559	13981	15145
Assam	694349	816012	651670	629349	582408	640387	674124

PW = Pregnant Women.

Source: (Table 22.11 & 22.12) Director of Health Services (FW) Assam.

TABLE - 22.13
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS/VILLAGES
PROVIDING WITH DRINKING WATER FACILITIES IN ASSAM

District	Habitations covered during the 2011-12				Habitation as on 01-04-2012			Habitation with functioning drinking water supply facility as on 01.04.12
	Total Habitation as on 31-03-12	Un-Covered Habitation	Quality Affected Habitation	Fully Covered Habitation	Un-Covered Habitation	Quality Affected Habitation	Fully Covered Habitation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	4030	80	24	104	910	283	2837	2837
Dhubri	4375	220	152	372	1268	220	2887	2887
Goalpara	2698	164	27	191	798	328	1572	1572
Barpeta	3280	96	184	280	851	359	2070	2070
Morigaon	2192	219	30	249	752	173	1267	1267
Nagaon	5658	199	310	509	921	1359	3378	3378
Sonitpur	5298	122	374	496	938	1888	2472	2472
Lakhimpur	2538	28	116	144	98	335	2105	2105
Dhemaji	2202	89	140	229	213	796	1013	1013
Tinsukia	3284	188	40	228	710	958	1616	1616
Dibrugarh	6941	51	152	203	3155	1152	2634	2634
Sivasagar	4919	170	301	471	1445	837	2637	2637
Jorhat	3578	62	252	314	579	1129	1870	1870
Golaghat	4256	97	395	492	832	825	2599	2599
Karbi Anglong	3530	50	74	124	1908	187	1435	1435
Dima Hasao	1112	42	0	42	492	0	620	620
Cachar	2689	160	31	191	451	16	2222	2222
Karimganj	2619	275	108	383	688	314	1617	1617
Hailakandi	1673	118	95	213	504	117	1052	1052
Bongaigaon	2313	89	0	89	191	58	2064	2064
Chirang	2104	228	19	247	787	335	982	982
Kamrup(R+M)	5228	93	137	230	1482	819	2927	2927
Nalbari	2456	109	250	359	371	302	1783	1783
Baksa	3273	106	132	238	1484	523	1266	1266
Darrang	2432	73	98	171	384	832	1216	1216
Udalguri	2298	20	12	32	524	905	869	869
Assam	86976	3148	3453	6601	22736	15230	49010	49010

TABLE - 22.14
PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER NATIONAL
RURAL DRINKING WATER SUPPLY PROGRAMME (NRDWP)
DURING 2011-12 (In Nos.)

District	Total habitation as on 01-04-2012	Habitations Covered			Schools Covered		
		Fully Covered (2010-11)	Target for (2011-12)	Achievement (2011-12)	Fully Covered (2010-11)	Target for (2011-12)	Achievement (2011-12)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	4030	116	172	104	0	77	53
Dhubri	4375	346	365	372	0	148	21
Goalpara	2698	125	191	191	10	0	0
Barpeta	3280	718	273	280	6	0	0
Morigaon	2192	260	247	249	0	69	69
Nagaon	5658	626	482	509	6	9	0
Sonitpur	5298	535	490	496	0	70	142
Lakhimpur	2538	276	212	144	0	1	0
Dhemaji	2202	190	250	229	0	20	20
Tinsukia	3284	176	234	228	7	14	35
Dibrugarh	6941	223	198	203	79	0	0
Sivasagar	4919	293	527	471	0	144	124
Jorhat	3578	221	706	314	228	276	283
Golaghat	4256	125	492	492	43	206	162
Karbi Anglong	3530	37	127	124	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	1112	18	74	42	0	0	0
Cachar	2689	126	122	191	209	188	186
Karimganj	2619	298	387	383	0	216	152
Hailakandi	1673	218	183	213	38	23	0
Bongaigaon	2313	76	90	89	0	29	29
Chirang	2104	90	249	247	0	51	42
Kamrup(R+M)	5228	474	167	230	0	99	90
Nalbari	2456	135	585	359	0	16	0
Baksa	3273	425	272	238	0	589	461
Darrang	2432	256	177	171	0	0	0
Udalguri	2298	84	32	32	0	0	0
Assam	86976	6467	7304	6601	626	2245	1869

TABLE - 22.15
PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER TOTAL
SANITATION CAMPAIGN (T.S.C.) DURING 2011-12

(In Nos.)

District	Individual Households provided with Latrine				School Toilets		Anganwadi toilets	Community Sanitary
	*Target		Achievement		*Target	Achievement		
	BPL	APL	BPL	APL				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	84830	35087	11658	3769	1157	0	0	0
Dhubri	205324	42052	32548	841	1016	0	0	0
Goalpara	65070	21747	10994	301	1840	0	0	0
Barpeta	150747	93069	25477	2387	1806	0	0	0
Morigaon	60770	105564	0	329	326	0	0	0
Nagaon	168391	60850	59911	7877	2468	48	0	0
Sonitpur	120048	93032	35746	5807	1951	0	0	2
Lakhimpur	73224	22938	915	1545	1432	0	0	0
Dhemaji	80854	18546	5797	2912	871	0	0	6
Tinsukia	68774	29814	11022	12539	870	0	0	0
Dibrugarh	77606	45384	18924	6826	969	0	0	0
Sivasagar	74686	52367	8714	15157	2135	0	0	0
Jorhat	65070	21747	25039	15098	1840	11	0	0
Golaghat	79743	27031	21637	7086	1248	0	0	0
Karbi Anglong	60953	19293	4459	407	3304	560	91	0
Dima Hasao	21328	1102	0	0	810	0	0	0
Cachar	119931	46293	18695	2237	1839	2	12	0
Karimganj	78992	15409	16756	9998	1051	0	0	0
Hailakandi	49837	12445	11087	3661	1140	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	51929	39654	2000	767	1222	12	0	0
Chirang	29956	20899	1835	92	778	0	0	0
Kamrup	85785	52723	16589	7712	521	0	0	0
Kamrup Metro						0	0	0
Nalbari	88093	127387	564	27	282	0	0	0
Baksa	85697	63785	23475	3517	1789	0	0	9
Darrang	86628	25633	8619	1561	673	0	0	0
Udalguri	85751	67169	18210	7119	1434	0	17	10
Assam	2220017	1161020	390671	119572	34772	633	120	27

* Sanctioned Project Target.

TABLE - 22.16
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER TOTAL SANITATION
CAMPAIGN (T.S.C.) DURING 2011-12

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Opening Balance as on 01-04-2011	Central Release	State Release	Other Receipt	Total Available Fund	Expenditure Incurred
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	266.53	645.78	3.29	35.99	951.59	549.63
Dhubri	2046.99	0	50	97.64	2194.63	1496.71
Goalpara	183.8	687.88	2.35	0	87.03	218.76
Barpeta	501.84	1227.25	125	0	1854.09	1226.96
Morigaon	28.97	227.35	0	5.7	262.02	145.93
Nagaon	905.76	1477.36	31	146.56	2560.68	1741.68
Sonitpur	470.76	1023.58	34	106.18	1634.52	1139.73
Lakhimpur	29.94	664.6	2.72	0	697.26	292.33
Dhemaji	393.59	662.76	4.09	0	1060.44	697.22
Tinsukia	605.77	0	5.43	0	611.2	229.79
Dibrugarh	22.29	644.3	0	0	666.59	356.81
Sivasagar	314.48	732.87	81.09	0	1128.44	327.67
Jorhat	648.82	0	13.9	62.07	724.79	670.04
Golaghat	679.94	39.61	9.62	13.05	742.22	738.8
Karbi Anglong	21.42	0	0	0	21.42	19.36
Dima Hasao	6.63	0	0	0	6.63	0
Cachar	752.4	998.96	119.52	57.19	1928.07	637.13
Karimganj	425.18	551.4	3.12	86.58	1066.28	584.06
Hailakandi	260.47	82.18	8.96	32.14	383.75	331.36
Bongaigaon	267.26	0	4.11	0	271.37	74.62
Chirang	158.01	391.2	15	4.68	568.89	280.79
Kamrup	585.74	675.08	2.91	47.76	1311.49	706.8
Nalbari	511.01	0	0	0	511.01	222.86
Baksa	243.8	809.62	135	117	1305.42	826.46
Darrang	1474.26	709.4	116.94	33.96	1007.56	311.63
Udalguri	729.51	0	97.95	39.1	866.56	813.62
Assam	11208.17	12251.18	866	885.6	25210.95	14640.75

Source: (Table 22.13 to 22.16) Office of the Chief Engineers PHE(P) and PHE(BVS), Assam.

23. EDUCATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2012

Higher Education

University (Including Private and Deemed University)	9
Research Institute	7

College for General Education

(a) Arts, Science and Commerce College	
Govt. College	7
Provincialised College	189
College receiving Financial Assistance	172
(b) Junior College	266

College for Professional Education

(a) Agriculture & Forestry	2
(b) Technology and Engineering College (including central/state/private)	18
(c) Management Institution	14
(d) Veterinary	2
(e) Medical College (including Homeo/Ayurvedic/Dental/Pharmacy/ Nursing)	16
(f) ANM/GNM Training College	23

Secondary and Elementary Education

School for General Educaiton

(a) Higher Secondary School	1192
(b) High School	5460
(c) Upper Primary School	11423
(d) Primary School	35541

Institute for Professional Education (under graduate)

(a) Polytechnic Institution	10
(b) Architechure and Hotel Management Institution	3

Teachers Training Institution

(a) Teachers Training College	40
(b) Teachers Training School	1

TABLE - 23.01
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN
ASSAM, 2011-12

(In Nos.)

District	Schools			Enrolment		Teachers	
	Govt./ Prov.	Tea Garden/ Local Bodies	Total	Girls	Total	Govt./ Prov.	Tea Garden/ Local Bodies
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	1314	5	1319	65237	132779	2215	25
Dhubri	1634	2	1636	178970	357225	2449	4
Goalpara	1298	1	1299	80185	160885	2089	1
Barpeta	1660	0	1660	108708	214833	125	0
Morigaon	1048	2	1050	69868	138585	1725	11
Nagaon	2348	31	2379	190077	375397	5368	79
Sonitpur	1768	98	1866	107751	217901	3315	222
Lakhimpur	1505	11	1516	67849	136735	4489	29
Dhemaji	1136	0	1136	48627	97934	1712	0
Tinsukia	989	122	1111	66852	137557	2204	383
Dibrugarh	1302	145	1447	59220	121446	2842	362
Sivasagar	1760	0	1760	52836	108080	8625	0
Jorhat	1631	6	1637	49765	101291	3005	9
Golaghat	1093	1	1094	56440	114478	2294	1
Karbi Anglong	1772	4	1776	68033	136876	2834	8
Dima Hasao	754	13	767	13273	27163	2667	19
Cachar	1855	0	1855	110923	226330	3401	0
Karimganj	1429	0	1429	93853	193188	2570	0
Hailakandi	1099	0	1099	55549	114567	2512	0
Bongaigaon	696	0	696	48132	96644	1603	0
Chirang	724	0	724	35913	72852	1865	0
Kamrup	1679	1	1680	80383	161250	3796	4
Kamrup Metro	490	6	496	33328	66490	1915	24
Nalbari	883	0	883	37393	75491	2504	0
Baksa	1192	6	1198	55991	112597	2370	15
Darrang	967	2	969	65130	130060	1784	5
Udalguri	1035	24	1059	49459	99164	1959	60
Assam	35061	480	35541	1949745	3927798	77195	1261

**TABLE-
ENROLMENT AND TEACHERS IN**

District	Schools							
	Govt./ Prov.		Recognised		Tea Gardens/ Local Bodies		Total	
	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	139	15	210	2	0	1	349	18
Dhubri	346	50	542	24	0	0	888	74
Goalpara	213	30	235	11	0	0	448	41
Barpeta	296	115	366	25	0	0	662	140
Morigaon	179	31	212	3	0	0	391	34
Nagaon	437	109	379	10	0	0	816	119
Sonitpur	202	81	193	4	0	0	395	85
Lakhimpur	338	90	406	43	0	0	744	133
Dhemaji	168	18	290	15	0	0	458	33
Tinsukia	154	32	70	6	0	0	224	38
Dibrugarh	237	51	106	1	0	5	343	57
Sivasagar	318	110	88	12	0	1	406	123
Jorhat	322	80	154	12	0	0	476	92
Golaghat	235	49	176	4	0	0	411	53
Karbi Anglong	185	84	130	13	0	0	315	97
Dima Hasao	106	17	68	9	0	0	174	26
Cachar	299	58	161	4	0	0	460	62
Karimganj	240	38	140	20	0	0	380	58
Hailakandi	238	32	177	10	0	0	415	42
Bongaigaon	136	19	167	4	0	0	303	23
Chirang	67	11	92	0	0	0	159	11
Kamrup	304	114	270	16	0	0	574	130
Kamrup Metro	101	56	54	7	0	5	155	68
Nalbari	154	73	129	6	0	0	283	79
Baksa	203	35	258	3	0	0	461	38
Darrang	98	55	151	6	0	0	249	61
Udalguri	110	24	125	1	0	0	484	25
Assam	5825	1477	5349	271	0	12	11423	1760

UP = Upper Primary; HS = High School.

Source: (Table 23.01 to 23.02) Assam Sarba Sikhsha Abhijan Mission.

23.02

UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM, 2011-12

(In Nos.)

Enrolment		Teacher			
Girls	Total	Govt./ Prov.	Recognised	Tea Gardens/ Local Bodies	Total
10	11	12	13	14	15
28276	56299	904	1477	18	2439
74436	138151	1449	353	0	1802
35926	66953	1033	1440	0	2437
54835	102903	1589	2467	0	4056
33008	60313	949	1520	0	2469
94088	170141	2508	2813	0	5321
47439	94853	993	1131	0	2124
38914	77037	1841	3042	0	4856
28357	55960	912	2310	0	3222
30868	63813	1010	396	0	1406
29269	60300	1038	588	66	1692
27801	56914	2577	525	14	3116
28899	59581	1355	915	0	2270
29600	60820	1053	947	0	2000
28735	58758	952	830	0	1782
7216	14598	649	424	0	1073
50339	101177	1640	1286	0	2777
41870	81043	1062	1137	0	2199
26959	54568	1459	1267	0	2726
22289	42559	874	1001	0	1875
15360	30780	410	634	0	1044
43868	86603	1632	1813	0	3445
19641	38561	722	297	71	1090
22332	44212	905	790	0	1695
30714	61082	1241	1808	0	3049
27172	51002	587	985	0	1572
22549	44206	667	831	0	1498
940760	1833169	32011	36207	169	65035

TABLE-
ENROLMENT AND TEACHERS IN HIGH, HIGHER SECONDARY

Sl. No.	District	High School				
		Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teachers	
			Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	108	11646	23365	317	1365
2	Dhubri	266	24349	45980	447	2683
3	Goalpara	174	13631	24995	297	1551
4	Barpeta	382	23089	43723	819	3713
5	Morigaon	151	12790	22518	381	1540
6	Nagaon	355	34022	59207	1291	3868
7	Sonitpur	237	21377	41042	624	2063
8	Lakhimpur	378	17934	35153	1036	4043
9	Dhemaji	238	13856	27326	557	2170
10	Tinsukia	154	14245	27947	548	1399
11	Dibrugarh	177	14016	27414	633	1488
12	Sibsagar	255	15910	30698	960	2355
13	Jorhat	295	15138	29585	927	2530
14	Golaghat	199	14136	27445	602	1670
15	Karbi Anglong	229	12662	25944	481	1914
16	Dima Hasao	95	3495	6944	233	807
17	Cachar	243	21119	39821	907	2629
18	Karimganj	121	12195	22490	340	1278
19	Hailakandi	79	7348	13686	187	863
20	Bongaigaon	122	10218	19950	299	1247
21	Chirang	59	6706	13665	143	694
22	Kamrup (R+M)	439	29704	57438	1596	4844
23	Nalbari	201	12557	23567	464	2155
24	Baksa	217	15459	29979	439	2326
25	Darrang	176	11639	22584	327	1517
26	Udalguri	110	9791	18587	266	1272
	Assam	5460	399032	761053	15121	53984

Source: High School and Higher Secondary - Rastriya Madhyamik Shiksha Abhijan.
Junior College - Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam.

23.03

SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES IN ASSAM, 2011-12

(In Nos.)

Number of Institutions	Higher Secondary				Number of Institutions	Junior College			
	Enrolment		Teachers			Enrolment		Teachers	
	Female	Total	Female	Total		Female	Total	Female	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
30	5032	10910	72	290	10	2030	4599	17	106
70	4380	18480	60	498	14	5547	5547	39	192
42	6033	12596	68	382	7	1242	2308	16	80
94	7948	17231	202	948	28	4077	8997	77	411
33	4736	9093	78	310	8	1613	2680	39	116
79	7842	15262	191	659	12	915	1989	19	90
67	9248	19145	167	555	6	868	2012	25	66
64	7830	15871	279	820	25	2925	7791	175	439
56	8625	17554	174	592	28	4421	91640	119	400
43	6117	12918	167	536	14	1741	3668	109	170
40	6502	13188	189	419	2	1191	2375	19	31
72	8689	16697	309	716	14	1384	2660	76	146
50	5573	11837	229	674	12	1043	2253	51	136
40	7214	14515	160	444	8	1896	3501	48	111
21	2285	4569	53	172	2	186	474	7	27
10	1232	2433	27	96	0	0	0	0	0
77	8392	16925	156	494	15	1676	3604	66	205
35	3307	6471	89	286	2	148	315	5	17
20	2131	3911	35	149	0	0	0	0	0
94	2440	5522	65	218	34	34	89	0	10
13	2050	4574	38	126	4	1676	1441	16	60
89	8055	16710	394	898	22	186	4501	91	214
41	6637	12902	97	391	14	1384	3942	40	160
27	4980	10504	49	252	7	34	5395	37	169
41	4681	9619	87	318	11	1780	3598	43	157
21	3540	7118	53	221	0	0	0	0	0
1192	145499	306555	3568	11464	266	39203	82863	1134	3515

TABLE - 23.04
CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT IN ASSAM, 2011-12

Classes	Total Enrolment			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Class-I	56926	57623	114549	30950	30750	61700	56926	57623	114549
Class-II	44869	45768	90637	28358	28459	56817	44869	45768	90637
Class-III	41603	42636	84239	27413	27141	54654	41603	42636	84239
Class-IV	38152	39347	77499	26368	26114	52482	38152	39347	77499
Class-V	35815	35968	71783	25344	24943	50287	35815	35968	71783
Class-VI	44934	44754	89688	30325	30178	60503	44934	44754	89688
Class-VII	42191	42310	84501	28221	28763	56984	42191	42310	84501
Class-VIII	43454	43971	87425	28522	30178	58700	43454	43971	87425
Class-IX	214671	241663	456334	24928	28322	53250	40422	41245	81667
Class-X	147350	157369	304719	15849	16950	32799	29227	29574	58801
Class-XI	86121	80583	166704	5672	3888	9560	8935	6373	15308
Class-XII	58676	43293	101972	5210	3532	8742	8332	5821	14153
Jr. College									
Class-XI	21110	18990	40100	1688	1519	3207	2533	2278	4811
Class-XII	22550	20213	42763	1578	1617	3195	2706	2420	5126

Source: Class-I to Class-VIII - Assam Sarba Sikhsha Abhijan Mission;
Class-IX to Class-X - Rastriya Madhyamik Shiksha Abhijan, Assam,
Jr.College - Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam.

TABLE - 23.05
DISTRICT - WISE GER,NER AND DROP OUT RATE IN GOVT/
PROVINCILISED PRIMARY & UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, 2011-12

(In Nos.)

District	Lower Primary (LP)			Upper Primary (UP)			PTR	
	GER	NER	Dropout	GER	NER	Dropout	LP	UP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	104.5	94.8	15.9	92.4	83.8	16.0	39.8	26.3
Dhubri	107.2	95.9	19.6	95.1	86.0	24.0	101.1	31.4
Goalpara	105.1	96.0	19.0	95.1	89.1	21.9	56.3	23.6
Barpeta	105.8	94.7	15.0	99.4	91.1	17.1	55.3	23.4
Morigaon	99.4	92.2	12.0	104.8	92.6	20.7	58.5	25.4
Nagaon	102.6	96.2	10.1	92.2	88.4	21.7	52.9	25.9
Sonitpur	105.7	95.5	9.5	93.4	86.3	8.6	44.47	29.5
Lakhimpur	100.9	95.1	11.7	99.8	93.2	12.8	22.8	13.5
Dhemaji	102.6	69.4	13.2	100.5	94.5	11.7	40.3	20.4
Tinsukia	103.6	93.4	11.6	92.0	82.9	12.1	38.3	31.1
Dibrugarh	102.7	96.1	10.4	94.9	89.7	6.7	28.8	23.0
Sibsagar	101.5	96.1	7.7	99.1	94.5	1.1	10.2	8.6
Jorhat	101.9	98.6	7.9	99.8	96.6	4.8	24.9	17.0
Golaghat	104.6	98.8	8.8	96.9	93.9	9.2	34.1	22.3
Karbi Anglong	108.0	95.8	14.7	86.5	81.6	6.7	39.5	21.0
Dima Hasao	114.1	95.2	15.8	90.7	80.8	3.1	7.4	7.6
Cachar	106.8	97.1	10.7	83.0	16.5	4.1	44.0	19.2
Karimganj	107.7	97.0	11.5	96.3	88.4	27.4	55.0	31.1
Hailakandi	101.6	95.3	10.5	101.1	92.4	25.6	31.7	15.0
Bongaigaon	106.9	96.6	12.4	96.9	89.9	13.9	44.0	19.2
Chirang	111.2	96.1	15.0	89.3	83.0	16.5	28.1	33.4
Kamrup	101.5	93.6	11.7	107.9	96.1	9.8	31.0	16.4
Kamrup Metro	103.2	94.8	11.7	101.0	95.0	9.8	28.2	18.8
Nalbari	102.8	96.9	11.2	97.4	93.9	7.4	10.2	13.2
Baksa	105.9	96.4	15.4	95.9	90.5	13.1	34.0	18.6
Darrang	99.5	96.1	12.2	93.0	88.4	12.1	58.0	22.0
Udalguri	105.1	94.5	11.7	97.2	87.7	15.3	35.8	25.6
Assam	104.4	95.7	12.8	89.5	87.7	15.2	37.2	21.2

GER-Gross Enrolment Ratio; NER-Net Enrolment Ratio; PTR-Pupil Teacher Ratio

TABLE - 23.06
STATUS OF CLASSROOMS IN GOVT./PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY
AND UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, 2011-12

Districts	No. of Primary Schools	Average No. of classroom in Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	Average No. of classrooms in U.P.S	Average Student Class-room ratio	
					Primary	Upper Primary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	1314	2.2	139	4.5	31.30	41.50
Dhubri	1634	3.1	346	4.2	47.55	43.20
Goalpara	1298	2.6	213	4.0	35.06	39.05
Barpeta	1660	2.7	296	3.7	38.23	41.57
Morigaon	1048	2.6	179	4.5	38.57	39.37
Nagaon	2348	3.0	437	4.2	42.12	45.87
Sonitpur	1768	3.1	202	5.5	28.67	39.56
Lakhimpur	1505	2.7	338	3.7	24.69	27.76
Dhemaji	1136	2.7	168	4.0	22.56	37.18
Tinsukia	989	3.6	154	5.4	23.82	39.95
Dibrugarh	1302	2.8	237	4.3	22.28	32.54
Sibsagar	1760	2.5	318	3.7	20.48	25.79
Jorhat	1631	2.3	322	4.1	20.59	22.10
Golaghat	1093	2.9	235	4.0	24.86	32.14
Karbi Anglong	1772	2.4	185	3.6	26.28	30.91
Dima Hasao	754	2.1	106	3.2	12.22	14.54
Cachar	1855	2.2	299	4.1	44.52	47.37
Karimganj	1429	2.3	240	3.9	43.23	50.34
Hailakandi	1099	1.8	238	3.0	41.75	39.23
Bongaigaon	696	2.5	136	4.0	41.25	41.77
Chirang	724	2.4	67	4.9	30.47	46.80
Kamrup	1679	2.7	304	4.1	25.64	30.90
Kamrup Metro	490	3.9	101	4.4	28.61	36.31
Nalbari	883	3.0	154	4.5	21.51	25.48
Baksa	1192	2.5	203	4.5	26.42	30.73
Darrang	967	2.8	98	4.9	39.33	36.92
Udalguri	1035	2.8	110	5.7	24.03	32.32
Assam	35061	2.7	5825	4.1	31.20	36.40

TABLE - 23.07
GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER
PRIMARY SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES, 2011-12

District	Primary School				Middle School			
	No. of Schools	Drinking water	Common Toilet	Girls Toilet	No. of schools	Drinking water	Common Toilet	Girls Toilet
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	1314	1237	818	648	139	126	95	101
Dhubri	1634	1632	1220	1382	346	346	252	328
Goalpara	1298	1288	1024	962	213	211	113	196
Barpeta	1660	1622	1245	1323	296	292	243	266
Morigaon	1048	1024	904	727	179	176	145	161
Nagaon	2348	2343	1787	1768	437	436	305	383
Sonitpur	1768	1732	1616	1407	202	197	155	182
Lakhimpur	1505	1473	1056	1194	338	324	205	287
Dhemaji	1136	1110	777	970	168	163	93	141
Tinsukia	989	987	956	837	154	154	135	140
Dibrugarh	1302	1286	980	1073	237	235	179	211
Sibsagar	1760	1743	1095	956	318	315	217	233
Jorhat	1631	1593	1125	1273	322	312	235	296
Golaghat	1093	1079	971	686	235	228	189	203
Karbi Anglong	1772	1207	1165	1234	185	145	112	159
Dima Hasao	754	294	341	656	106	30	72	97
Cachar	1855	1442	1266	1304	299	212	213	234
Karimganj	1429	1046	987	647	240	159	175	127
Hailakandi	1099	603	670	456	138	141	166	100
Bongaigaon	696	687	591	492	136	133	114	120
Chirang	724	675	482	388	67	64	40	50
Kamrup	1679	1614	1512	638	304	289	215	255
Kamrup Metro	490	464	392	234	101	94	89	80
Nalbari	883	877	817	569	154	152	142	130
Baksa	1192	1160	1140	694	203	194	184	163
Darrang	967	935	884	766	98	93	73	75
Udalguri	1035	921	926	696	110	96	96	99
Assam	35061	32074	26747	23944	5825	5317	4252	4817

Source: (Table 23.05 & 23.07) Assam Sarbasiksha Abhijan Mission.

TABLE - 23.08
ENROLMENT BY COURSES IN DEGREE STANDARD AND ABOVE
2011-2012

Courses	Total Enrolment		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ph.D./D.Sc./D.Phil.	601	1213	43	104	52	107
M.A.	3648	7960	318	613	543	1003
M.Sc	1415	4190	177	359	200	354
M.Com	247	1273	56	146	27	124
B.A & B.A. (Major)	64968	148485	5362	19614	6758	17625
B. Sc & B.Sc (Major)	5931	32396	635	1428	619	2252
B. Com & B.Com (Major)	2468	16829	432	1951	605	2417
B.E. (Engg)	187	973	7	68	18	146
L.L.B./L.L.M.	1631	7253	2014	634	171	537

Source: Directorate of Technical Education & Directorate of Higher Education, Assam.

TABLE - 23.09
PERFORMANCE OF CANDIDATES IN HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING
CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 2012

Caste/ Category	Sex	Regular			Private		
		Appeared	Passed	Pass %	Appeared	Passed	Pass %
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Scheduled Caste	Male	12759	8814	69.08	N O T A V A B L E		
	Female	12603	7760	61.57			
	Total	25362	15117	65.35			
Scheduled Tribes	Male	359	237	66.02			
	Female	344	206	59.88			
	Total	703	443	63.02			
Tea Guarden	Male	5761	2838	49.26			
	Female	5130	2039	39.75			
	Total	10891	4877	44.78			
Other Backward	Male	41788	31312	74.93			
	Female	42463	29831	70.25			
	Total	84251	61143	72.57			
General	Male	50227	38798	71.23			
	Female	53636	38205	74.14			
	Total	103863	77003	72.47			
All Total	Male	137941	77946	56.50	35758	14695	43.34
	Female	140757	77111	54.78	38289	18391	49.59
	Total	278698	155057	55.63	74047	33086	46.61

Source: Board of Secondary Education, Assam.

24.PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2011-12

No. of Self Help Groups (SHGs) formed	24218
No. of SHGs taken up Economic Activity	15747
No. of Women SHGs taken up Economic Activity	12564
No. of IAY House completed	143770
Total no. of Job Card issued	3913176
No. of Households provided employment	1347201
No. of Households provided 100 Days Employment	17050
Beneficiaries covered under Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme	598965
Beneficiaries covered under National Family Benefit Schemes	8830

TABLE - 24.01
DISTRICT - WISE PHYSICAL ACHIVEMENT UNDER SGSY IN
ASSAM, 2011-12

(In Nos.)

District	SHGs Formed		SHGs taken up Economic Activity		Women SHGs Formed		Women SHGs Takenup Economic Activities
	Total Since 1-4-99	Current Year	Total Since 1-4-99	Current Year	Total Since 1-4-99	Current Year	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	4312	252	3251	213	2893	137	117
Dhubri	15044	1038	6307	976	7514	607	338
Goalpara	7398	45	2733	0	5170	25	253
Barpeta	12375	645	5320	553	7103	425	235
Morigaon	9880	992	4093	655	5880	251	150
Nagaon	23744	2876	6384	1132	14554	1924	413
Sonitpur	23603	53	12018	1226	17432	53	582
Lakhimpur	11013	485	2058	380	6296	372	290
Dhemaji	9634	570	1187	376	7719	456	172
Tinsukia	7310	2121	2841	964	3316	440	453
Dibrugarh	11822	1428	3360	1287	10538	1285	342
Sivasagar	9954	884	5661	1287	8912	699	636
Jorhat	12410	1560	5901	1122	9404	1464	908
Golaghat	7923	770	2108	661	4932	532	274
Karbi Anglong	5904	1214	1091	126	5195	980	75
Dima Hasao	1243	142	519	55	678	78	0
Cachar	9917	907	3236	1492	4960	456	419
Karimganj	9056	907	0	678	4065	313	406
Hailakandi	4919	460	1790	377	2011	78	113
Bongaigaon	6807	781	2588	809	3550	407	253
Chirang	3754	169	1583	309	2715	50	149
Kamrup	12855	745	5014	15	9273	466	450
Kamrup Metro	2196	835	346	92	1879	732	219
Nalbari	9231	236	2627	151	5893	161	125
Baksa	11630	0	1746	250	8330	0	1070
Darrang	11709	2791	2271	669	5271	1953	261
Udalguri	10498	1312	4003	308	7101	1050	3861
Assam	266141	24218	90036	15747	172584	15394	12564

TABLE - 24.02
DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER SGSY IN
ASSAM, 2011-12

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Opening balance as on 1-4-10	Central fund Received	State fund Receipts	Other Receipts	Total Fund Available	Total Expendi- ture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	94.07	604.36	69.75	4.41	772.59	715.11
Dhubri	288.52	961.74	76.33	20.96	1347.55	1181.52
Goalpara	244.48	374.45	33.78	-	652.71	669.74
Barpeta	402.64	514.56	86.17	-	1003.37	723.26
Morigaon	90.66	533.58	65.28	-	689.52	679.52
Nagaon	644.95	980.92	181.62	-	1807.49	1788.28
Sonitpur	268.17	872.51	-	-	1140.68	1137.68
Lakhimpur	448.81	319.00	49.16	-	816.97	697.96
Dhemaji	5.27	449.88	33.83	-	488.98	384.42
Tinsukia	815.19	701.96	38.67	74.75	1630.57	1236.83
Dibrugarh	344.40	679.65	108.83	18.43	1151.31	1135.99
Sivasagar	157.05	492.56	46.77	539.83	1236.21	1214.98
Jorhat	86.58	632.77	96.51	41.02	856.88	856.88
Golaghat	175.93	553.67	92.64	5.82	828.06	569.15
Karbi Anglong	72.20	344.46	35.00	4.14	455.80	404.08
Dima Hasao	33.57	54.23	-	-	87.80	81.72
Cachar	1080.71	1018.81	125.92	-	2225.44	1625.14
Karimganj	654.96	697.56	116.72	-	1469.24	1067.31
Hailakandi	5.26	274.84	23.01	3.10	306.22	542.82
Bongaigaon	239.28	682.21	75.80	-	997.29	832.56
Chirang	40.20	394.68	57.08	4.31	496.27	443.46
Kamrup	115.99	806.55	124.26	-	1046.80	967.11
Kamrup Metro	44.69	39.92	4.44	1.96	91.01	83.27
Nalbari	156.30	303.37	79.00	-	538.67	438.00
Baksa	161.95	532.14	76.63	16.15	786.87	780.66
Darrang	17.23	579.24	27.46	55.93	679.86	645.25
Udalguri	68.17	607.13	83.35	1.15	759.80	724.67
Assam	6757.23	15006.75	1808.01	791.96	24363.95	21627.37

TABLE - 24.03
DISTRICT WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER MGNREGA
IN ASSAM, 2011-12

District	Employment Generated (Lakh Mandays)*				
	SCs	STs	Others	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	0.80	13.61	18.85	33.27	12.11
Dhubri	0.14	0.01	9.44	9.59	2.33
Goalpara	1.16	4.86	12.23	18.35	6.23
Barpeta	0.47	0.17	15.97	16.61	4.64
Morigaon	2.55	3.33	17.63	23.51	2.79
Nagaon	1.19	0.82	17.06	19.06	2.50
Sonitpur	1.09	1.73	14.73	17.54	5.22
Lakhimpur	0.54	3.02	8.41	11.98	2.76
Dhemaji	0.41	4.02	13.16	17.59	5.49
Tinsukia	0.10	0.55	6.35	7.00	1.50
Dibrugarh	0.20	0.51	4.99	5.69	1.52
Sibvaagar	0.41	0.50	10.55	11.47	2.51
Jorhat	0.86	2.64	7.06	10.56	1.47
Golaghat	0.21	0.57	4.17	4.95	1.13
Karbi Anglong	0.76	18.95	4.24	23.95	7.86
Dima Hasao	0.01	0.95	0.05	1.01	0.29
Cachar	0.90	0.15	9.75	10.80	1.66
Karimganj	0.79	0.05	4.05	4.89	0.53
Hailakandi	0.96	0.22	9.34	10.52	1.94
Bongaigaon	0.46	0.09	6.72	7.27	2.60
Chirang	0.85	6.61	6.16	13.62	5.11
Kamrup	0.91	1.02	9.79	11.72	2.18
Kamrup Metro	0.43	0.70	1.29	2.42	0.90
Nalbari	0.31	0.23	6.33	6.87	0.83
Baksa	1.54	8.08	8.74	18.36	5.81
Darrang	0.65	0.05	16.93	17.63	2.20
Udalguri	0.92	6.97	9.27	17.28	3.93
Assam	19.62	80.41	253.26	353.52	88.05

* Total may not tally due to rounded off the figures.

TABLE - 24.04
DISTRICT-WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER MGNREGA
IN ASSAM, 2011-12

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Opening Balance as on 01-04-11	Fund released		Misc/ other receipt	Total fund available	Expenditure incurred on	
		Central	State			Wages	Materials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	5320.74	1000.00	261.03	110.75	6692.52	4318.15	2383.26
Dhubri	1410.33	582.60	12.77	99.41	2105.11	1235.98	522.49
Goalpara	988.22	2774.64	320.79	17.18	4100.83	2373.47	1442.09
Barpeta	1055.34	2554.12	223.20	20.03	3852.70	2175.55	930.73
Morigaon	1427.84	4717.92	273.08	0	6418.84	3055.16	1660.06
Nagaon	2383.28	2237.13	232.37	86.93	4939.70	2481.82	1254.05
Sonitpur	1249.62	2299.72	32.61	16.44	3598.39	2282.21	1040.49
Lakhimpur	1017.58	1663.50	169.44	4.26	2854.78	1558.51	704.4
Dhemaji	1625.93	2467.67	489.82	33.43	4616.85	2275.16	1253.26
Tinsukia	269.45	1247.83	51.28	16.75	1585.31	918.88	439.24
Dibrugarh	399.84	999.19	64.22	0.05	1463.30	734.87	484.87
Sivasagar	153.00	1983.71	100.34	16.71	2253.76	1507.15	634.58
Jorhat	1140.96	1127.69	94.51	20.77	2383.93	1371.32	893.05
Golaghat	838.62	381.51	31.65	0.55	1252.33	638.06	307.81
Karbi Anglong	3301.14	872.96	0	16.85	4190.96	3098.72	551.14
Dima Hasao	173.17	125.00	0	4.84	303.01	141.03	80.65
Cachar	784.02	1295.74	67.88	20.74	2168.38	1291.24	537.25
Karimganj	428.78	1011.21	88.58	21.40	1549.97	634.94	420.88
Hailakandi	2174.28	1069.70	243.66	25.86	3513.50	1429.59	739.93
Bongaigaon	1687.82	398.52	0	10.56	2096.90	939.53	465.77
Chirang	2048.40	1195.37	184.56	17.16	3445.49	1871.34	900.48
Kamrup	989.90	1900.88	145.74	18.51	3055.03	1525.12	764.78
Kamrup Metro	327.60	371.53	69.08	9.25	777.46	314.32	183.29
Nalbari	1050.70	722.40	69.16	0	1842.26	898.99	500.73
Baksa	923.12	2679.94	213.88	6.10	3823.04	2467.80	1080.67
Darrang	1405.64	2345.56	228.74	0	3979.94	2299.44	1260.51
Udalguri	1291.63	2659.76	190.74	55.55	4197.68	2269.78	1116.52
Assam	35866.95	42685.80	3859.13	650.08	83061.96	46108.13	22552.98

TABLE - 24.05
DISTRICT-WISE JOB CARDS ISSUED AND EMPLOYMENT
PROVIDED IN ASSAM, 2011-12

(In Nos.)

District	Job Card issued	Household demanded employment	Household provided employment	Household provided 100 days employment	Disabled persons provided employment
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	178107	68660	68582	5367	134
Dhubri	193139	45323	45289	104	9
Goalpara	154098	71329	71078	1292	31
Barpeta	250825	52872	52579	734	520
Morigaon	131406	69234	69195	783	14
Nagaon	205308	79143	79029	331	49
Sonitpur	220894	93511	92449	99	615
Lakhimpur	170947	44753	44574	641	67
Dhemaji	115425	53429	52893	1019	128
Tinsukia	116248	35846	35845	310	27
Dibrugarh	119062	33778	33541	65	55
Sivasagar	109913	51106	50901	471	93
Jorhat	103131	39928	39921	286	4
Golaghat	129547	36710	36637	22	26
Karbi Anglong	201795	95294	94830	2277	43
Dima Hasao	39766	7739	7431	12	0
Cachar	186612	50812	50764	82	17
Karimganj	174453	27824	27777	0	16
Hailakandi	119943	62077	61236	44	38
Bongaigaon	114843	33740	33739	280	57
Chirang	108063	40933	40926	1447	43
Kamrup	196333	43318	43279	142	36
Kamrup Metro	37193	11073	11073	86	1
Nalbari	103793	26478	26334	40	8
Baksa	165702	69842	69766	488	156
Darrang	150432	55294	54958	379	43
Udalguri	116198	52654	52575	249	20
Assam	3913176	1352700	1347201	17050	2250

TABLE - 24.06
DISTRICT WISE TARGET AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT
UNDER IAY IN ASSAM

District	Annual Target (No.of houses) 2011-12	House Completed against Target 2011-12	Under Con- struction (Sanction before 2011-12)	% of achievement against target 2011-12
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	6408	6408	718	100.00
Dhubri	7022	4218	5178	60.07
Goalpara	5395	5039	2026	93.40
Barpeta	7887	7630	6526	96.74
Morigaon	6441	7765	4317	120.56
Nagaon	14122	17142	20278	121.39
Sonitpur	10769	8380	6168	77.82
Lakhimpur	6920	6638	1552	95.92
Dhemaji	6508	8409	2137	129.21
Tinsukia	5300	3435	1865	64.81
Dibrugarh	5357	4097	5725	76.48
Sivasagar	3967	4108	1170	103.55
Jorhat	4701	1998	2604	42.50
Golaghat	5453	3238	4243	59.38
Karbi Anglong	9440	7266	4321	76.97
Dima Hasao	2024	1431	2126	70.70
Cachar	8771	4097	8235	46.71
Karimganj	6229	2492	7952	40.01
Hailakandi	3616	2160	342	59.73
Bongaigaon	3719	1478	1098	39.74
Chirang	3279	2536	4262	77.34
Kamrup	7853	9284	0	118.22
Kamrup Metro	1494	1255	1008	84.00
Nalbari	4128	3840	4267	93.02
Baksa	8049	8074	4251	100.31
Darrang	5012	4700	316	93.77
Udalguri	7049	6652	397	94.37
Assam	166913	143770	103082	86.13

TABLE - 24.07
DISTRICT-WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER IAY IN
ASSAM, 2011-12

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Opening Balance as on 01-04-10	Fund Release		Misc./ Other receipt	Total availability of fund	Total Expenditure
		Central	State			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	461.33	2797.29	155.41	0	3414.03	3456.17
Dhubri	1275.90	3064.96	170.28	22.33	4533.47	4477.03
Goalpara	3785.74	2355.04	130.84	772.81	7044.42	2443.93
Barpeta	333.96	3442.58	512.53	0	4289.07	5112.88
Morigaon	1146.49	2811.40	0	0	3957.89	3782.62
Nagaon	5500.55	6164.16	0	2940.43	14605.14	9679.86
Sonitpur	107.46	4700.64	261.15	0	5069.25	4161.11
Lakhimpur	1617.76	3020.79	187.85	0	4826.40	3219.44
Dhemaji	1442.20	1953.97	157.82	1278.11	4832.10	4244.02
Tinsukia	2173.40	1156.70	128.52	30.35	3488.98	2297.34
Dibrugarh	3048.43	2264.73	129.90	531.56	5974.62	6143.06
Sivasagar	35.98	1731.55	106.52	737.51	2611.56	2559.61
Jorhat	989.31	2051.95	181.13	0	3222.39	2155.41
Golaghat	1260.62	2380.19	132.23	0	3773.04	2845.61
Karbi Anglong	2900.04	4120.60	228.92	55.39	7304.95	5032.37
Dima Hasao	294.60	735.94	49.07	4.83	1084.44	939.78
Cachar	976.77	3828.61	212.70	162.91	5180.99	2971.12
Karimganj	77.19	2718.86	0	0	2796.05	2815.13
Hailakandi	428.37	1578.50	87.70	0	2094.57	1122.78
Bongaigaon	2204.17	811.59	0	0	3015.76	2490.48
Chirang	413.07	1431.47	156.46	12.50	2013.50	1356.30
Kamrup	1334.37	1713.96	0	1452.85	4501.18	4503.95
Kamrup Metro	475.43	652.02	72.53	3.92	1203.90	848.27
Nalbari	105.67	1801.67	0	157.38	2064.72	1862.40
Baksa	2884.71	3513.55	523.11	1152.97	8074.34	5354.44
Darrang	248.25	2187.93	121.42	0	2557.60	2279.82
Udalguri	323.29	3076.88	313.33	30.31	3743.81	3418.77
Assam	35845.06	68067.53	4019.42	9346.16	117278.17	91573.69

TABLE - 24.08
DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL PROGRESS UNDER NATIONAL
SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM, 2011-12

District	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme		National Family Benefit Scheme	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	21527	21527	975	525
Dhubri	23019	23019	750	334
Goalpara	17338	17338	650	320
Barpeta	12435	12435	750	330
Morigaon	22090	22090	625	320
Nagaon	75119	75119	950	357
Sonitpur	48435	48435	650	350
Lakhimpur	21242	21242	680	320
Dhemaji	15483	15483	650	320
Tinsukia	18515	18515	665	330
Dibrugarh	20366	20366	754	330
Sivasagar	24236	24236	650	330
Jorhat	38179	38179	850	336
Golaghat	20052	20052	700	320
Karbi Anglong	22338	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	8646	0	0	0
Cachar	21582	21582	750	330
Karimganj	15863	15863	656	330
Hailakandi	18141	18141	650	330
Bongaigaon	10822	10822	650	320
Chirang	4996	4996	850	420
Kamrup	55062	55062	850	345
Kamrup Metro	14977	14977	650	326
Nalbari	30684	30684	675	320
Baksa	23744	23744	800	480
Darrang	14310	14310	800	330
Udalguri	10748	10748	950	477
Assam	629949	598965	18580	8830

TABLE - 24.09
DISTRICT-WISE FINANCIAL PROGRESS UNDER NATIONAL
SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM, 2011-12

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme				National Family Benifit Scheme			
	Central Release	State release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred	Central Release	State release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	55970	8611	64581	64581	5250	-	5250	5250
Dhubri	55246	6906	62152	62152	3340	-	3340	3340
Goalpara	41611	5201	46812	46812	3200	-	3200	3200
Barpeta	29376	3730	33106	33106	3300	-	3300	3300
Morigaon	53016	6627	59643	59643	3200	-	3200	3200
Nagaon	180286	22536	202822	202822	3568	-	3568	3568
Sonitpur	116244	14530	130774	130774	3500	-	3500	3500
Lakhimpur	50981	6373	57354	57353	3200	-	3200	3200
Dhemaji	37159	4645	41804	41804	3200	-	3200	3200
Tinsukia	44436	5554	49990	49990	3300	-	3300	3300
Dibrugarh	48878	6110	54980	54988	3300	-	3300	3300
Sivasagar	58166	7271	65437	65437	3300	-	3300	3300
Jorhat	91630	11454	103084	103084	3360	-	3360	3360
Golaghat	48125	6015	54140	54140	3200	-	3200	3200
Karbi Anglong	0	7818	7818	7818	0	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	0	4323	4323	4323	0	-	-	-
Cachar	51797	6475	58272	58272	3300	-	3300	3300
Karimganj	38071	5552	43623	43623	3300	-	3300	3300
Hailakandi	43538	5442	48980	48980	3300	-	3300	3300
Bongaigaon	25973	3247	29220	29220	3200	-	3200	3200
Chirang	12990	1998	14988	14988	4200	-	4200	4200
Kamrup	132149	16519	148668	148668	3450	-	3450	3450
Kamrup Metro	35945	4493	40438	40438	3260	-	3260	3260
Nalbari	73642	9205	82847	82847	3200	-	3200	3260
Baksa	61734	9498	71232	71232	4800	-	4800	4800
Darrang	34344	5008	39352	39352	3300	-	3300	3300
Udalguri	27945	4837	32782	32782	4770	-	4770	4770
Assam	1449252	199978	1649228	1649228	88298	-	88298	88298

Source: (Table 24.01 to 24.09) Directorate of Panchayat and Rural Development, Assam.

25. CRIME AND JUDICIARY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

No. of Police Stations in 2012	301
No. of Police Out Posts in 2012	193
Total Incidents of Crime under IPC in 2011	66714
No. of Motor Vehicle Accident Registered by Police in 2011-12	6617
Persons killed due to accident in 2011-12	2375
Persons injured due to accident in 2011-12	6741
Total Incidents of Crime against women in 2011	11503
Total Incidents of crime against children in 2011	236
Prison population in 2011	8203
Children of Prisons in 2011	55
No. of cases pending in Honorable Gauhati High Court upto December 2012	39232
No. of cases pending in Subordinate courts upto December 2011	259596
No. of Cognizable Crimes pending for trial at court as on December 2011	96077

TABLE - 25.01
NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, RAILWAY POLICE STATIONS
AND RIVER POLICE STATIONS IN ASSAM, 2012 (As on March)

Police District	Police Stations		Govt. Railway Police Stations		River Police Stations	
	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	13	13	-	1	-	-
Dhubri	8	9	-	2	2	2
Goalpara	11	5	-	-	2	-
Barpeta	9	6	-	1	2	1
Morigaon	7	2	-	-	2	-
Nagaon	7	8	2	2	1	-
Sonitpur	12	9	1	3	2	-
Lakhimpur	9	4	1	1	1	-
Dhemaji	6	3	1	-	1	-
Tinsukia	17	9	1	-	1	-
Dibrugarh	14	14	-	1	-	-
Sibsagar	19	7	1	1	-	-
Jorhat	11	10	1	1	1	-
Golaghat	13	6	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	16	3	1	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	8	8	-	1	-	-
Cachar	9	9	-	1	1	-
Karimganj	7	2	1	1	-	-
Hailakandi	4	2	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	4	5	1	1	1	2
Chirang	8	10	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	12	5	1	-	2	1
Kamrup Metro	21	12	1	1	-	-
Nalbari	6	6	-	-	2	-
Baksa	11	10	-	-	-	-
Darrang	5	3	-	-	1	-
Udalguri	10	8	-	-	-	-
Hamren	4	5	-	-	-	-
CID	1	-	-	-	-	-
BIEO	1	-	-	-	-	-
SB (SOU)	1	-	-	-	-	-
STF	1	-	-	-	-	-
V & AC	1	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	301	193	13	18	22	6

Source: Office of the Inspector General of Police (Logistics), Assam.

TABLE - 25.02
STATISTICS OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES IN ASSAM
(As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Number of Cases	
		2010	2011
1	2	3	4
A.	Classes (I to VI including Abatement and Criminal Conspiracy)		
	Investigation Stage		
1.	Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	67540	76109
2.	Number of cases reported during the year	61668	66714
3.	Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	854	1097
4.	Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable	5177	6404
5.	Cases in which charge sheets were laid down during the year	26311	27920
6.	Cases in which charge sheets were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	20757	23471
7.	Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	76109	83931
	Trial Stage		
8.	Cases pending trial at court from previous year	86437	95679
9.	Cases sent to court for during the year	26311	27920
10.	Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed	2051	3646
11.	Cases acquitted	12462	19132
12.	Cases Convicted	2556	4744
13.	Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	95679	96077

Contd...

TABLE - 25.02

Sl. No.	Particulars	Number of Cases	
		2010	2011
1	2	3	4
B. Part - II Offences under Special and Local Laws			
Investigation Stage			
1.	Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	5889	6424
2.	Number of cases reported during the year	1825	1608
3.	Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	-	61
4.	Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable	112	108
5.	Cases in which charge sheet were laid down during the year	701	719
6.	Cases in which charge sheet were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	477	652
7.	Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	6424	6492
Trial Stage			
8.	Cases pending trial at court from previous year	8317	8387
9.	Cases sent to court for during the year	701	719
10.	Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed	-	18
11.	Cases acquitted	506	773
12.	Cases Convicted	125	75
13.	Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	8387	8240

Source: Office of the Addl. Director General of Police (C.I.D.), Assam.

TABLE-
DISTRICT-WISE INCIDENTS OF CRIME

Sl. No.	District	Murder	Rape	Kidnapping	Dacoity	Robbery	Burglary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	51	52	105	8	17	48
2	Dhubri	61	157	307	20	36	139
3	Goalpara	42	42	100	10	13	67
4	Barpeta	45	92	168	18	21	149
5	Morigaon	27	54	96	3	5	65
6	Nagaon	91	165	374	52	139	344
7	Sonitpur	87	99	262	11	19	181
8	Lakhimpur	38	52	143	6	15	76
9	Dhemaji	23	62	63	7	11	45
10	Tinsukia	23	62	157	6	35	114
11	Dibrugarh	89	54	135	1	23	98
12	Sibsagar	61	49	132	1	31	137
13	Jorhat	48	49	85	5	30	137
14	Golaghat	56	54	159	6	29	81
15	Karbi Anglong	48	13	47	5	8	34
16	Dima Hasao	16	3	19	-	2	12
17	Cachar	64	74	178	25	20	123
18	Karimganj	45	46	79	18	9	90
19	Hailakandi	22	61	78	4	6	66
20	Bongaigaon	20	72	78	9	11	106
21	Chirang	27	30	43	6	21	45
22	Kamrup	44	63	156	19	36	122
23	Kamrup Metro	58	56	370	31	252	698
24	Nalbari	20	28	95	21	19	100
25	Baksa	44	29	68	4	12	27
26	Darrang	34	95	200	4	5	161
27	Udalguri	37	28	67	5	12	62
	Assam	1303	1700	3764	305	837	3327

Source: Office of the Addl. Director General of Police (C.I.D.), Assam.

25.03
UNDER I.P.C. IN ASSAM, 2011

Riot	Criminal breach of Trust	Cheating	Theft	Counter feiting	Other	Total	Sl. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
64	7	39	155	-	692	1238	1
444	65	82	223	14	2696	4244	2
142	-	49	193	-	1495	2212	3
197	76	33	236	5	1922	2962	4
103	14	41	62	2	732	1204	5
279	100	75	448	3	3928	5998	6
58	31	87	390	-	2416	3641	7
39	7	7	161	-	1466	2010	8
22	13	15	90	-	741	1092	9
45	53	60	453	2	1259	2348	10
22	61	102	437	-	1507	2529	11
39	13	80	379	2	1330	2254	12
19	37	76	347	4	1310	2147	13
4	14	44	224	-	1341	2012	14
28	7	21	140	3	405	759	15
-	7	4	46	-	111	220	16
245	52	66	566	6	2874	4293	17
81	16	32	162	2	1451	2031	18
153	19	23	124	2	799	1355	19
110	36	33	178	2	903	1563	20
9	14	16	73	1	391	676	21
42	36	41	375	11	1933	2868	22
125	135	279	2306	-	6553	10874	23
18	25	54	210	-	1242	1832	24
4	4	27	84	-	473	776	25
28	67	91	173	-	1764	2622	26
8	11	18	74	-	632	954	27
2328	920	1495	8309	60	42366	66714	

TABLE - 25.04
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT, PERSONS KILLED & INJURED
DUE TO ROAD ACCIDENTS (REGISTERED BY POLICE) IN ASSAM

District	No. of Accident		No. of Persons Killed		No. of Persons Injured	
	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	113	119	49	50	216	105
Dhubri	397	354	104	80	559	446
Goalpara	196	197	99	95	145	188
Barpeta	266	339	56	88	659	618
Morigaon	146	157	45	50	108	92
Nagaon	463	557	225	261	531	639
Sonitpur	291	327	115	167	288	311
Lakhimpur	192	175	72	109	248	163
Dhemaji	63	77	21	28	53	65
Tinsukia	143	153	123	105	67	147
Dibrugarh	211	297	94	126	95	149
Sibsagar	175	170	68	69	118	113
Jorhat	168	225	64	30	97	145
Golaghat	212	251	118	85	255	141
Karbi Anglong	71	82	50	43	80	87
Dima Hasao	22	21	8	6	48	12
Cachar	385	427	82	100	875	767
Karimganj	144	179	36	43	203	272
Hailakandi	142	122	30	24	194	162
Bongaigaon	197	239	56	85	233	252
Chirang	50	55	19	28	48	72
Kamrup	312	428	162	195	282	263
Kamrup Metro	997	1110	355	289	1323	976
Nalbari	206	203	42	49	219	300
Baksa	57	83	31	26	35	51
Darrang	208	195	87	103	299	164
Udalguri	93	75	39	126	126	41
Assam	5929	6617	2250	2375	7404	6741

TABLE - 25.05
INCIDENCE OF CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST WOMEN
AND CHILDREN IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Heads	2010	2011
1	2	3	4
A.	CRIME AGAINST WOMAN		
(1)	Rape	1721	1700
(2)	Kidnapping and Abduction	3250	3192
(3)	Dowry Death	175	121
(4)	Cruelty by Husband	5410	5246
(5)	Molestation	1400	1193
(6)	Sexual Harassment	20	8
(7)	Importation of Girls	-	2
(8)	Immoral Traffic Prevention Act.	25	21
(9)	Indecent Representation of Woman	-	1
(10)	Dowry Prohibition Act.	37	19
B.	CRIME AGAINST CHILDREN		
(1)	Murder	10	8
(2)	Rape	39	40
(3)	Kidnapping and Abduction (Children)	17	29
(4)	Procuration of Minor Girls	75	142
(5)	Selling of Girls for Prostitution	3	-
(6)	Others	53	17

Source: (Table 25.04 & 25.05) Office of the Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D., Assam.

TABLE - 25.06
PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM (As on 31st Dec.)

Head	2009		2010		2011	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Registered Capacity	475	6912	508	7485	508	7485
Actual Population	299	8160	289	7960	298	8203
Convict	88	3191	98	3264	91	3137
Under Trial	209	4960	175	4655	207	5066
Detenu (NSA)	2	7	--	3	--	--
Civil	--	1	--	--	--	--
Detenu (other than NSA)	--	1	--	--	--	--
Criminal Lunatic	--	--	--	--	--	--
Children of Prisoners	--	--	16	38	28	55

TABLE - 25.07
CONVICTS ADMITTED AND DISCHARGED DURING THE YEAR 2011

Item	No. of Convicts		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
A. Admitted			
1. Imprisoned during the year 2010	1802	28	1830
B. Discharged			
1. On Appeal and Bail etc	385	4	389
2. On Expiry of Sentence (including remission earned)	1107	12	1119
3. Under remission rule			
4. By order of Government	38	-	38
5. Other grounds	26	1	27
6. Transfer to hospitals	211	63	274
7. Released on parole	138	-	138
8. Released on licence	-	-	-
9. Escaped	15	1	16
10. Died	20	-	20
11. Transfer to other prisons (of other States)	15	2	17
12. Transfer Enroute prisoners to other prisons	15	-	15
Total	1970	83	2053

TABLE - 25.08
CONVICTS ADMITTED BY NATURE OF SENTENCES, 2011

Length of Sentences	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Below one year	195	-	195
2. Above one year and not exceeding two years	79	2	81
3. Above two years and not exceeding five years	85	-	85
4. Above five years and not exceeding ten years	185	8	193
5. Exceeding ten years	684	21	705
6. Life sentence	1814	60	1874
7. Sentenced to death	4	-	4
Total	3046	91	3137

TABLE - 25.09
MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS DURING THE YEAR 2011

Item	No. of Prisoners		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Daily average strength	2822	177	2999
2. Number of persons admitted into hospitals	1402	57	1459
3. Daily average number of sick prisoners	334	31	365
4. Number of persons died in hospitals	17	-	17
5. Number of persons died in prisons	5	-	5

TABLE - 25.10
CONVICTS AND UNDERTRIAL ADMITTED BY RELIGION, AGE
AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AS ON 31-12-2011

Description	No. of convicts			Under Trial		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Religion:						
1. Hindu	1847	52	1899	2595	102	2697
2. Muslims	895	31	926	1762	84	1846
3. Sikh	16	-	16	25	-	25
4. Christians	206	8	214	342	15	357
5. Others	82	-	82	135	6	141
Total	3046	91	3137	4859	207	5066
II. Age Group						
1. Under 21 years	837	24	861	2346	91	2437
2. 21-40 years	1669	57	1726	2064	99	2163
3. 41-59 years	540	10	550	449	17	466
4. Above 60 years	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3046	91	3137	4859	207	5066
III. Educational Level						
1. Literates	2219	56	2275	3008	115	3123
2. Illiterates	827	35	862	1851	92	1943
Total	3046	91	3137	4859	207	5066

Source: (Table 25.06 & 25.10) Inspector General of Prisons, Assam.

**TABLE - 25.11
NUMBER OF JUDICIAL STAFF IN ASSAM**

Category	Staff in position			
	2011		2012	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
District & Sess. Judges	17	03	18	04
Addl. Dist. & Sess. Judges (Including FTC)	04	02	06	02
Sr. Civil Judges & Asstt. Sess. Judges	06	12	12	08
Chief Judicial Magistrates	18	03	19	03
Addl. Chief Judl.Magistrates	02	01	10	06
Judicial Magistrates(Class-I &II)	20	15	15	16
Judicial Magistrates (Class-II)	-	-	-	-
Spl. Judl.Magistrate (1st Class)	-	01	-	01
Spl. Rly. Magistrate (1st Class)	02	-	-	-
Munsiffs	40	18	31	10
SDJMs	27	11	22	09
Ad-hoc Addl. Sess.Judges	10	08	07	06

TABLE - 25.12
NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED OFF AND PENDING
IN THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM

Nature of Cases	Pending as on 1 st January		Instituted during the year		Disposed off during the year		Pending as on 31 st December	
	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Civil	33346	33448	14780	10667	14678	11816	33448	32299
Criminal	7290	7375	9222	9169	9137	9611	7375	6933
Total	40636	40823	24002	19836	23815	21427	40823	39232

TABLE - 25.13
NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED OFF AND PENDING
IN THE SUBORDINATE COURTS OF ASSAM,
FOR THE YEAR 2011

Nature of Cases	Pending at the beginning of the year 2011.	Instituted during the year	Disposed off	Pending at the end of the year (31st Dec.2011) (Period-wise break-up)					
				Less than 6 month	06-12 months old	1-3 years old	3-10 years old	over 10 years old	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Civil Cases	76070	33608	36815	11437	17154	26756	16770	746	72863
Criminal Cases	167938	192460	173665	30501	40430	67037	45466	3299	186733
Total	244008	226068	210480	41938	57584	93793	62236	4045	259596

Source: (Table 25.11 to 25.13) Gauhati High Court, Assam.

26.CO-OPERATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Number of Societies	7906
Membership (^000 nos.)	4612
Share Capital	Rs.107.36 crore
Working Capital	Rs.2724.29 crore
Non-Credit Co-operative Societies:	
(i) Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd.:	
(a) Membership	1816 nos.
(b) Paid up Capital	Rs.333.02 lakh
(c) Working Capital	Rs.1006.80 lakh
(ii) Fishfed:	
(a) Membership	225 nos.
(b) Paid up Capital	Rs.24.20 lakh
(c) Working Capital	Rs.97163.00 lakh
(iii) Housefed:	
(a) Membership*	418 nos.
(b) Paid up Capital**	Rs.1547.84 lakh
(c) Working Capital**	Rs.13152.31 lakh
(iii) Eastern Agro processing & Tea Warehousing:	
(a) Membership	505 nos.
(b) Paid up Capital	Rs.97.98 lakh
(c) Working Capital	Rs.2187.02 lakh
(iv) Assam Polyester Co-operative Society Ltd.:	
(b) Paid up Capital	Rs.1628.11 lakh
(c) Working Capital	Rs.171.01 lakh

* Member Society; ** Houses sold.

TABLE - 26.01
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN
ASSAM, 2010-11

Type	No. of Societies		Member- ship (Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)
	Func- tioning	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6
(1) Apex Bank	1	-	77575	812.68	177503.41
(2) Urban Bank	8	-	25329	483.50	50388.81
(3) ASCARD Bank	1	-	39056	636.95	1702.32
(4) Thrift and Credit Co-operative	651	137	81361	327.92	2590.34
(5) GPSS	714	-	3050920	1629.14	11777.56
(6) LAMPS	65	-	55760	171.79	1538.86
(7) Primary Marketing	51	5	7807	55.30	235.72
(8) Sugar Mills	-	-	-	-	-
(9) Jute Mills	1	-	8262	332.98	1151.83
(10) Spinning Mills	1	1	37178	2840.75	1299.41
(11) Rice Mills	-	-	-	-	-
(12) Cotton Spinning Mills	-	1	296	0.02	57.14
(13) Agro Industry (Solven Enteraction plant)	2	6	1349	131.88	1472.05
(14) Milk Union	3	-	136	132.78	1625.42
(15) Primary Milk Societies	164	73	14612	17.34	169.22
(16) Dairy Co-operatives	92	142	9570	8.53	88.87
(17) Poultry Co-operatives	141	97	12264	3.69	20.92
(18) Piggery Co-operatives	301	125	35062	4.18	18.03
(19) Firming Co-operatives	245	145	27991	99.79	246.87
(20) Fishfed	1	-	223	255.77	293.28

Contd...

TABLE - 26.01

Type	No. of Societies		Member- ship (Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)
	Functioning	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6
(21) Primary Fisheries	250	77	66394	49.95	402.48
(22) Pisciculture Co-operatives	90	75	2129	36.07	129.82
(23) Wholesale Consumers	35	1	42518	295.58	2321.95
(24) Primary Counsumers	202	82	128591	200.67	1206.77
(25) Housefed	1	-	52658	1550.19	13709
(26) Primary Housing Co-operatives	131	137	13483	155.24	766.50
(27) Industrial Co-operatives	179	152	27599	67.24	560.53
(28) Transport Co-operatives	41	77	11230	12.61	16.43
(29) Labour Contract Construction	75	100	7576	31.21	93.99
(30) State Co-operative Union	1	-	35	-	-
(31) District Co-operative Union	24	-	1620	0.40	1.23
(32) Cadre Management Co-operative	1	-	35	-	-
(33) Women Co-operatives	1900	321	678472	187.07	702.70
(34) Processing Co-operative	1	1	616	7.44	13.24
(35) Fruit Growers Co-operatives	18	4	2306	24.35	85.95
(36) School Co-operatives	35	75	26175	6.35	43.38
(37) College Co-operatives	1	1	178	0.01	1.50
(38) Others	1637	207	45547	166.97	192.94
Total -	5864	2042	4612013	10736.34	272429.33

TABLE - 26.02
PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES IN
ASSAM

Item	Gaon Panchayat Level Samabai Samity (GPSS)		Large Area Multi- purpose Co-operative Societies (LAMPS)	
	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5
1 Number of Societies	709	714	63	65
2. Membership (`000 Nos.)	2933	3050920	57	55760
3. Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh)	1556.55	1629.14	169.97	171.79
4. Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	9832.42	11777.56	3062.13	1538.86
5. Loan issued during the year (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Short term	34.52	143.08	Nil	Nil
(b) Medium term	5.94	28.20	Nil	Nil
(c)) Others	130.64	130.64		
6. Outstanding Loan (Rs. in lakh)	2369.23	2141.271	144.31	55.39
7. Sales Turnover (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Agriculture produce	36.28	299.77	Nil	428.44
(b) Consumer Goods	46800.05	52783.10	1245.68	489.15
(c) Others	3187.12	4812.97	455.29	428.44

TABLE - 26.03
PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Item	Whole Sale Store		Primary Consumers	
	2009-10	2010-11	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Store	38	36	337	284
2. Total No. of Membership	45158	42518	167954	128691
3. Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Total	243.07	295.58	170.18	200.67
(b) Government	186.79	148.01	47.37	49.32
4. Borrowing (Rs. in lakh)	170.57	329.49	9.26	10.49
5. Working (Rs. in lakh)	1769.25	2321.95	1628.77	1206.77
6. Value of fixed assets (Rs. in lakh)	259.34	357.22	62.22	354.84
7. Value of Purposed good (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Whole sale produce	6855.68	6976.57	316.68	421.87
(b) Retail sale	435.11	775.98	474.11	636.85
(c) Sale of controlled cloth	0.03	1.71	8.26	14.97

TABLE - 26.04
PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL NONCREDIT CO-OPERATIVE
SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Item	Year	Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd.	Fishfed	Housefed	Eastern Agro processing & Tea Warehousing Co-operative Society Ltd.	Assam Polyester Cooperative Society Ltd.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Number of Societies	2009-10	1	1	1	1	1
	2010-11	1	1	1	1	1
	2011-12	1	1	1	1	1
2. Number of Membership	2009-10	8262	241	*418	493	13129
	2010-11	8262	496	*418	496	4591
	2011-12	1816	225	*418	505	-
3. Paid up Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	2009-10	1309.27	253.35	1560.43	97.08	1608.07
	2010-11	333.01	97.36	1550.19	97.36	1608.13
	2011-12	333.02	24.20	1547.84	97.98	1628.11
4. Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	2009-10	1143.44	369.81	8167.00	1455.21	1152.32
	2010-11	1151.83	1423.14	12572.99	1423.14	170.00
	2011-12	1006.80	97163.00	13152.31	2187.02	171.01
5. Value of Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	2009-10	2660.29	16.27	**237	1474.45	1149.68
	2010-11	3324.14	1643.20	**330	1643.20	1748.07
	2011-12	3169.18	20135.64	**85	2138.01	1710.10

* Member Society. ** Houses sold.

TABLE - 26.05
PERFORMANCE OF ASSAM CO-OPERATIVE APEX BANK,
URBAN BANK, AND ASCARD BANK IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Item	2010-2011			2011-2012		
	Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank	Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Bank Branches (Nos)	68	21	28	68	23	28
2. Membership (Nos)	77575	28824	39056	78341	29221	39106
3. Paid up Capital (Total)	812.68	474.28	636.95	822.59	565.31	633.75
4. Reserve	9684.42	5011.4	34.34	9691.44	5585.62	34.34
5. Deposit	154450.53	43820.75	30.85	144404.13	49228.12	20.53
6. Working Capital	177503.41	50752.09	1702.32	169890.71	57416.09	1641.63
7. Borrowing Outstanding	--	100.14	2952.17	--	95.95	2952.17
8. Investment	114494.84	22390.6	56.36	91491.37	20632.36	50.97
9. Loan Advance	21549.72	33514.05	5.68	1143.89	57416.09	4.33
10 Loan Outstanding	31344.43	17360.07	922.16	51084.69	22397.74	877.51
11 Loan overdue	9982.76	1002.02	--	--	1680.15	537.33

Source: (Table 26.01 to 26.05) Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Assam.

27.EMPLOYMENT

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2011

Employment in Organised Sector:	
1. Public Sector	537044
2. Private Sector	583509
3. Total	1120553
No. of Employment Exchanges (including EI & AB)	82
Total Unemployed in the Live Register	1729029
Total Educated Unemployed in Live Register	1312987
Educated Unemployed Registered during the year	175409

TABLE - 27.01
EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS
IN ASSAM

Sector	Men		Women		Total	
	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Public Sector (Total)	444124	447915	86996	89129	531120	537044
1. Central Government	62163	62379	4335	4547	66498	66926
2. State Government	260443	261477	53190	53948	313633	315425
3. Central Quasi Govern- ment	72440	72612	19363	19680	91803	92292
4. State Quasi Govern- ment	40060	42290	8883	9718	48943	52008
5. Local Bodies	9018	9157	1225	1236	10243	10393
B. Private Sector (Total)	303290	303612	279699	279897	582989	583509
1. Large Establishments (Employing 25 or more Workers)	294879	295062	278670	278821	573549	573883
2. Small Establishments (Employing 10 to 24 Workers)	8411	8550	1029	1076	9440	9626
Grand Total (A+B)	747414	751527	366695	369026	1114109	1120553

TABLE - 27.02
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN
ASSAM, 2011

District	General	Special	Employment Information & Guidance Bureau (E.I.& G.B.)	Employment Information & Assistance Bureau (E.I.& A.B.)	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	2	-	-	1	3
Dhubri	2	-	-	1	3
Goalpara	1	-	-	1	2
Barpeta	1	-	-	1	2
Morigaon	2	-	-	1	3
Nagaon	3	-	-	1	4
Sonitpur	2	-	-	1	3
Lakhimpur	1	-	-	2	3
Dhemaji	2	-	-	-	2
Tinsukia	4	-	-	-	4
Dibrugarh	3	1	1	1	6
Sivasagar	4	-	-	2	6
Jorhat	2	-	1	2	5
Golaghat	2	-	-	2	4
Karbi Anglong	3	-	-	2	5
Dima Hasao	2	-	-	3	5
Cachar	1	-	-	2	3
Karimganj	2	-	-	1	3
Hailakandi	1	-	-	-	1
Bongaigaon	1	-	-	1	2
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	5	-	1	1	7
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	1	-	-	2	3
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	1	-	-	1	2
Udalguri	1	-	-	-	1
Assam	49	1	3	29	82

N.B.: No Employment Exchange in Baksa and Chirang district.

TABLE - 27.03
EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN
ASSAM, 2011

District	No. of Registration	No. in Live Register	No. of Vacancies Notified	No. of Placement
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	5205	48306	0	2
Dhubri	8457	80225	0	0
Goalpara	5478	41874	4	11
Barpeta	19074	89359	2	0
Morigaon	3515	40914	0	0
Nagaon	10640	135673	69	44
Sonitpur	13142	75316	113	20
Lakhimpur	8066	34377	12	4
Dhemaji	3543	39157	13	0
Tinsukia	5977	52355	64	12
Dibrugarh	13963	113035	31	66
Sivasagar	10688	106430	64	45
Jorhat	11651	97469	98	59
Golaghat	6497	72078	31	6
Karbi Anglong	4235	42337	0	6
Dima Hasao	1486	30965	35	7
Cachar	9401	76747	38	24
Karimganj	4556	34639	67	0
Hailakandi	9253	23616	0	1
Bongaigaon	5051	35179	43	1
Chirang	-	-	-	-
Kamrup Metro	26399	298863	615	64
P & EO, Ghy	2394	13192	83	52
Nalbari	10838	71092	13	7
Baksa	-	-	-	-
Darrang	8500	36266	6	5
Udalguri	2640	39565	0	0
Assam	210649	1729029	1401	436

N.B.: No separate data available for Baksa and Chirang district.

TABLE - 27.04
REGISTRATION, PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN LIVE REGISTER BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2011

Level of Education	No.of Registration	No. of Placement	No. in Live Register
1	2	3	4
1. Engineering Graduates	764	16	3571
2. Medical Graduates	60	9	555
3. Agriculture Graduates	113	3	1043
4. Veterinary Graduates	43	-	392
5. Passed out I.T.I. Trainees (Total)	1583	36	26691
(a) Engineering Trade	973	28	23474
(b) Non Engineering Trade	610	8	3217
6. Post Graduates	1082	8	13593
7. Graduates	30694	93	231475
8. H.S.S.L.C./P.U.	58194	94	453458
9. H.S.L.C./Metric	71287	88	540915
10. Diploma Holders (Engineering)	873	23	5423
11. Others	10716	20	35871
Total	175409	390	1312987

TABLE - 27.05
OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS IN LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM

Applicants	2010	2011
1	2	3
1. Professional and Technical	33170	35259
2. Administrative and Executive	5241	2136
3. Clerical and related Workers	14298	13682
4. Sales Workers	128	265
5. Service	9085	3461
6. Farmers, Fishermean, Hunting, Loggers and Related Workers	201	106
7. Transport and Equipments Production and Process Workers	73032	31014
8. Workers not Classified	1776276	1643106
Total	1911431	1729029

Source: (Table 27.01 to 27.05) Directorate of Employment & Craftsmen Training, Assam.

28.ENVIRONMENT

TABLE - 28.01
WATER QUALITY OF THE BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER AT DIFFER-
ENT LOCATIONS (from Jan to Dec, 2010)
(Based on Monthly/quarterly Monitoring Data)

(Range: Min-Max)

Parameters/Station	PH	Conductance ($\mu\text{mho/cm}$)	DO (mg./l)	BOD (mg./l)	Nitrate-N (mg./l)	Total Coliform (MPN/100ml)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Brahmaputra River							
At Maijan	6.7-7.9	102-278	6.3-9.4	0.9-3.5	0.10-0.20	Nil-300	Nil-1100
At Baliyan	7.0-7.7	105-227	5.6-9.0	0.7-3.1	0.10-0.20	Nil	Nil-730
At Nimatighat	6.5-8.0	104-262	3.6-7.8	1.1-5.2	0.10-0.10	Nil	300-1400
At Dhenukhanapahar	7.1-8.0	49-290	6.5-7.9	0.7-5.7	0.10-0.13	Nil	Nil-700
At Chandrapur	7.2-8.0	122-336	6.9-9.2	0.6-2.1	0.10-0.10	Nil	300-300
At Kacharighat	7.1-8.1	131-242	7.4-8.4	1.8-6.1	0.10-0.11	Nil-300	700-1500
At Pandu	6.9-8.1	126-280	6.8-8.5	0.8-4.7	0.10-0.16	Nil	700-1500
At Sualkuchi	7.4-7.6	113-371	6.8-8.8	1.9-6.3	0.10-0.11	Nil	300-720
At Jogighopa	6.7-7.7	50-312	6.4-7.9	0.8-6.4	0.10-0.19	Nil	Nil-1100
At Dhubri	7.1-7.6	92-302	7.1-8.3	0.9-2.3	0.10-0.11	Nil	360-1100

TABLE-

AMBIENT AIR QUALITY (ANNUAL AVERAGE) AT GUWAHATI
(Based on 16th hrs. Average data under

Station/Location	No. of observation (In days)	SO ₂	
		Range (Min-Max)	Mean
1	2	3	4
GUWAHATI			
1. Bamunimaidan	257	5.81-8.74	7.15
2. Khanapara, Central Dairy	246	6.10-11.00	7.36
3. ITI Building, Gopinath Nagar	259	6.40-9.50	7.90
4. Santipur (Near Pragjyotish College)	244	5.70-9.30	7.29
5. Boragaon (IASST campus)	33	5.80-6.60	6.20
6. Gauhati University(Deptt of EnvSc campus)	82	4.75-6.30	5.66
OTHER LOCATIONS			
1. Dibrugarh (Board's Office Building)	103	5.90-7.30	6.40
2. Golaghat (Board's Office Building)	82	4.40-7.30	5.70
3. Sivasagar (Board'soffice building)	99	4.00-7.30	6.00
4. Tezpur (Board's Office Building)	104	5.40-6.50	5.80
5. Silchar (Board's Office Building)	92	5.60-8.10	6.70
6. Barpeta (Board's Office Building)	104	5.00-8.00	6.60
7. Bongaigaon (Campus of Oil India Office)	104	4.90-7.25	6.30
8. Darrang (Indo-Bhutan Boarder) BTAD	92	4.50-6.90	5.50
9. Margherita (Coal India Complex Tinsukia)	97	8.50-15.40	10.30
10. North Lakhimpur (Bazar Patti)	97	8.50-15.40	10.30
11. Nagaon (WRD Campus, Christain Patty.)	103	3.60-7.10	5.80
12. Usha Lodge (Near ONGC Colony, Sivasagar)	25	4.40-7.00	5.90
13. Janiganj (Silchar)	11	5.83-6.20	6.00
14. Digboi Carbon Factory Campus, Tinsukia.	105	5.70-6.80	6.20
15. Shreepuria (Borguri, Tinsukia)	45	5.40-7.80	6.20
16. Nalbari (PWD Rural Div Office Complex,	82	5.40-9.40	6.70
17. Near Gordon Boys' HS School)	103	3.60-7.10	5.80
National Standard for Residential areas		80	

28.02
AND OTHER LOCATIONS IN ASSAM, 2010
National Air Monitoring Programme)

(Figure in μgm^{-3})

NO ₂		RSPM		SPM	
Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean
5	6	7	8	9	10
13.03-18.21	15.14	36.76-187.27	195.92	72.10-338.10	195.92
10.10-20.70	14.42	46.50-198.00	113.05	90.20-357.50	205.39
14.80-18.70	16.27	42.20-208.50	114.63	81.00-377.60	208.28
12.70-18.30	15.33	39.20-199.60	105.91	75.20-359.70	180.65
12.10-18.20	15.4	54.10-84.90	69.50	104.20-171.80	127.00
11.90-13.88	12.93	37.25-87.14	62.16	81.72-172.71	123.87
12.80-15.00	13.80	20.75-76.40	37.40	42.40-128.90	80.90
12.50-19.10	15.30	16.70-142.20	65.40	42.30-339.40	123.40
10.60-16.60	13.70	32.30-160.10	78.90	50.20-214.10	134.50
12.10-23.60	14.00	22.50-141.75	67.10	42.50-245.00	134.00
15.10-19.20	16.80	36.80-117.30	63.70	68.90-201.10	121.50
12.90-18.00	15.20	19.90-122.60	52.30	42.10-222.20	103.50
11.60-16.75	14.60	22.80-160.70	65.00	44.70-329.60	120.00
13.00-15.40	14.30	24.60-125.50	59.60	49.40-249.70	127.60
18.60-27.50	22.50	24.90-99.50	51.70	44.90-185.30	95.90
18.60-27.50	22.50	24.90-99.50	51.70	44.90-185.30	95.90
10.40-18.60	14.00	28.40-209.40	104.10	50.50-408.50	201.00
10.90-15.20	13.10	25.50-27.60	26.60	35.10-102.80	60.70
13.30-15.20	14.30	68.20-107.70	87.90	141.00-227.00	187.10
12.20-14.70	13.50	21.25-144.60	57.60	37.10-203.90	103.60
12.25-16.60	13.70	29.00-83.50	59.40	62.30-160.10	105.80
14.50-18.60	15.90	38.00-145.10	70.40	74.70-304.50	143.20
10.40-18.60	14.00	28.40-209.40	104.10	50.50-408.50	201.00
80		100		200	

TABLE-
WATER QUALITY OF THE TRIBUTARIES OF THE BRAHAMAPUTRA
(FROM JAN, 2009
(Based on Quaterly

Station	P H	Conductance (μ mho/cm)
1	2	3
1. Jhanji River at Jorhat	6.6-7.5	78-320
2. Dhansiri River at Golaghat	6.9-7.6	175-272
3. Subansiri River at Gerukamukh	6.5-7.5	109-210
4. Disang River at Gudamghat	6.6-7.1	73-202
5. Buridihing at Margherita	7.0-7.4	54-272
6. Bhogdoi River at Jorhat	7.2-7.7	66-178
7. Bharalu River at Guwahati	6.5-7.5	697-884
8. Digboi River at Lakhi-pathar Reserve Forest	6.9-7.1	114-297
9. Mora Bharali at Tazpur	7.1-7.7	98-270
10. Disang Bharali at Dillighat	6.3-7.1	96-237
11. Kolong River at Morigaon	6.5-7.4	84-125
12. Manas River at NH-31 crossing Barpeta	6.6-7.9	90-580
13. Kharsang River before confluence with Buridihing near Kharsang	6.6-7.4	172-330
14. Buridihing near Duliajan at Tinsukia	9.3-7.3	114-313
15. Jia Bharali River near Biswanath Chariali	7.1-7.9	80-134
16. Pagladia River near Nalbari Town	7.4-8.1	247-378
17. Borak River at Panchgram	6.7-7.5	61-158
18. U/s of Kathakalat Matijuri Hailakandi	7.0-7.4	78-194
19. Kundi River at Sapakhowa	6.9-7.7	138-152
20. Buridihing River at Duliajan	6.3-7.3	175-317
21. Dikhow River at Dikhow Bridge Sivasagar	7.1-7.5	85-178
22. Khora River at NH Crossing	7.0-7.4	59-222
23. Boginadi River near Bridge at NH-52	6.7-7.4	104-156
24. Ranga Nadi D/Sof Hydrel Project	7.0-7.4	130-205
25. Panchanal at NH-52, Orang	7.2-7.7	79-188
26. Kapili at Dharamtul Bridge	6.8-7.3	59-144
27. Kalongat D/S of ADP Bridge	6.9-7.6	77-250
28. Beki at NH-37 cross at Barpeta	6.9-7.7	83-291
29. Sonkosh River at Dhubri	6.8-7.4	88-128
30. Borak at D/S of Silchar	7.0-7.4	59-162
31. Sonai River at Sonai	6.9-7.3	35-160
32. Kushiara at Karimganj	6.8-7.5	86-181

28.03**AND THE BARAK RIVER AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS IN ASSAM**

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./l)	BOD (mg./l)	Nitrate-N (mg./l)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
4	5	6	7	8
5.4-7.1	0.9-2.8	0.10-0.10	Nil-300	Nil
6.3-7.3	1.3-5.2	0.10-0.10	Nil-360	Nil
8.8-9.2	3.6-5.2	0.10-0.10	140-280	24-70
4.6-5.5	0.8-3.7	0.10-0.13	300-720	Nil
6.0-8.0	1.7-5.5	0.1-0.10	360-1100	Nil-300
5.3-7.6	1.0-5.4	0.10-0.10	300-700	Nil
Nil-2.0	30-58	0.21-1.2	730-2100	Nil-1500
6.1-7.2	1.4-4.3	0.10-0.18	700-1500	Nil-300
6.6-6.8	0.8-5.2	0.10-0.10	360-1100	Nil-300
4.9-7.2	1.6-3.2	0.10-0.11	300-360	Nil
7.1-8.3	0.8-1.2	0.10-0.10	300-360	Nil
5.7-7.0	2.8-5.9	0.10-0.22	300-720	Nil
5.7-8.4	1.0-1.8	0.10-0.21	Nil-300	Nil
4.1-6.8	1.4-3.4	0.10-0.11	300-700	Nil
8.4-9.0	0.8-3.3	0.10-0.11	0-360	Nil
6.7-8.3	1.3-3.1	0.10-0.10	Nil-360	Nil
7.3-7.4	1.0-5.1	0.10-0.15	NIL-700	Nil
7.2-7.3	1.2-5.3	0.10-0.11	300-720	Nil
6.7-8.3	1.4-3.9	0.29-0.64	Nil-1100	Nil
6.8-7.3	2.0-7.8	0.10-0.13	Nil-300	Nil
5.6-7.7	1.7-2.7	0.10-0.11	Nil-360	Nil
5.6-6.8	3.0-4.8	0.10-0.10	300-720	Nil
8.1-8.3	2.4-4.8	0.10-0.15	300-760	Nil
7.8-8.5	1.9-5.0	0.10-0.16	70-280	22-90
7.8-8.8	2.7-3.4	0.10-0.14	Nil-1100	Nil
5.6-8.4	1.2-2.1	0.10-0.11	NIL-360	Nil
5.2-6.9	2.1-3.5	0.10-0.10	Nil-1100	Nil-300
5.1-7.2	3.0-5.1	0.10-0.13	300-3000	Nil-360
6.8-8.1	1.1-3.0	0.10-0.12	140-240	21-50
7.1-7.2	3.1-5.4	0.10-0.12	300-1100	Nil-300
7.0-7.4	0.9-4.5	0.10-0.16	140-250	24-50
7.2-7.3	2.0-3.5	0.10-0.13	Nil-360	Nil

TABLE-
QUALITY OF WELL WATER AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS
(Based on Half Yearly

Stations	P H	Conductance ($\mu\text{mho/cm}$)
1	2	3
1. Digboi	6.3-6.3	99-193
2. Karbi Anglong	7.9-7.4	213-411
3. Sivasagar	6.8-7.2	112-277
4. Sivasagar	6.5-6.7	180-205
5. Jorhat	7.2-7.2	323-323
6. Silchar	7.4-7.9	736-785
7. Barpeta	6.0-6.6	47-88
8. Bongaigaon	6.3-6.8	177-285
9. Guwahati	7.1-8.3	66-612
10. Guwahati	7.2-7.2	368-1090
11. Ledo, Margherita	6.3-7.1	225-387
12. Nazira	6.9-7.0	247-275
13. Numaligarh	7.0-7.1	79-218
14. Semenchapari	6.7-7.6	148-385
15. Silapathar	6.9-7.4	162-337
16. Lakhimpur Town	6.8-7.0	72-469
17. Tezpur Mission Chariali	6.8-6.9	135-260
18. Nagaon, Panigaon	7.2-7.3	705-715
19. Jagiroad near HPC	6.6	361
20. Garchuk near MSW dumping site, Guwahati	6.9-7.1	258-262
21. Nalbari	8.1	283
22. Barpeta Road	7.0-7.0	146-177
23. Dhaligaon near BRPL	6.5-6.8	230-506
24. Kokrajhar HS School	6.7-6.7	99-218
25. Dhubri College Nagar	6.9-7.3	323-327
26. Goalpara College	6.4-6.7	125-346
27. Diphu Govt. College	7.7-7.9	221-282
28. Haflong	6.4-8.2	55-155
29. Hailakandi near ASTC bus stand	6.9-7.0	140-140
30. Panchagram market near Cachar paper Mill	7.0-7.7	238-263

28.04
IN ASSAM (FROM JAN TO DEC, 2010)
Monitoring Data)

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./l)	BOD (mg./l)	Nitrate-N (mg./l)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
4	5	6	7	8
4.2-4.8	1.7-5.4	0.10-0.14	Nil	Nil
5.2-5.2	0.7-2.4	0.10-0.26	Nil	Nil
5.8-5.9	0.8-1.8	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
5.8-5.9	3.0-3.8	0.10-0.22	Nil	Nil
5.2-5.2	1.8-1.8	0.10-0.10	Nil-720	Nil
7.2-7.4	1.0-6.1	0.10-0.12	Nil-300	Nil
4.7-5.1	1.1-1.4	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
4.2-6.3	0.8-1.3	0.11-0.14	Nil	Nil
3.0-4.8	1.2-2.0	0.10-0.10	Nil-730	Nil
5.2-5.2	1.1-2.2	0.15-0.21	Nil-910	Nil
5.6-5.8	1.5-1.7	0.10-0.17	Nil	Nil
4.5-6.7	2.9-3.7	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
5.4-6.9	1.3-3.2	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
5.2-5.6	1.4-1.5	0.11-0.17	Nil	Nil
4.6-4.6	1.7-2.4	0.10-0.11	Nil	Nil
6.5-7.2	0.8-5.2	0.10-0.12	Nil	Nil
5.2-5.4	1.0-3.3	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
2.6-3.0	1.1-3.9	0.18-0.23	Nil	Nil
4.0	6.0	0.10	Nil	Nil
4.5-4.5	1.8-4.0	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
5.5	1.4	0.10	Nil	Nil
5.0-5.0	0.6-2.1	0.10-0.10	Nil-300	Nil
5.0-5.4	2.2-2.8	0.10-0.15	Nil-730	Nil
5.7-5.8	0.9-2.2	0.10-0.19	Nil-360	Nil
5.2-5.4	1.3-2.2	0.10-0.28	Nil	Nil
5.2-6.1	1.4-1.9	0.10-0.21	Nil	Nil
5.4-5.8	1.0-2.4	0.10-0.20	Nil	Nil
7.2-7.2	3.6-5.8	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
7.0-7.1	0.9-1.0	0.10-0.10	Nil	Nil
5.9-7.6	3.4-5.2	0.10-0.11	Nil-360	Nil

TABLE-
WATER QUALITY OF BEELS/ PONDS/TANK AT DIFFERENT
(Based on Quaterly

Parameters/Stations	P H	Conductance (μ mho/cm)
1	2	3
1. Elenga Beel at Jagiroad	6.3-9.3	2430-3320
2. Deepar Beel at Guwahati	6.9-8.4	167-277
3. Joysagar Tank at Sivasagar	6.8-7.4	20-38
4. Mer Beel at Madhabpur	6.4-7.5	54-258
5. Daloni Beel at Jogighopa	6.9-7.2	47-126
6. Bor Beel at Jakai	6.5-7.6	38-274
7. Borpukhuri at Nazira	6.8-8.0	30-72
8. Gaurisagar Tank at Gaurisagar	6.7-7.3	20-47
9. Rajmao Pukhuri at Jorhat	7.0-7.3	81-171
10. Padum Pukhuri at Tezpur	7.1-9.2	202-521
11. Gohpur Tank at Gohpur	7.2-8.8	90-207
12. Jaipal Pukhuri at Sipajhar	7.0-7.5	23-41
13. Botrodowa Satra Pond at Nagaon	6.2-7.4	32-150
14. Saran Beel at Morigaon	6.5-7.2	63-146
15. Dighali Pukhuri at Guwahati	6.9-8.7	184-388
16. Soubhagya Pond at Kamakhya	7.0-7.6	400-1284
17. Deepar Beel near IASST	5.6-7.6	180-568
18. Bishnu Puskar Pukhuri at Hajo	7.2-8.0	303-535
19. Chandubi Beel at Chanddubi	6.7-7.6	32-64
20. Ganga pukhuriat Nalbari	7.6-7.8	91-150
21. Rajadinia Pukhuri at Abhayapuri	6.5-7.2	20-109
22. Mahamaya Mandir pukhuri	6.3-7.3	59-158
23. Rajapukhuri at Gauripur	6.4-7.4	25-109
24. Baskandi Pond at Baskandi	6.8-7.3	118-326
25. Sivasagar Tank	6.6-7.3	20-42
26. Hordoi Pukhuri at Charaidew	6.4-7.4	20-45
27. Gelabeel at Dergaon	6.8-7.6	61-315

Source: (Table 28.01 to 28.05) Pollution Control Board, Assam.

28.05**LOCATIONS IN ASSAM (FROM JAN TO DEC, 2010)****Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./l)	BOD (mg./l)	Nitrate-N (mg./l)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
4	5	6	7	8
Nil-0.9	26-44	0.23-0.91	360-1500	Nil
5.8-9.1	5.4-10.4	0.10-0.20	Nil-300	Nil
4.8-7.4	3.1-7.0	0.10-0.10	700-1100	Nil-300
3.1-6.8	3.0-3.6	0.10-0.17	Nil-730	Nil
6.6-7.1	1.2-6.4	0.10-0.10	360-730	Nil
2.8-7.9	2.2-5.0	0.10-0.14	Nil-300	Nil
5.2-7.5	3.0-6.4	0.10-0.10	300-1100	Nil
3.7-6.5	3.1-5.4	0.10-0.10	360-1100	Nil-360
4.7-7.6	3.6-5.1	0.10-0.12	360-1100	Nil
7.3-7.7	5.4-8.0	0.10-0.19	300-730	Nil
7.3-8.1	5.0-10.8	0.10-0.11	300-720	Nil
7.3-8.5	5.2-9.8	0.10-0.10	300-700	Nil
3.0-6.8	2.2-8.0	0.10-0.10	360-1200	Nil-360
6.8-7.8	1.7-2.3	0.10-0.10	300-730	Nil
10.0-18.0	5.2-24.0	0.10-0.18	360-910	Nil
7.6-14.2	4.2-9.5	0.10-0.15	360-1100	Nil-300
0.5-7.3	10.2-16.0	0.10-0.15	Nil-1500	Nil-300
7.8-9.0	3.9-11.0	0.10-0.29	360-1500	Nil-300
4.2-8.8	1.9-3.5	0.10-0.10	Nil-700	Nil
5.6-7.5	1.7-8.6	0.10-0.16	360-1100	Nil
5.2-7.7	0.8-6.4	0.10-0.10	300-730	Nil
5.6-7.6	1.3-9.6	0.10-0.10	700-1100	Nil
5.5-6.6	2.7-10.2	0.10-0.11	360-910	Nil
7.2-7.3	1.8-4.0	0.10-0.26	300-1100	Nil-300
4.8-6.8	1.2-8.4	0.10-0.10	360-1100	Nil-300
5.0-6.8	2.2-4.2	0.10-0.10	360-1100	Nil-300
6.17.2	2.8-11.2	0.10-0.11	Nil-910	Nil

29. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE - 29.01
COMPOSITE INDEX OF BACKWARDNESS OF THE DISTRICTS
OF ASSAM

Districts	2007-2008		2008-2009		2009-2010	
	Composite Index	Rank	Composite Index	Rank	Composite Index	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhemaji	8.3	1	5.6	1	8.7	2
Udalguri	8.4	2	8.3	2	7.7	1
Chirang	13.2	14	12.3	12	10.6	5
Dhubri	9.3	4	10.1	5	9.6	3
Karbi-Anglong	9.1	3	9.4	4	11.1	7
Morigaon	11.9	8	12.6	13	12.1	10
Sonitpur	12.1	10	11.9	10	12.3	12
Lakhimpur	9.3	4	9.2	3	13.2	13
Nagaon	12.3	11	11.7	9	11.2	8
Baksa	10.7	5	11.6	8	10.5	4
Darrang	11.1	6	12.7	14	12.2	11
Goalpara	11.1	6	13.8	17	13.9	15
Bongaigaon	11.1	6	11.3	7	11.3	9
Kokrajhar	12.1	10	11.1	6	11.0	6
Hailakandi	12.6	13	12.6	13	14.6	17
Golaghat	12.4	12	12.6	13	14.7	18
Tinsukia	11.3	7	12.6	13	11.1	7
Barpeta	13.5	15	14.8	19	12.1	10
Kamrup	15.7	19	15.3	21	18.3	22
Cachar	12.0	9	13.7	16	14.0	16
Karimganj	11.1	6	12.2	11	13.7	14
Dima-Hasao	13.2	14	13.2	15	13.2	13
Kamrup (M)	14.9	18	14.9	20	16.5	21
Dibrugarh	13.9	16	13.8	17	14.8	19
Jorhat	14.5	17	14.5	18	15.3	20
Nalbari	18.9	21	18.7	22	16.5	21
Sivasagar	18.4	20	19.5	23	21.0	23

Note: Rank: Most Backward-1, Least Backward- 21,23 and 23 respectively, for the year 2007-2008 ,2008-2009 and 2009-2010.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 29.02
REVENUE COLLECTION REGARDING ARRIVAL OF TOURISTS
IN NATIONAL PARKS IN ASSAM

Name of National Park	Year	No. of Visitors		Revenue (in Lakh)
		Indian	Foreign	
1	2	3	4	5
1. Kaziranga National Park	2009-10	105264	7580	121.68
	2010-11	112392	7447	136.73
	2011-12	117308	7521	149.46
2. Manas National Park	2009-10	8030	139	16.97
	2010-11	10843	503	14.67
	2011-12	19705	237	24.17
3. Orang National Park	2009-10	1628	325	3.11
	2010-11	1702	180	1.82
	2011-12	2678	159	2.45
4. Dibru-Saikhowa National Park	2009-10	2613	62	0.61
	2010-11	2351	40	0.56
	2011-12	3970	42	0.90
5. Nameri National Park	2009-10	4342	346	2.79
	2010-11	4460	352	2.72
	2011-12	5601	457	3.51

Source: The Principal Chief Conservator of Forest (Wildlife), Assam.

TABLE - 29.03
INDIAN AND FOREIGN TOURISTS TO ASSAM AND REVENUE EARNED FROM THE TOURISTS

Year	Tourist staying in Tourist Lodges		Tourist in other accommodation like Hotel etc.		Total Revenue earned from Tourist lodges only (Rs. In Lakh)
	Indian	Foreign	Indian	Foreign	
1	2	3	4	5	6
2009-10	25665	669	3869860	14030	131.63
2010-11	25831	594	4101616	15039	143.60
2011-12	26439	696	4381897	15964	184.49

Source: Directorate of Tourism, Assam.

TABLE - 29.04
COLLECTION OF REVENUE BY THE CONTROLLER OF LEGAL METROLOGY IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Item	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3
1. Verification and Stamping fees.	212.63	266.12
2. Fees for Calibration of Storage Tank	4.90	12.82
3. Composition fees	2.57	6.93
4. Registration of users fees	Nil	Nil
5. Registration of Manufactures and Packers fees	1.00	0.88
6. Licence fees	1.81	4.84
7. Training fees.	Nil	-
8. Sale Proceeds of Seized Articles	Nil	-
9. B. T. Bills.	Nil	-
Total	222.91	291.59

Source: Controller of Legal Metrology, Assam.

TABLE - 29.05
REQUIREMENT, ALLOCATION AND RELEASE OF PDS ITEMS
IN ASSAM, 2012

Item	Monthly Requirement	Average Monthly Allocation
1	2	3
1. Rice (tonne)		
i) APL	102850	34248 25907 (addl.)
ii) BPL	42070	39602
iii) AAY	24641	24641
2. Wheat (tonne)	46137	18697
3. Sugar (tonne)	24080	18337
4. S.K. Oil (KL)	56104	27344

TABLE - 29.06
DISTRICTWISE FAIR PRICE SHOP AND AAY/ BPL
CARD HOLDERS IN ASSAM, 2011-12

District	Type of card holders			
	Fair Price Shop	AAY	BPL	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	1921	39106	69429	108535
Kokrajhar	987	22527	40236	62763
Goalpara	846	19723	37147	56870
Bongaigaon	688	16281	26791	43072
Chirang	504	14452	25163	39615
Barpeta	2005	38177	62571	100748
Baksa	784	22879	38801	61680
Nalbari	768	22172	34164	56336
Kamrup Metro	835	8384	16157	24541
Kamrup	1706	41866	77696	119562
Darrang	981	17952	31905	49857
Udalguri	1128	23896	40334	64230
Sonitpur	2153	40831	79098	119929
Nagaon	2829	57936	107885	165821
Morigaon	1138	20532	33175	53707
Karbi-Anglong	918	19152	32356	51508
Lakhimpur	1850	24620	41785	66405
Dhemaji	1428	17188	25035	42223
Golaghat	2112	29415	41877	71292
Jorhat	1608	31354	45161	76515
Sivasagar	2007	31423	47867	79290
Dibrugarh	1867	30762	48910	79672
Tinsukia	1740	33238	47025	80263
Dima Hasao	299	5864	12407	18271
Karimganj	1149	22146	44170	66316
Hailakandi	875	15006	25344	40350
Cachar	2000	37118	69511	106629
Assam	37126	704000	1202000	1906000

Source: (29.05 to 29.06) Directorate of Food and Civil Supplies, Assam.

TABLE - 29.07
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF FIRE SERVICE STATIONS AND
FIRE ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM 2011

District	Fire Station		Fire Person (in Nos.)	Fire Accident		
	Station	Population covered by Fire Station (in Lakh)		No. of Accident	Value of Property Lost (Rs. in Lakh)	No. of Human life lost
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	2	9	44	56	39	1
Dhubri	7	19	116	90	98	1
Goalpara	3	10	54	91	101	2
Barpeta	5	17	92	81	68	1
Morigaon	3	10	62	67	67	-
Nagaon	11	28	242	269	424	3
Sonitpur	6	19	120	196	113	-
Lakhimpur	3	10	71	45	423	-
Dhemaji	3	7	71	32	29	-
Tinsukia	4	13	93	108	320	2
Dibrugarh	3	13	75	101	139	3
Sibsagar	4	12	69	70	62	1
Jorhat	5	11	93	147	300	1
Golaghat	4	11	72	112	234	4
Karbi Anglong	3	10	58	18	8	1
Dima Hasao	3	2	63	9	2	-
Cachar	8	12	168	188	345	3
Karimganj	4	12	106	46	114	-
Hailakandi	2	7	62	66	251	-
Bongaigaon	2	7	45	50	242	-
Chirang	2	5	30	17	65	-
Kamrup	6	15	108	119	97	3
Kamrup Metro	7	13	191	278	548	6
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa	4	8	72	99	144	1
Darrang	1	10	19	13	146	-
Udalguri	3	9	62	110	88	-
	2	8	38	43	85	-
Assam	110	312	2294	2521	4542	33

Source: State Fire Service Organization, Assam.

TABLE - 29.08
DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS ON WAREHOUSING CENTRES IN
ASSAM, 2011-2012

(Capacity in M.T.)

Name of District	Capacity			
	Own Const	Temp Shed	Hired Godown	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	2000	-	-	2000
Dhubri	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	14451	175	-	14626
Barpeta	-	-	4344	4344
Morigaon	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	35643	770	139	36552
Sonitpur	5500	-	-	5500
Lakhimpur	4877	-	-	4877
Dhemaji	11632	-	-	11632
Tinsukia	12406	-	-	12406
Dibrugarh	5750	160	-	5910
Sibsagar	10140	-	-	10140
Jorhat	-	-	1050	1050
Golaghat	5000	170	-	5170
Karbi Anglong	6032	-	-	6032
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-
Cachar	5800	310	3580	9690
Karimganj	3650	-	875	4525
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	22100	1125	-	23225
Chirang	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	5950	-	-	5950
Kamrup Metro	46639	6480	26480	73119
Nalbari	-	-	-	-
Baksa	-	-	-	-
Darrang	7560	-	720	8280
Udalguri	6600	-	-	6600
Assam	211730	2710	37188	251628

Source: Assam State Warehousing Corporation.

TABLE - 29.09
STATISTICS ON PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Name of Public Library	Books up to 31-3-2011 (Nos.)	New Books Added during 2011-12	Average daily reading response (No. of Persons)	Registered member up to 31-3-2012
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Reference Section, Directorate of Library Services, Assam	100000	100816	23	-
2	Dispur Branch Library, Dispur, Guwahati-6	39102	-	15	3202
3	Bishnu Nirmala Children Library, Guwahati-1	13053	381	35	2855
4	Nabin Chandra Bordoloi Hall Library, Guwahati-1	14239	489	75	-
5	District Library, Guwahati	85252	2814	18230	36720
6	District Library, Dibrugarh	101715	4515	34.22	101
7	District Library, Karimganj	42753	3657	91	2869
8	District Library, Goalpara	52364	2370	50	3500
9	District Library, Sivasagar	49674	10466	60-70	7781
10	District Library, Kokrajhar	57963	2890	35	4761
11	District Library, Bongaigaon	8066	643	45	524
12	District Library, Golaghat	54039	1538	58	5853
13	District Library, Diphu	67840	2702	23	4647
14	District Library, Haflong	80204	2634	45	2759
15	District Library, Silchar	68666	3127	15	7920
16	District Library, N. Lakhimpur	91825	2232	53	10725
17	District Library, Mangaldoi	67562	4229	280	8319
18	District Library, Nalbari	57773	841	69	5384
19	District Library, Jorhat	122038	246601	81	17838
20	District Library, Tezpur	63318	2017	90	15165
21	District Library, Nagaon	103585	1138	55%	15054
22	District Library, Dhubri	74854	1984	118	7325
23	District Library, Barpeta	52739	1682	105	5838
24	District Library, Morigaon	42174	2043	125	4798
25	District Library, Dhemaji	43519	2255	30	4059
26	District Library, Tinsukia	51245	1228	36	4805
27	District Library, Hailakandi	40614	1180	30	2692
28	Sub-Div. Library, Pragjyotishpur	10735	226	45%	439
29	Sub-Div. Library, Rangia	20460	295	19	2218
30	Sub-Div. Library, Hojai	15331	1765	22	1057
31	Sub-Div. Library, Udalguri	15300	1522	30	960
32	Sub-Div. Library, B. Chariali	21600	1163	15	2247
33	Sub-Div. Library, Jonai	22523	360	45	1652
34	Sub-Div. Library, Majuli	19637	1243	36	1074
35	Sub-Div. Library, Sodia	16037	83	17	1703
36	Sub-Div. Library Sarupathar	10512	226	25%	1054
37	Sub-Div. Library, Hamren	18510	260	12	960
38	Sub-Div. Library, S. Salmara	15413	36	15	523
39	Sub-Div. Library, N. Salmara	10500	4000	40	1067
40	Sub-Div. Library, Charaideo	18518	4320	18	1841
41	Sub-Div. Library, Gossaigaon	11971	1742	22	609
42	sub -Div. Library, Tamulpur	3805	679	25	791
43	District Library, Chirang	758	1403	14	nil
44	Disrict Library, Baksa	1265	557	20	nil

Source: Directorate of Library Services, Assam.

30.INTER STATE COMPARISON

TABLE-
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Area (Sq. Km.)	Population (Nos.)	Decadal Growth Rate 2001-2011	Density per Sq. Km.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	India	3287240	1210193422	17.64	382
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	8249	379944	6.68	46
2	Andhra Pradesh	275045	84665533	11.10	308
3	Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1382611	25.92	17
4	Assam	78438	31169272	16.93	397
5	Bihar	94163	10380467	25.07	1102
6	Chandigarh*	114	1054686	17.10	9252
7	Chhattisgarh	135191	25540196	22.59	189
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	491	342853	55.50	698
9	Daman & Diu*	112	242911	53.54	2169
10	Delhi	1483	16753235	20.96	11297
11	Goa	3702	1457723	8.17	394
12	Gujrat	196024	60383628	19.17	308
13	Haryana	44212	25353081	19.90	573
14	Himachal Pradesh	55673	6856509	12.81	123
15	Jammu & Kashmir	222236	12548926	23.71	56
16	Jharkhand	79714	32966238	22.34	414
17	Karnataka	191791	61130704	15.67	319
18	Kerala	38863	33387677	4.86	859
19	Lakshadweep*	32	64429	6.23	2013
20	Madhya Pradesh	308245	72597565	20.30	236
21	Maharashtra	307713	112372972	15.99	365
22	Manipur	22327	2721756	18.65	122
23	Meghalaya	22429	2964007	27.82	132
24	Mizoram	21081	1091014	22.78	52
25	Nagaland	16579	1980602	0.47	119
26	Odisha	155707	41947358	13.97	269
27	Puducherry	479	1244464	27.72	2598
28	Punjab	50362	27704236	13.73	550
29	Rajasthan	342239	68621012	21.44	201
30	Sikkim	7096	607688	12.36	86
31	Tamil Nadu	130058	72138958	15.60	555
32	Tripura	10486	3671032	14.75	350
33	Uttar Pradesh	240928	199581477	20.09	828
34	Uttrakhand	53483	10116752	19.17	189
35	West Bengal	88752	91347736	13.93	1029

Source: (Colm. 3 to 11) Census of India, 2011.

30.01

STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

Sex Ratio (per 1000 male)	Child Sex Ratio (0-6 age group)	Literacy rate			Sl. No.
		Person	Male	Female	
7	8	9	10	11	1
940	914	74.04	82.14	65.46	
878	966	86.27	90.11	81.84	1
992	943	67.66	75.56	59.74	2
920	960	66.95	73.69	59.57	3
954	957	73.18	78.81	67.27	4
916	933	63.82	73.39	53.33	5
818	867	86.43	90.54	81.38	6
991	964	71.04	81.45	60.59	7
775	924	77.65	86.46	65.93	8
618	909	87.07	91.48	79.59	9
866	866	86.34	91.03	80.93	10
968	920	87.40	92.81	81.84	11
918	886	79.31	87.23	70.73	12
877	830	76.64	85.38	66.77	13
974	906	83.78	90.83	76.60	14
883	859	68.74	78.26	58.01	15
947	943	67.63	78.45	56.21	16
968	943	75.60	82.85	68.13	17
1084	959	93.91	69.02	91.98	18
946	908	92.28	96.11	88.25	19
930	912	70.63	80.53	60.02	20
946	883	82.91	89.82	75.48	21
987	934	79.85	86.49	73.17	22
986	970	75.48	77.17	73.78	23
975	971	91.58	93.72	89.40	24
931	944	80.11	83.29	76.69	25
978	934	73.45	82.40	64.36	26
1038	965	86.55	92.12	81.22	27
893	846	76.68	81.48	71.34	28
926	883	67.06	80.51	52.66	29
889	944	82.20	87.29	76.43	30
995	946	80.33	86.81	73.66	31
961	953	87.75	92.18	83.15	32
908	899	69.72	79.24	59.26	33
963	886	79.63	88.33	70.70	34
947	950	77.08	82.67	71.16	35

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Households (Nos.)	Percentage of Households having		
			Drinking water within premises	Electricity	Latrin Facilities
1	2	12	13	14	15
	India	246692667	46.3	67.2	36.4
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	93376	60.6	86.2	67.0
2	Andhra Pradesh	21024534	43.2	92.2	43.1
3	Arunachal Pradesh	261614	41.1	65.7	38.4
4	Assam	6367295	54.8	37.0	28.5
5	Bihar	18940629	50.1	16.4	20.1
6	Chandigarh*	23506	86.2	98.4	87.1
7	Chhattisgarh	5622850	19.0	75.3	21.0
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	73063	52.6	95.2	53.7
9	Daman & Diu*	60381	76.4	99.1	77.1
10	Delhi	3340538	78.4	99.1	85.7
11	Goa	322813	49.7	96.9	74.1
12	Gujrat	12181718	64.0	90.4	52.6
13	Haryana	4717954	66.5	90.5	50.4
14	Himachal Pradesh	1476581	55.5	96.8	60.7
15	Jammu & Kashmir	2015088	48.2	85.1	33.0
16	Jharkhand	6181607	23.2	45.8	20.4
17	Karnataka	13179911	44.5	90.6	36.9
18	Kerala	7716370	77.57	94.4	66.7
19	Lakshadweep*	10703	83.7	99.7	97.4
20	Madhya Pradesh	14967597	23.9	67.1	26.1
21	Maharashtra	23830580	59.4	83.9	43.5
22	Manipur	507152	16.1	68.3	46.6
23	Meghalaya	538299	24.1	60.9	38.2
24	Mizoram	221077	31.2	84.2	60.8
25	Nagaland	399965	29.3	81.6	47.7
26	Orissa	9661085	22.4	43.0	70.7
27	Puducherry	301276	77.4	97.7	67.4
28	Punjab	5409699	85.9	96.6	59.3
29	Rajasthan	12581303	35.0	67.0	27.6
30	Sikkim	128131	52.6	92.5	75.0
31	Tamil Nadu	18493003	34.9	93.4	41.2
32	Tripura	842781	37.1	68.4	24.8
33	Uttar Pradesh	32924266	51.9	36.8	29.8
34	Uttrakhand	1997068	58.3	87.0	53.2
35	West Bengal	20067299	38.6	54.5	31.9

Source: (Colm. 12 to 15) Census of India, 2011.

30.01

Poverty Head Count Ratio (%) (using Tendulkar Methodology)2009-10			Expectation of Life at Birth, 2002-06		Maternal Mortality Ratio 2007-09	Sl. No.
Rural	Urban	Combined	Male	Female		
16	17	18	19	20	21	1
33.8	20.9	29.8	62.6	65.8	212	
0.4	0.03	0.4	-	-	-	1
22.8	17.7	21.1	62.9	65.5	134	2
26.2	24.9	25.9	-	-	-	3
39.9	26.1	37.9	58.6	59.3	390	4
55.3	39.4	53.5	62.2	60.4	261	5
10.3	9.2	9.2	-	-	-	6
56.1	23.8	48.7	-	-	269	7
55.9	17.7	39.1	-	-	-	8
34.2	33.0	33.3	-	-	-	9
7.7	14.4	14.2	-	-	-	10
11.5	6.9	8.7	-	-	-	11
26.7	17.9	23.0	62.9	65.2	148	12
18.6	23.0	20.1	65.9	66.3	153	13
9.1	12.6	9.5	66.5	67.3	-	14
8.1	12.8	9.4	-	-	-	15
41.6	31.1	39.1	-	-	261	16
26.1	19.6	23.6	63.6	67.1	178	17
12.0	12.1	12.0	71.4	76.3	81	18
22.2	1.7	6.8	-	-	-	19
42.0	22.9	36.7	58.1	57.9	269	20
29.5	18.3	24.5	66.0	68.4	104	21
47.4	46.4	47.1	-	-	-	22
15.3	24.1	17.1	-	-	-	23
31.1	11.5	21.1	-	-	-	24
19.3	25.0	20.9	-	-	-	25
39.2	15.9	37.0	59.5	59.6	258	26
0.2	1.6	1.2	-	-	-	27
14.6	18.1	15.9	68.4	70.4	172	28
26.4	19.9	24.8	61.5	62.3	318	29
15.5	5.0	13.0	-	-	-	30
21.2	12.8	17.1	65.0	67.4	97	31
19.8	10.0	17.4	-	-	-	32
39.4	31.7	37.7	60.3	59.5	359	33
14.9	25.2	18.0	-	-	359	34
22.8	22.0	26.7	64.1	65.8	145	35

Source: (i) Planning Commission of India.

Contd...

(ii) Office of the Registrar General of India.

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Vital Statistics, 2011		
		Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Mortality Rate
1	2	22	23	24
	India	21.8	7.1	44
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	15.1	4.6	23
2	Andhra Pradesh	17.5	7.5	43
3	Arunachal Pradesh	19.8	5.8	32
4	Assam	22.8	8.0	55
5	Bihar	27.7	6.7	44
6	Chandigarh*	15.0	4.1	20
7	Chhattisgarh	24.9	7.9	48
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	26.1	4.6	35
9	Daman & Diu*	18.4	4.9	22
10	Delhi	17.5	4.3	28
11	Goa	13.3	6.7	11
12	Gujrat	21.3	6.7	41
13	Haryana	21.8	6.5	44
14	Himachal Pradesh	16.5	6.7	38
15	Jammu & Kashmir	17.8	5.5	41
16	Jharkhand	25.0	6.9	39
17	Karnataka	18.8	7.1	35
18	Kerala	15.2	7.0	12
19	Lakshadweep*	14.7	6.4	24
20	Madhya Pradesh	26.9	8.2	59
21	Maharashtra	16.7	6.3	25
22	Manipur	14.4	4.1	11
23	Meghalaya	24.1	7.8	52
24	Mizoram	16.6	4.4	34
25	Nagaland	16.1	3.3	21
26	Odisha	20.1	8.5	57
27	Puducherry	16.1	7.2	19
28	Punjab	16.2	6.8	30
29	Rajasthan	26.2	6.7	52
30	Sikkim	17.6	5.6	26
31	Tamil Nadu	15.9	7.4	22
32	Tripura	14.3	5.0	29
33	Uttar Pradesh	27.8	7.9	57
34	Uttrakhand	18.9	6.2	36
35	West Bangal	16.3	6.2	32

Source: SRS Bulletin, 2012.

30.01

5th Economic Census 2005				Projected Outlay of Eleventh Plan	Sl. No.
No. of Establishments (Agri+Non Agri)	No. of Workers	Growth in Establishment (1998-2005)	Growth in Workers (1998-2005)		
25	26	27	28	29	1
41826989	100904121	4.69	2.78	1412029.43	
-	-	-	-	-	1
3996982	11201513	4.68	5.87	147395.00	2
28734	110385	4.80	4.61	7901.00	3
983693	2208169	7.49	0.09	23954.00	4
1224652	2269556	2.31	0.23	60631.00	5
-	-	-	-	-	6
637305	1515167	2.64	1.89	53730.43	7
-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	10
73515	228133	0.37	0.80	8485.00	11
2426022	6099523	3.44	2.08	106918.00	12
833898	2244817	6.61	5.35	33374.00	13
267773	659479	2.49	1.93	13778.00	14
324908	751532	6.03	6.82	25834.00	15
491372	1152486	3.02	-0.53	40240.00	16
2538874	6345586	4.14	2.73	101664.00	17
2803828	5732936	8.69	5.86	41940.00	18
-	-	-	-	-	19
1735262	3978566	1.23	0.19	70329.00	20
4225312	11308510	3.89	1.14	127538.00	21
104732	236076	3.83	2.34	8154.00	22
83207	242342	5.69	3.98	9185.00	23
47730	106706	9.71	4.68	5534.00	24
35578	175169	2.70	0.04	5978.00	25
1830298	3705574	3.39	2.61	32225.00	26
-	-	-	-	-	27
1071666	2702069	5.91	3.67	28923.00	28
1961465	4301288	3.61	2.81	71732.00	29
19362	68489	5.79	5.33	4720.00	30
4433391	10062970	8.44	4.92	85344.00	31
189423	385708	8.88	5.32	8852.00	32
4020610	8145089	5.16	2.34	181094.00	33
325157	737869	6.05	4.23	42798.00	34
4204740	10032250	3.82	1.94	63779.00	35

Source: Inter State Economic Indicators, 2008, Rajasthan.

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Agricultural Census, 2005-06		
		No. of Operational Holding (in '000')	Area under Operational Holding ('000 Hect.)	Average size of Operational Holdings (in Hect.)
1	2	30	31	32
	India	129222	158323	1.23
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	12	22	1.88
2	Andhra Pradesh	12044	14489	1.20
3	Arunachal Pradesh	109	361	3.33
4	Assam	2750	3049	1.11
5	Bihar	14657	6251	0.43
6	Chandigarh*	1	1	1.09
7	Chhattisgarh	3461	5210	1.51
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	14	21	1.43
9	Daman & Diu*	8	4	0.50
10	Delhi	25	38	1.49
11	Goa	53	61	1.15
12	Gujrat	4661	10269	2.20
13	Haryana	1603	3583	2.23
14	Himachal Pradesh	933	968	1.04
15	Jammu & Kashmir	1378	923	0.67
16	Jharkhand	NA	N,A	N.A
17	Karnataka	7581	12385	1.63
18	Kerala	6904	1555	0.23
19	Lakshadweep*	10	3	0.27
20	Madhya Pradesh	7908	15994	2.02
21	Maharashtra	13716	20005	1.46
22	Manipur	150	172	1.14
23	Meghalaya	203	241	1.18
24	Mizoram	90	110	1.22
25	Nagaland	169	1173	6.93
26	Odisha	4356	5019	1.15
27	Puducherry	31	24	0.78
28	Punjab	1004	3963	3.95
29	Rajasthan	6186	20939	3.38
30	Sikkim	73	109	1.48
31	Tamil Nadu	8193	6824	0.83
32	Tripura	565	280	0.50
33	Uttar Pradesh	22458	17906	0.80
34	Uttrakhand	922	847	0.92
35	West Bangal	6992	5526	0.79

N.A.: Not Available.

Source: Agricultural Census, 2005-06.

30.01

Agricultural land used, 2009-10			Total Food Grains 2010-11		Total Consumption NPK(2009-10) (000 tonnes)	Sl. No.
Net Area sown (‘000’ hect.)	Total Cropped Area (‘000’ hect.)	Cropping Intensity (%)	Area (‘000’ hect.)	Production (000 tonne)		
33	34	35	36	37	38	1
140022	192197	137.2	100363	226539	26586.44	
15	17	113.3	9	24	0.71	1
9991	12560	125.7	5898	18875	3061.37	2
212	276	130.1	192	325	0.82	3
2811	4099	145.8	2640	4806	242.27	4
5332	7491	140.4	5624	8684	1309.86	5
1	2	200.0	-	-	0.00	6
4683	5561	118.7	4094	6518	1661.17	7
20	24	120.0	13	24	1.21	8
4	4	100.0	2	4	0.46	9
22	46	209.0	39	153	2.35	10
132	160	121.2	140	403	9.10	11
10302	11138	108.0	3635	7619	1799.72	12
3550	6351	178.9	4540	16471	1355.69	13
542	932	171.9	761	1380	53.24	14
735	1145	155.7	899	1505	111.67	15
1250	1399	111.9	1066	1547	537.14	16
10404	12873	123.7	5447	12312	167.35	17
2079	2669	128.3	216	524	2058.48	18
3	3	100.0	-	-	0.00	19
14972	21411	143.0	7701	11566	364.89	20
17401	22612	129.9	8991	12321	3065.46	21
233	233	100.0	237	569	12.04	22
283	336	118.7	128	235	3.68	23
123	123	100.0	50	61	5.47	24
361	486	134.6	264	532	0.94	25
5574	9107	163.3	4440	7192	519.34	26
19	32	168.4	20	-	30.76	27
1458	7875	540.1	6489	27847	1865.62	28
16974	21745	128.1	10315	15573	1073.21	29
77	144	187.0	63	99	0.00	30
4892	5572	113.9	2537	7349	1196.85	31
280	309	110.3	268	707	14.20	32
16589	24764	149.2	17355	45211	155.31	33
741	1166	157.3	925	1764	4261.50	34
5256	9530	181.3	5365	14291	1644.56	35

Source: Statistical Abstract, India 2012.

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Annual Survey of Industries			
		Factories (Nos.)	Factories in operation (Nos.)	Fixed Capital	Working Capital
1	2	39	40	41	42
	India	155321	149382	105596614	31123298
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	12	8	5586	6362
2	Andhra Pradesh	16903	15947	7439952	2263840
3	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
4	Assam	2211	2121	940427	335954
5	Bihar	1775	1549	303254	147072
6	Chandigarh*	278	269	69003	41922
7	Chhattisgarh	1919	1857	2818914	3083645
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	1151	1148	1307315	459466
9	Daman & Diu*	1443	1415	476728	674141
10	Delhi	3026	2889	312873	328715
11	Goa	519	518	526496	238403
12	Gujrat	14863	14520	17236698	5668657
13	Haryana	4450	4388	3706457	870395
14	Himachal Pradesh	1294	1269	2189156	787994
15	Jammu & Kashmir	649	612	243669	216779
16	Jharkhand	1846	1780	3057109	498095
17	Karnataka	8451	8215	8669455	-735401
18	Kerala	5867	5364	1189335	272472
19	Lakshadweep*	-	-	-	-
20	Madhya Pradesh	3345	3267	2820091	905522
21	Maharashtra	20450	19796	17901787	4927641
22	Manipur	72	62	1367	1111
23	Meghalaya	95	88	60715	75517
24	Mizoram	-	-	-	-
25	Nagaland	91	81	2047	4469
26	Odisha	1930	1848	5468284	379627
27	Puducherry	675	663	317107	248622
28	Punjab	10065	9936	2648036	718655
29	Rajasthan	6352	6054	3469297	850790
30	Sikkim	-	-	-	-
31	Tamil Nadu	26122	24726	9778762	898481
32	Tripura	363	327	41808	17643
33	Uttar Pradesh	10935	10686	6267696	4013077
34	Uttrakhand	1907	1886	2189841	1120320
35	West Bengal	6260	6095	4137348	1803310

30.01

2008-2009 (Factory Sector) (Value: Rs. in Lakh)						Sl. No.
Invested Capital	Outstanding loan	Persons Engaged (workers/employees etc)	Total Workers (Nos.)	Wages to workers	# Total Emoluments	
43	44	45	46	47	48	1
153517773	53641948	11327485	8776745	5977184	15233620	
6623	6170	362	299	235	403	1
10960697	3838930	1093554	909828	487449	1047911	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1361928	374052	149256	126338	54440	124530	4
584884	105975	73659	62864	29038	55178	5
111002	51904	11142	7068	5989	18391	6
3801782	916530	172044	126890	91071	376543	7
1975963	864216	92557	71327	41403	116981	8
865770	299465	88513	69038	34970	91618	9
740846	406393	126816	87552	52452	160639	10
949345	141967	53107	40545	36531	91324	11
24691131	7553396	1125543	871459	593380	1517028	12
6133423	2036475	607527	377322	273749	725083	13
2874252	720284	110242	84497	51202	151271	14
398911	203495	54581	45033	21500	46279	15
3992048	438203	163625	122524	171027	440944	16
11558732	3888081	770133	598070	425350	1132102	17
1928079	742539	381558	331043	157616	326167	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	19
4036384	1198499	273332	20248	144693	367116	20
26109467	10438401	1491931	1034201	972674	3076624	21
2365	652	2654	2313	609	776	22
88570	32191	5567	4571	3144	5824	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	24
6107	792	2877	2468	483	718	25
6680966	2618366	213192	174774	173653	384085	26
538248	139704	49254	39356	25369	67241	27
4612258	1843204	544776	431568	231594	477191	28
4663623	2021372	351351	275950	160873	384005	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	30
14699277	5480436	1774019	1456155	850633	1921371	31
56325	14468	26089	23643	4474	9465	32
9423178	3435126	738644	574874	359075	915919	33
3469272	931422	229727	172861	179307	508452	34
6196315	2899241	549852	449887	343201	692444	35

includes wages, salaries, employers' contribution etc.

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Annual Survey of Industries			
		Total Inputs	Value of products & by products	Value of Output	Depre- ciation
1	2	49	50	51	52
	India	266148638	286314842	327279786	8354590
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	13713	12584	15254	712
2	Andhra Pradesh	17165109	19161581	21240271	528078
3	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
4	Assam	3297786	3244850	3676790	77614
5	Bihar	2605831	2699750	2953967	29762
6	Chandigarh*	303128	179849	352625	5347
7	Chhattisgarh	5769044	6839194	7640548	210138
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	5604668	6183996	6496541	113411
9	Daman & Diu*	2547721	2854169	3031277	43796
10	Delhi	2365211	2009744	2747594	34426
11	Goa	2209806	2315703	2752579	52609
12	Gujrat	43332420	46118205	50808787	1434645
13	Haryana	12017193	12924834	14433596	381016
14	Himachal Pradesh	2763168	4138491	4227948	131543
15	Jammu & Kashmir	1009909	1262104	1349375	18707
16	Jharkhand	4261768	5177943	5910751	218983
17	Karnataka	1704363	19737409	22581276	623662
18	Kerala	6208382	6456514	7090489	111595
19	Lakshadweep*	-	-	-	-
20	Madhya Pradesh	7340407	7834693	9040202	197672
21	Maharashtra	47256822	50591111	60017352	1472731
22	Manipur	5350	6379	6706	113
23	Meghalaya	132707	186228	192159	7100
24	Mizoram	-	-	-	-
25	Nagaland	9842	12489	12806	140
26	Odisha	5033763	6363656	6953247	252125
27	Puducherry	1126021	1287380	1455756	30576
28	Punjab	9065673	9096943	10551352	228839
29	Rajasthan	7118715	7846996	9066470	259319
30	Sikkim	-	-	-	-
31	Tamil Nadu	25196704	25820188	30080195	912141
32	Tripura	54859	59486	75598	5224
33	Uttar Pradesh	17096758	17782078	20046266	535619
34	Uttrakhand	5294910	6035210	8292360	154164
35	West Bengal	12236885	12075084	14179648	282784

Source: (Colm. 39 to 55) Central Statistical Office (Industrial Statistical Wing)
Govt. of India.

30.01

2008-2009 (Value: Rs. in Lakh)			Net State Domestic Product (at current prices) 2010-11		Sl. No.
Net value Added	Income	Profit	NSDP (Rs. Crore)	Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)	
53	54	55	56	57	1
525776558	44932732	29699112	6569358	54835	
830	136	-267	N.A	NA	1
3547084	2979103	1931192	510421	60458	2
-	-	-	NA	NA	3
301389	251007	126477	92496	30413	4
318374	303126	247948	195050	20069	5
44150	30528	12137	18253	128634	6
1661367	1468986	1092444	110243	44097	7
778462	656828	539847	NA	NA	8
439760	370898	279281	NA	NA	9
347958	274239	113599	147602	135814	10
490164	444256	352932	NA	NA	11
6041722	5219395	3702367	NA	NA	12
2035386	1631158	906075	233310	92327	13
1333237	1233296	1082024	42062	58493	14
320759	294925	248647	38540	33056	15
1430000	1278842	837898	93211	29786	16
4253250	3785671	2653570	353616	59763	17
770511	674531	348364	NA	NA	18
-	-	-	NA	NA	19
1502123	1305075	937959	NA	NA	20
11287800	9702537	6625913	935222	83471	21
1243	1121	345	8228	29684	22
52352	46383	40559	12623	48383	23
-	-	-	NA	NA	24
2823	2539	1822	NA	NA	25
1667360	1368950	984865	150868	36923	26
299159	268100	200859	11512	98719	27
1256840	910675	433485	195901	67473	28
1688436	1459228	1075223	269381	39967	29
-	-	-	4943	81159	30
3971350	3009950	1088579	491049	72993	31
15515	12814	3350	13854	98493	32
2413888	1949146	1033227	519328	25051	33
2843285	2670271	2161819	67506	68292	34
1659980	1329018	636575	NA	NA	35

Source: (Colm. 56 & 57) Economic Survey, India - 2011-12.

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Distribution of All Scheduled Commercial Banks (Reporting) as on March, 2012		
		Offices (Nos.)	Deposit (Million Rs.)	Credit (Million Rs.)
1	2	58	59	60
	India	96059	61741471	48215274
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	45	20387	7744
2	Andhra Pradesh	7947	3468002	3826991
3	Arunachal Pradesh	91	61.191	13757
4	Assam	1574	674546	251713
5	Bihar	4503	1413079	411512
6	Chandigarh*	296	399957	454473
7	Chhattisgarh	1522	689169	368599
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	40	15910	5479
9	Daman & Diu*	32	20795	3576
10	Delhi	2665	6863382	6542646
11	Goa	482	366716	106029
12	Gujrat	5279	3061132	2134472
13	Haryana	2882	1467029	1497898
14	Himachal Pradesh	1137	384319	142832
15	Jammu & Kashmir	1077	495765	169854
16	Jharkhand	2118	889206	298993
17	Karnataka	6810	4117243	2912356
18	Kerala	4783	2005727	1515259
19	Lakshadweep*	12	5660	549
20	Madhya Pradesh	4600	1689525	965720
21	Maharashtra	9053	15936943	13878269
22	Manipur	87	42355	12739
23	Meghalaya	231	112339	28402
24	Mizoram	104	34276	13059
25	Nagaland	99	58386	15631
26	Odisha	3196	1254201	588457
27	Puducherry	161	76723	54956
28	Punjab	4132	1744329	1423520
29	Rajasthan	4737	1519831	1369964
30	Sikkim	88	41468	13283
31	Tamil Nadu	4253	4011822	4660312
32	Tripura	257	104607	32704
33	Uttar Pradesh	11567	4347319	1914477
34	Uttrakhand	1403	567345	202058
35	West Bengal	5796	3780783	2376991

Source: Quarterly Deposits and Credit of all Scheduled Commercial Bank, March 2012, RBI.

30.01

Total Number of Educational Institutions in India, 2009-10							Sl. No.
Primary/ Jr. Basic Schools	Middle/ Sr. Basic Schools	High School	H.Sec./ Pre Degree/ Jr. Colleges	Poly- technics	College for Prof. Education	*Univer- sity	
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	1
823162	367745	123726	66917	1914	25938	436	
207	67	45	53	2	5	0	1
65932	15381	18163	4364	213	4473	31	2
1841	871	190	117	3	23	2	3
31202	14133	5562	855	10	546	8	4
43445	20696	2399	1837	17	1031	20	5
25	18	64	81	3	24	3	6
35344	15147	2104	2544	15	584	9	7
170	127	25	9	0	3	-	8
50	24	19	9	1	3	0	9
2586	583	474	1350	79	155	19	10
1252	444	376	82	4	39	1	11
17779	24366	5791	3508	104	1218	26	12
13073	3439	3493	3278	32	1002	12	13
11301	4921	1413	1674	26	582	7	14
15446	8877	2216	889	0	303	10	15
19818	9996	1429	225	19	161	8	16
26254	32041	12453	3644	273	979	29	17
6796	3062	3388	2380	59	448	11	18
23	10	3	12	0	3	0	19
97800	39227	6352	5161	49	1311	21	20
49101	27271	19711	967	227	3446	42	21
2579	792	704	120	3	73	1	22
6618	2259	676	124	3	118	2	23
1782	1313	521	95	2	29	1	24
1662	465	337	69	0	74	1	25
52972	22209	7799	1144	24	874	15	26
300	118	167	108	0	90	2	27
16954	9110	2741	2380	89	578	14	28
49538	38889	12460	6675	71	1610	24	29
749	244	126	59	2	18	3	30
27037	9966	3030	3518	363	1936	43	31
2379	1139	454	316	1	29	3	32
132403	51948	7889	8547	163	3104	36	33
15644	4296	1087	1352	0	225	12	34
73100	4296	65	9391	57	841	20	35

* Including Deemed University.

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/ States/ Union Territories*	Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2007-08 Classes I- V (6-10 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	68	69	70
	India	115.6	115.4	115.5
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	74.7	72.6	73.7
2	Andhra Pradesh	98.0	98.3	98.2
3	Arunachal Pradesh	170.0	163.4	166.8
4	Assam	91.7	94.2	92.9
5	Bihar	125.7	109.2	117.8
6	Chandigarh*	61.1	64.8	62.8
7	Chhattisgarh	126.3	120.5	123.5
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	107.4	107.5	107.5
9	Daman & Diu*	75.1	84.8	79.3
10	Delhi	119.9	122.5	121.1
11	Goa	93.4	91.7	92.6
12	Gujrat	120.0	121.0	120.4
13	Haryana	88.6	92.0	90.1
14	Himachal Pradesh	107.7	107.7	107.7
15	Jammu & Kashmir	110.3	112.6	111.4
16	Jharkhand	157.5	158.2	157.8
17	Karnataka	105.4	104.4	104.7
18	Kerala	93.4	93.9	93.7
19	Lakshadweep*	82.3	82.3	82.3
20	Madhya Pradesh	149.3	150.0	149.7
21	Maharashtra	104.9	102.3	103.7
22	Manipur	189.7	182.3	186.0
23	Meghalaya	170.0	174.1	172.0
24	Mizoram	174.0	162.2	168.2
25	Nagaland	99.6	98.9	99.3
26	Odisha	118.4	119.3	118.8
27	Puducherry	96.0	102.0	98.8
28	Punjab	108.6	107.5	108.1
29	Rajasthan	119.1	115.1	117.2
30	Sikkim	157.9	152.8	155.3
31	Tamil Nadu	114.3	115.3	114.8
32	Tripura	146.8	143.7	145.3
33	Uttar Pradesh	106.6	114.7	110.4
34	Uttrakhand	108.6	111.8	110.1
35	West Bengal	124.8	126.4	125.6

Source: (Colm. 61 to 76) Economic Survey, India - 2011-12.

30.01

Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2007-08 Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Yrs)			Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2007-08 Classes I-VIII (6-13 Yrs)			Sl. No.
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
71	72	73	74	75	76	1
84.5	78.3	81.5	103.8	101.1	102.5	
77.1	73.7	75.4	75.6	73.0	74.3	1
77.9	77.4	77.7	90.2	90.1	90.2	2
106.1	96.2	101.2	146.3	138.1	142.3	3
67.3	70.3	68.8	82.2	84.9	83.5	4
60.8	49.7	55.5	100.8	86.0	93.7	5
65.3	64.5	65.0	62.6	64.7	63.6	6
87.2	81.1	84.2	111.6	105.6	108.6	7
101.1	90.5	96.2	105.2	102.0	103.7	8
67.5	81.0	73.2	72.4	83.5	77.1	9
110.8	107.0	109.0	116.3	116.4	116.3	10
81.2	77.1	79.2	88.8	86.1	87.5	11
90.5	82.0	86.5	108.9	106.0	107.6	12
77.3	80.6	78.9	84.3	87.6	85.8	13
114.6	112.1	113.4	110.4	109.4	109.9	14
95.3	90.9	93.2	104.7	104.3	104.5	15
71.2	49.7	60.7	123.8	115.6	119.8	16
90.9	87.7	89.3	99.8	97.7	98.8	17
107.1	102.4	104.8	98.6	97.1	97.9	18
61.9	38.6	63.7	74.0	75.7	74.8	19
106.1	97.4	101.9	133.3	130.2	131.8	20
91.5	86.9	89.3	99.8	96.4	98.2	21
107.2	99.2	103.3	155.4	147.7	151.6	22
80.5	91.4	85.9	135.2	141.9	138.5	23
100.8	95.0	97.9	143.0	133.6	138.3	24
59.1	60.7	59.9	83.2	83.5	83.3	25
85.4	82.0	83.7	105.6	104.7	105.2	26
95.0	98.0	96.4	95.6	100.4	97.9	27
93.6	89.7	91.8	102.8	100.6	101.8	28
95.1	72.8	84.4	110.0	98.7	104.6	29
70.9	86.6	78.6	118.8	123.4	121.1	30
114.3	112.1	113.2	114.3	114.1	114.2	31
93.3	93.1	93.2	123.6	121.7	122.7	32
74.3	65.9	70.3	94.7	96.3	95.4	33
101.0	107.9	104.3	105.8	110.3	108.0	34
80.3	87.0	83.6	107.2	110.7	108.9	35

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/ States/ Union Territories*	Drop-out Ratio, 2009-10 Classes I-V (6-11 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	77	78	79
	India	30.25	27.25	28.86
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	6.85	2.98	4.98
2	Andhra Pradesh	16.34	15.24	15.80
3	Arunachal Pradesh	43.14	39.23	41.35
4	Assam	38.99	32.67	35.89
5	Bihar	43.51	40.97	42.25
6	Chandigarh*	-27.05	-18.06	-22.81
7	Chhattisgarh	40.85	24.94	34.12
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	15.18	19.95	17.52
9	Daman & Diu*	1.66	4.27	2.85
10	Delhi	9.82	17.07	13.30
11	Goa	-12.44	-4.29	-8.54
12	Gujrat	36.89	6.52	25.66
13	Haryana	-1.13	-2.24	-1.64
14	Himachal Pradesh	0.35	1.17	0.74
15	Jammu & Kashmir	9.79	6.82	8.38
16	Jharkhand	27.61	26.41	27.05
17	Karnataka	11.60	10.61	11.12
18	Kerala	-13.99	-11.02	-12.52
19	Lakshadweep*	14.31	8.06	11.11
20	Madhya Pradesh	21.77	20.49	21.16
21	Maharashtra	20.19	22.54	21.31
22	Manipur	33.05	40.08	36.48
23	Meghalaya	60.52	54.51	57.60
24	Mizoram	44.68	47.46	46.03
25	Nagaland	40.10	39.78	39.95
26	Odisha	26.71	26.18	26.45
27	Puducherry	-4.00	-3.12	-3.57
28	Punjab	-24.59	-10.67	-18.07
29	Rajasthan	49.11	52.11	50.51
30	Sikkim	24.57	11.98	18.58
31	Tamil Nadu	0.29	0.42	0.35
32	Tripura	25.95	24.97	25.48
33	Uttar Pradesh	42.38	41.70	42.06
34	Uttrakhand	33.82	31.33	32.62
35	West Bengal	24.55	16.15	20.52

Source: Abstract of Selected Educational Statistics, 2009-10.

30.01

Drop-out Ratio, 2009-10 Classes VI-VIII (6-14 Yrs)			Drop-out Ratio, 2009-10 Classes I-X (6-16Yrs)			Sl. No.
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
80	81	82	83	84	85	1
40.59	44.39	42.39	53.38	51.97	52.76	
10.38	12.89	11.61	32.70	27.07	30.06	1
40.90	41.68	41.29	52.73	54.02	53.36	2
48.49	45.13	46.96	65.00	64.70	64.86	3
59.94	62.55	61.21	77.41	77.82	77.60	4
64.98	67.33	66.02	78.46	76.06	77.56	5
-23.28	-24.46	-23.81	0.30	7.86	3.78	6
38.98	42.43	40.67	-	-	-	7
33.44	53.42	43.31	54.78	63.48	58.83	8
9.31	12.28	10.70	41.15	29.75	35.93	9
-32.61	-21.13	-27.10	-5.22	9.15	1.97	10
-25.08	-10.07	-17.86	35.85	32.63	34.30	11
32.24	48.08	39.70	60.37	64.41	62.14	12
19.59	8.10	14.37	20.17	19.46	19.84	13
1.42	3.41	2.38	22.28	18.93	20.65	14
23.75	19.79	21.95	47.16	40.63	44.30	15
56.26	68.44	61.87	-	-	-	16
25.05	26.73	25.86	46.89	46.33	46.62	17
-16.71	-11.51	-14.14	-2.94	-5.20	-4.06	18
13.32	3.81	9.01	27.58	22.67	25.13	19
19.71	23.36	21.44	60.98	71.32	65.71	20
24.36	27.55	25.88	38.63	42.62	40.54	21
57.65	56.59	57.13	57.82	55.71	56.79	22
74.25	70.33	72.29	79.31	76.46	77.89	23
56.37	53.70	55.10	64.79	60.72	62.87	24
32.55	30.52	31.58	75.69	73.97	74.86	25
53.13	55.56	54.30	69.98	65.91	68.19	26
-13.95	-15.95	-14.93	12.79	1.39	7.34	27
-24.04	-13.43	-19.12	41.23	39.45	40.42	28
41.19	59.68	50.32	70.52	73.42	71.64	29
50.98	38.15	44.67	82.07	79.36	80.73	30
9.09	8.22	8.67	37.56	30.28	34.06	31
45.42	41.77	43.66	63.42	62.34	62.90	32
50.66	55.23	52.78	29.19	15.09	23.83	33
32.69	28.72	30.77	-	-	-	34
52.85	47.98	50.46	72.89	70.70	71.83	35

31.KEY STATISTICS

TABLE - 31.01
SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Geographical Area	Census 2011	M. Sq. Km.	3.29
2.	Population	Census 2011	Million Nos.	
	(i) Total			1210
	(ii) Male			624
	(iii) Female			586
3.	Decadal Growth Rate	2001-2011	Percent	17.64
4.	Density of Population	Census 2011	Per Sq. Km	382
5.	Sex Ratio	Census 2011	Per '000' Male	940
6.	Literacy Rate	Census 2011		
	(i) Male		Percent	82.14
	(ii) Female		-do-	65.46
	(iii) Total		-do-	74.04
7.	Total Household	Census 2011	Nos.	246692667
8.	Drinking Water Facilities within the Premises	Census 2011	%	46.6
9.	Latrine Facilities	Census 2011	%	36.4
10.	Electricity Facilities	Census 2011	%	67.2
11.	Life Expectancy at Birth			
	(i) Male	2002-06	Years	62.6
	(ii) Female	2002-06	Years	65.8
	(iii) Total	2002-06	Years	64.9
12.	Social Indicators	2011		
	(i) Birth Rate		Per thousand	22.1
	(ii) Death Rate		„	7.2
	(iii) Infant Mortality Rate			
	(a) Male		„	46
	(b) Female		„	49
	(c) Persons		„	47
	(iv) MMR	2007-09	Per lakh live birth	212

Contd...

TABLE - 31.01

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
13.	Land Utilisation (i) Reporting Area for LUS (ii) Forest (iii) Land Not Available for Cultivation (iv) Fallow lands other than Current Fallows (v) Current Fallows (vi) Net Area Sown (vii) Total Cropped Area (viii) Area Sown More than Once (ix) Net Area Irrigated	2009-10	`000 Hectares	305611 70042 42954 10484 15753 140022 192197 52175 62.287
14.	Area under some Principal Crops (i) Rice (ii) Wheat (iii) Total Pulses (iv) Total Foodgrains (v) Rape & Mustard (vi) Total Oil Seeds (vii) Sugarcane	2010-11	`000 Hectares	42863 29069 26408 126771 6901 27224 4885
15.	Production of some Principal Crops (i) Rice (ii) Wheat (iii) Total Pulses (iv) Total Foodgrains (v) Rape & Mustard (vi) Total Oil Seeds (vii) Sugarcane	2010-11	Million Tonnes	95980 86874 18241 244780 8179 32.42 342.38

Contd...

TABLE - 31.01

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
16.	Average Yield of some Principal Crops	2010-11		
	(i) Rice		Qntl./Hect.	22.4
	(ii) Wheat		„	29.9
	(iii) Total Pulses		„	6.9
	(iv) Total Foodgrains		„	19.3
	(v) Rape & Mustard		„	11.9
	(vi) Total Oil Seeds		„	11.93
	(vii) Sugarcane		Tonnes/Hectore	700.9
17.	Gross Irrigated Area of some Principal Crops	2009-10	Million /Hectares	
	(i) Rice			24.5
	(ii) Wheat			26.2
	(iii) Total Cereals			54.8
	(iv) Total Pulses			3.9
	(v) Total Foodgrains			71.6
	(vi) Sugarcane			4.3
18.	Consumption of Chemical Fertilisers (N+P+K)	2009-10(P)	'000' Tonne	26586.44
19.	Index Number of	2010-11	Base:2007-08=100	
	(i) Area under Principal Crops			109.0
	(ii) Production of Principal Crops			121.0
	(iii) Yield of Principal Crops			111.0
20.	Index Number of			
	(i) Whole Sale Price of All Commodities	2010-11	Base:2004-05=100	143.4
	(ii) Consumer Price of Industrial Workers	2010-11	Base:2001=100	180
	(iii) Agricultural Labour	2011-12	Base:1986-87=100	625

Contd...

TABLE - 31.01

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
21.	Index Number of Industrial Production: (i) General (ii) Manufacturing (iii) Mining (iv) Electricity	2010-11	Base:2004-05=100	165.5 175.7 131.0 138.0
22.	Industrial Production (i) Coal and Lignite (ii) Finished Steel (iii) Cement (iv) Crude Oil (Petroleum) (v) Natural Gas (vi) Tea	2011-12 2010-11 2010-11 2011-12 2009-10 2010-11	Million Tonnes ,, ,, ,, Million Cubic Mtrs. Thousand Tonnes	570.8 66.01 209.7 37.7 177803600 967
23.	Electricity Generated (Utilities only)	2010-11	Billion KWh	811.1
24.	Gross National Product (at Factor Cost) (i) At Constant(2004-05)Price (ii) At Current Price	2011-12(IR)	Rs. Crore	5196848 8276665
25.	Per Capita Net National Product (i) At Constant (2004-05) Price (ii) At Current Price	2011-12(IR)	in Rs.	38037 61564
26.	Road and Transport (i) Total Road Length (ii) No. of Redg Motor Vehicles (Passenger Vehicles) (iii) No. of Goods Vessels (iv) No. of Buses (v) RailwayRoute Length	as on 31-3-11 2011 2011 2011 2011	'000' Km '000' Numbers ,, ,, '000' Km	4690.3 141866 7064 1604 64.5

Contd...

TABLE - 31.01

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
27.	Health & Family Welfare (i) No. of Government Hospitals under Allopathic System	2010-11	in Nos.	12760
	(ii) No. of Beds in Govt. Hospital under Allopathic System	2010-11	„	576793
	(iii) No. of Registered Allopathic Medical Practitioners	2010	„	922200
28.	Banking (All Scheduled Commercial Banks) (A) Number of Bank Offices (Reporting) (i) Rural (ii) Urban (iii) Semi Urban (iv) Metropolitan (B) Deposits (C) Credit (D) Credit-Deposit Ratio (E) Population per office	Mar-2012	Number Rs. Million „ Percent in `000	69059 35364 25076 18541 17078 61741471 48215274 78.1 12.8
29.	Foreign Trade (i) Exports (including Re-export) (ii) Imports (iii) Trade Balance	2011-12	Rs. in Crore	1465959 2345463 (-879504)
30.	Foreign Exchange Reserves (Excluding Gold, SDRs and Reserve Tranche Position at IMF)	2011-12	Rs. in Crore	1330511

Source: 1. Population Census of India, 2011;
2. Statistical Abstract, Andhra Pradesh, 2012;
3. Economic Survey of India, 2011-12 & 2012-13;
4. Statistics of School Education, 2009-10
5. Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, RBI, 2012